

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



109 760

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

CUMULATIVE INDEX
1915 thru 1959
to
THE MUSICAL QUARTERLY

Herbert K. Goodkind

•

© 1960 by Herbert K. Goodkind
Library of Congress Card No. 16-24484C1

GOODKIND INDEXES
155 E. 42 STREET
NEW YORK CITY 17

Printed in United States of America

•

INTRODUCTION

The publication of The Musical Quarterly during the past forty-five years by G. Schirmer, Inc. warrants a salute of respect and appreciation from our musical citizens and foreign neighbors. There were apparently many lean years during this period when costs far exceeded income. The original vision and lofty purpose of its founder, Rudolph E. Schirmer, were never compromised or forgotten; he wanted it to be "a non-commercial enterprise - a periodical devoted to music in all of its branches of higher learning, yet of interest and benefit to the layman." His chief concern was to keep it from being or resembling a "house organ" for his firm.

The origin of this journal is best described in the prospectus of 1914, which stated in part, "---- the belief of the publishers that this magazine, as planned, will have a field of usefulness, legitimate and distinctive from that of the excellent musical weeklies and monthlies published in the English language. The appeal of the magazine will be to cultured music lovers and musicians who take an interest in more or less scholarly discussions of problems that affect the past, present and future of the art of music. It is not to be a magazine devoted to the technical or professional interests of the music teacher, virtuoso and musical antiquarian. In this respect it will be quite distinctive, and it is expected to fill an apparent gap in the present structure of musical periodical literature."

In the first issue, January 1915, the basic policy was further expressed by the first editor, Oscar G. Sonneck, in the following editorial foreword--

"Publisher and Editor are agreed not to throttle The Musical Quarterly at birth with a 'program'. Whatever they propose under this head, has received publicity through the Prospectus. And the 'policy' of the magazine? That may best be defined by this subtle alteration of a good old doctrine: AUDIETUR ET ALTERA PARS. It follows that the Editor does not commit himself either in this or in subsequent numbers to the opinions expressed by contributors. The Musical Quarterly will be their forum, not his. If contributors view the world of music from an angle opposed to his own, so much the better."

KANSAS CITY (MO.) PUBLIC LIBRARY

After ten years of publication, the October 1924 issue contained an editorial upon the past, present and future of the journal. It announced publication of a ten-year cumulative index as a reference aid to the material contained in the first forty issues. Since 1925 only annual

tables of contents or indexes have been published as supplements to or bound in with each October issue. The present Cumulative Index was undertaken to fill an obvious gap, and provides a valuable reference aid to the material contained in the first one hundred eighty issues, from January 1915 thru October 1959 - a 45 year period.

Views and Reviews, started in April 1922, was discontinued for the two years prior to the April 1931 issue, then came a welcome announcement of its resumption. Since then this column has appeared in most issues through April 1944. It was again suspended permanently after the death of Carl Engel who died in May of 1944. This section's broad diversity provided a major task for the extraction and indexing of its worthy contents.

A note of comment and an editorial appeared in the January 1939 issue, both of which commended Mr. Schirmer and Mr. Sonneck for conceiving and piloting The Musical Quarterly. It had reached its 25th birthday in 1939, and this issue contained a list of contributors to the first twenty-four volumes, on pages 104 to 106. This list was resumed after a lapse of nine years in April 1948, and in each subsequent issue, after Reviews of Books.

The present Editor, Paul Henry Lang, refers to the objectives of the magazine, under the title "Musical Scholarship at the Crossroads", in the July 1945 issue. In reviewing its history, he designates the three former Editors very aptly - Oscar G. Sonneck (1915-1928) as a profound historian; Carl Engel (1929-1944) as a matchless humanist; Gustave Reese (1944-1945) as an eminent medievalist. Mr. Lang's stewardship of this scholarly journal since 1945 reveals the same editorial qualities, among others, which he ascribes to his predecessors; he has been ably assisted by Mr. Nathan Broder.

A new department made its debut in the four issues of 1939-Current Chronicle, edited by Paul Rosenfeld. After an eight year suspension it reappeared on a permanent basis in the April issue of 1948. This section also provided a challenge, and required thorough reading and selection for indexing.

The history and progress of serious music and musical comment in the world has been well recorded in The Musical Quarterly for the years 1915 thru 1959. It is hoped that this Cumulative Index may serve as a useful key to the wealth of source material contained within its pages. All who are vitally interested in this field should now be better able to find the many valuable articles and reviews.

AUTHORS AND CONTRIBUTORS INDEX
(Titles of Books and Records are underscored)

A

ABERT, HERMANN

Bach, Beethoven, Brahms, 27/4:
329-43

ABRAHAM, GERALD

Eight Soviet Composers, 45/1:127-29

Music of Schubert, 47/7:416-19

Music of Tchaikovsky, 47/4:270-73

Prince Igor: An Experiment in Lyrical
Opera, 31/1:74-83

Schumann's Jugendinfonie in G
Minor, 51/1:45-60

This Modern Stuff, 33/7:355-56

Weber as Novelist and Critic, 34/1:
27-38

ADLER, GUIDO

August Wilhelm Ambros, 31/7:360-73

Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Öster-
reich, 33/10:466-68, 41/7:
400

Haydn and Viennese Classical School,
32/4:191-207

Internationalism in Music, 25/4:
281-300

Johannes Brahms, 33/4:113-42

Schubert and Viennese Classic
School, 28/10:473-85

Style-Criticism, 34/4:172-76

Wollen und Wirken, aus dem Leben
eines Musikhistorikers, 35/10:
484-87

ALBRECHT, HANS

Caspar Othmayr-Ausgewählte Werke,
Zweiter Teil edited by, 58/1:
112-16

ALBRECHT, OTTO E.

Adventures and Discoveries of a Manus-
cript Hunter, 45/10:429-503

ALDRICH, PUTNAM

Bach's Technique of Transcription
and Improvised Ornamentation,
49/1:26-35

Ornamentation in J. S. Bach's Organ
Works, 51/4:290-94

ALDRICH, RICHARD

Robert Franz on Schubert and Others,
28/10:486-94

d'ALESSI, GIOVANNI

La Cappella Musicale del Duomo di
Treviso, 56/10:544-46

ALFORD, VIOLET

Cantabrian Calendar Customs and
Music, 34/10:435-51

Ceremonial Dances of Spanish Basques,
32/7:471-82

Christmas Carols and Crèches in
Provence, 45/1:1-16

Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean
Valleys, 31/4:248-58

Baroque Histories of Music, 39/4:
195-209

Music and Dance of the Swiss Folk,
41/10:500-13

Odd Music-Makers and Their Instru-
ments, 36/1:98-106

Rigaudon, 44/7:277-96

Traditional Airs From Little Known
Pyrenean Valley, 39/7:351-71

Valencian Cross-Roads, 37/7:367-87

ALLEN, WARREN D.

ANDREWS, EDWARD D.

Shaker Songs, 37/10:491-508

ANDREWS, GEORGE WHITFIELD

Music as an Expression of Religious
Feeling, 16/7:331-38

ANDREWS, HILDA

Elizabethan Keyboard Music, 30/1:
59-71

ANGELL, RICHARD S.

(Book Review) Harvard Dictionary of
Music by Willi Apel, 45/1:123-27

ANGLES, HIGINI

Hispanic Musical Culture from 6th to
14th Century, 40/10:494-528

La Musica en la Corte de Carlos V,
48/1:121-26

La Musica en la Corte de Los Reyes
Catolicos, 48/4:289-93

ANGLES, HIGINIO AND SUBIRA, JOSE

Catalogo Musical de la Biblioteca
Nacional de Madrid. I, Manu-
scritos, 48/1:121-26

ANTCLIFFE, HERBERT

Brief Survey of Works of Granville
Bantock, 18/7:333-46

British School of Music-Drama: The
Work of Rutland Boughton, 18/1:
117-27

Coordination of Musical Studies, 19/1:
62-73

Decade of English Song, 25/4:219-30
Effect of War on English Choral Music,
20/7:342-53

Essential Nature of Music, 16/4:
163-70

Music in Life of Ancient Greeks, 30/4:
263-75

Musical Mentality of Holland, 26/10:
602-13

Prometheus in Music, 26/1:110-20

Recent Rise of Chamber Music in
England, 20/1:12-23

Significance of Scriabin, 24/7:
333-45

AUTHOR INDEX

Some Notes on Coleridge-Taylor, 22/4:180-92
 Space and Spacing in Music, 25/1: 116-23
 Undulations of Technique, 29/1: 37-49
 ANTRIM, DORON K.
 Music in Industry, 43/7:275-90
 Music Therapy, 44/10:409-20
 APEL, WILLI
 (Book Review) Secret Chromatic Art in the Netherlands Motet By Edward E. Lowinsky, 46/7:471-76
 Early German Keyboard Music, 37/4: 210-37
 Early Spanish Music for Lute and Keyboard Instruments, 34/7: 289-301
French Secular Music of the Fourteenth Century, 50/10:603-10
Harvard Dictionary of Music, 45/1: 123-27
Masters of the Keyboard, 48/7: 442-45
 Neapolitan Links Between Cabezon and Frescobaldi, 38/10: 419-37
 APEL, WILLI AND DAVIDSON, ARCHIBALD
Historical Anthology of Music, 47/1: 123-26; 51/1:112-14
 APPEL, RICHARD G.
 (Book Review) Schubert, Thematic Catalogue of all His Works in Chronological Order By Otto Erich Deutsch and Donald R. Wakeling, 52/1:157-59
 APPIA, EDMOND
 (Current Chronicle) Switzerland, 50/4: 300-02
 ARBATSKY, YURY
 Soviet Attitude Towards Music: An Analysis Based in Part on Secret Archives, 57/7:295-315
 ARCHER, THOMAS
 Formal Construction of Die schöne Müllerin, 34/10:401-07
 ARNOLD, DENIS
 Alessandro Grandi, A Disciple of Monteverdi, 57-4:171-86
 Giovanni Croce and the Concertato Style, 53/1:37-48
Giovanni Gabrieli: Opera Omnia, I, 57/7:406-11
 ASAF'EV, B.V. (IGOR GLEBOV)
Russian Music from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century, 54/7: 425-30

ASKELI, HENRY
 Sketch of Sibelius the Man, 40/1:1-7
 AUER, LEOPOLD
My Long Life in Music, 24/1:147-49
 AUGUST, GARRY JOEL
 Defense of Canned Music, 31/1: 138-49
 AUSTIN, WILLIAM
 Idea of Evolution in Music of 20th Century, 53/1:26-36
 Music of Robert Palmer, 56/1:35-50
 Santayana as a Critic of Music, 54/10: 497-508

B

BABBITT, MILTON
 String Quartets of Bartók, 49/7: 377-85
 BABITZ, SOL
 Problem of Rhythm in Baroque Music, 52/10:533-65
 Stravinsky's Symphony in C (1940), 41/1:20-25
 BACH, CARL PHILIPP EMANUEL
Essay on Tune Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments, 49/4:323-29
 BACH, DAVID JOSEPH
 Note on Arnold Schoenberg, 36/1: 8-13
 BACKUS, EDYTHE N.
Catalogue of Music in the Huntington Library, 49/10:640-42
 BAHLE, DR. JULIUS
Der Musikalische Schaffensprozess, 37/1:98-106
 BAILLIE, HUGH
 Nicholas Ludford (c. 1485- c. 1557), 58/4:196-208
 BAKER, J. PERCY
 Sir Alexander Mackenzie (and His Work at the Royal Academy of Music, London), 27/1:14-28
 BAKER, THEODORE
Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 5th Ed., 59/4: 255-58
 BALDWIN, SAMUEL A.
 American Guild of Organists, 46/4: 289-95
 BALTZELL, WILLIAM J.
 American College Man in Music, 15/10:623-36
 BAL y GAY, JESUS
 (Book Review) Music in Mexico by Robert Stevenson, 53/10:638-40
Cancionero De Upsala, 45/7:381-83
 BARBEAU, MARIUS
 Asiatic Survivals in Indian Songs

AUTHOR INDEX

- French Canadian Folk-Songs, 43/1:
122-37
- Songs of Northwest, 33/1:101-11
- BARBOUR, J. MURRAY
Bach and The Act of Temperament,
47/1:64-89
(Book Review) Genesis of a Music by
Harry Partch, 50/1:131-35
- Nierop's Hackebort, 34/7:312-19
- Tuning and Temperament, 52/7:
451-57
- BARGELLINI, SANTE
Paganini and Princess, 34/10:408-18
- BARRERE, GEORGES
Expression Unconfined, 44/4:192-97
- BARRY, ELIZABETH WENDELL
What Wagner Found in Schopenhauer's
Philosophy, 25/1:124-37
- BARRY, PHILLIPS
Greek Music, 19/10:578-613
- BARTOK, BELA
Gypsy Music or Hungarian Music?
47/4:240-57
- Hungarian Peasant Music, 33/7:
267-87
- Two Unpublished Liszt Letters to
Mosonyi, 21/10:520-26
- BARZUN, JACQUES
Berlioz and the Romantic Century,
50/10:610-13
(Book Review)
A Bibliography of the Musical and
Literary Works of Hector Berlioz
(1803-1869) by Cecil Hopkinson,
52/1:153-57
- Bizet and His World by Mina Curtiss,
59/7:402-05
- The Letters of Franz Liszt to Marie
Zu Sayn-Wittgenstein translated
and edited by Howard E. Hugo,
54/1:110-15
- Mind of the Young Berlioz, 49/10:
551-64
- New Letters of Berlioz, 1830-1868,
54/7:430-34
- BAUER, HAROLD
Carl Engel, 44/7:249-54
- Paris Conservatoire: Some Reminis-
cences, 47/10:533-42
- Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Young
man, 43/4:153-68
- BAUER, MARION
Charles T. Griffes as I Remember Him,
43/7:355-80
- Darius Milhaud, 42/4:139-59
- Literary Liszt, 36/7:295-313
- Natural Law: Its Influence on Modern
Music, 20/10:469-77
- Primitive Art-Instinct, 23/4:157-66
- Twentieth Century Music, how it
Developed, how to Listen to it,
34/1:122
- BAUER, MARION AND REIS,
CLAIRE R.
Twenty-five Years with the League of
Composers, 48/1:1-14
- BAUGH, HANSELL
Music and Mediterranean, 26/10:
623-30
- Nietzsche and His Music, 26/4:
238-47
- BECKER, JOHN J.
Wilhelm Middelschulte, Master of
Counterpoint, 28/4:192-202
- BEEDE, VIRGINIA STEARNS
Breton Folk-Songs, 30/1:-117-32
- BEESON, JACK
(Record Review)
Egk, Werner, French Suite after
Rameau: 57/7:418-21
- Hartmann, Arnold Jr., Symphony
No. 6, 57/7:418-21
- BEISSEL, CONRAD
The music of Ephrata Cloisters,
28/4:303-06
- BEKKER, PAUL
Franz Liszt Reconsidered, 42/4:
186-89
- Liszt and His Critics, 36/7:277-83
- Opera Walks New Paths, 35/7:266-78
- BELAIEV, VICTOR
Folk-Music of Georgia, 33/10:
417-33
- Longitudinal Open Flutes of Central
Asia, 33/1:84-100
- Olenin's Reminiscences of Balakirev,
30/1:72-82
- Sergei Rakhmaninov, 27/7:359-76
- Signs of Style in Music, 30/7:366-77
- Turkish Music, 35/7:356-67
- BELLAMANN, HENRY
Charles Ives: The Man and His Music,
33/1:45-58
- Isidor Philipp, 43/10:417-25
- Of Notable Piano Concertos, Neglected
and Otherwise, 21/7:399-407
- Notes on New Aesthetic of Poetry and
Music, 23/4:260-70
- Piano Works of C.V. Alkan, 24/4:
251-62
- BENGTTSSON, INGMAR
J.H. Roman Och Hans Instrumental-
musik, 59/7:397-99
- BENGTTSSON, INGMAR AND FRYDEN,
LARS
Johan Helmich Roman: Assaggi a
Violino Solo, 59/7:395-97

- BENNETT, VICTOR**
Music and Emotion, 42/10:406-14
- BENNINGSEN, OLGA**
Bizarre Friendship: Tchaikovsky and
Mme. von Meck, 36/10:420-29
Brothers Rubinstein and Their Circle,
39/10:407-19
More Tchaikovsky-von Meck Correspond-
ence, 38/4:129-38
- BERGER, ARTHUR**
Aaron Copland, 54/1:93-98
(Current Chronicle) Waltham, Mass.,
55/10:517-20
Music of Aaron Copland, 45/10:
420-47
(Record Review)
Britten, Benjamin:
Folk Songs of the British Isles,
54/4:284-86
Serenade, Op. 31, for tenor, horn,
and string orchestra, 54/4:
284-86
Copland, Aaron:
Concerto for Clarinet and String
Orchestra, 52/10:655-59
Old American Songs, 52/10:
655-59
Dougherty: Five Sea Chanties,
52/10:655-59
Honegger: Symphony No. 5, 54/7:
463-65
Ravel: Pavane for a Dead Princess,
54/7:463-65
Roussel: Bacchus et Ariane, 54/7:
463-65
Schoenberg, Arnold:
Canon for String Quartet; Cantata,
Op. 28, No. 2, 57/7:424-26
Herzgewächse, Op. 20, 57/7:
424-26
Suite, Op. 29, 57/7:424-26
Three Songs, Op. 48, 57/7:
424-26
Two Pieces for Piano, Op. 33a
and 33b, 57/7:424-26
Stravinsky, Igor: The Rake's
Progress, 55/7:412-14
- BERGER, JEAN**
Notes on Some 17th-Century Composi-
tions for Trumpets and Strings in
Bologna, 51/7:354-67
- BERGMANS, PROF. PAUL**
Loeillet, 33/10:468-71
- BERGSMA, WILLIAM**
(Current Chronicle) New York, 58/1:
86-89
- BERNARDI, MARZIANO AND CORTE,**
ANDREA DELLA
Gli Strumenti Musicali nei Dipinti
Della Galleria Degli Uffizi,
54/10:612-13
- BERTENSSON, SERGE**
Ludmila Ivanovna Shestakova--
Handmaid to Russian Music,
45/7:331-38
Tchaikovsky Museum at Klin, 44/7:
329-35
- BERTRAND, PAUL**
Pure Music and Dramatic Music,
23/10:545-55
- BERTZ, SIEGMUND A.E.**
Operatic Criticism of the Tatler and
Spectator, 45/7:318-30
- BESSARABOFF, NICHOLAS**
Ancient European Musican Instruments,
42/7:380-83
- BESSELER, HEINRICH**
Fünf Echte Bildnisse Johann Sebastian
Bachs, 57/1:116-22
- BEYLE, MARIE HENRI**
La Vie de Henri Brulard, 26/4:
299-300
- BIE, OSCAR**
Melody, 16/7:402-17
Rhythm, 25/7:331-38
- BIENENFELD, ELSA**
Verdi and Schiller, 3/4:204-08
- BINDER, A.W.**
(Record Review) Bloch, Ernest:
Symphony "Israel", 52/10:
647-51
- BLAUKOPF, KURT**
(Current Chronicle) Austria, Salzburg,
51/1:90-95; 51/7:413-16;
52/4:309-11
Vienna, 50/1:109-14
- BLITZSTEIN, MARC**
Phenomenon of Stravinsky, 35/7:
330-47
(Record Review)
Copland, Aaron: Music for the
Theatre, 54/7:454-56
Weill, Kurt: Kleine Dreigroschen-
musik, 54/7:454-56
Towards New Form, 34/4:213-18
- BLOCH, ERNEST**
Man and Music, 33/10:374-81
- BLOM, ERIC**
Constructive and Destructive Influences
in Music, 23/7:383-94
Debussy and America, 29/7:438-47
Literary Ancestry of Figaro, 27/10:
528-39

- BLOOM, JULIUS
Year in American Music, 1946-1947,
 48/4:297-99
- BLUME, FRIEDRICH
Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart,
 50/1:141-43; 52/7:477-79
- BOELZA, IGOR
 Communication from Moscow, 43/4:
 266-68; 43/10:517-20; 44/7:
 356-58; 45/7:367-70
 (Current Chronicle) U.S.S.R.-1946,
 48/4:278-82; 54/7:412-18
- BOETTICHER, WOLFGANG
Orlando di Lasso und Seine Zeit Vol. 1,
 59/10:546-49
- BOGGS, WINTHROP S.
 Music and Stamps, 38/1:1-10
- BOISE, OTIS B.
 American Composer Visits Liszt,
 57/7:316-25
- BONVIN, LUDWIG
 "Measure" in Gregorian Music, 29/1:
 16-28
 Syrian Liturgical Chant, 18/10:
 593-603
- BOROWSKI, FELIX
 John Alden Carpenter, 30/10:449-68
- BORREN, CHARLES VAN DEN
Geschiedenis van de Muziek in de
Nederlanden, 51/1:114-22
 Light of Fifteenth Century: Guillaume
 Dufay, 35/7:279-97
Missa Tornacensis, 58/7:390-92
 Tobacco and Coffee in Music, 32/7:
 355-74
- BOSCHOT, ADOLPHE
 Dialogue after a Duo, 28/1:114-26
- BOTKIN, B.A.
Treasury of American Folklore, 44/10:
 496-98
- BOTSTIBER, HUGO
 Haydn and Luigia Polzelli, 32/4:
 208-15
- BOUGHTON, RUTLAND
 Shakespeare's Ariel: A Study of Mus-
 ical Character, 16/10:538-51
 Soul of Music (Rhapsody for Amateurs),
 15/10:473-96
- BOURGUES, LUCIEN AND
La Musique et la Vie Intérieure,
 22/10:629-32
- BOWLES, EDMUND A.
 Role of Musical Instruments in Mediae-
 val Sacred Drama, 59/1:67-84
- BOYDEN, DAVID D.
 Ariosti's Lessons for Viola d'Amore,
 46/10:545-63
- (Book Review)
Aufführungspraxis Bei Vivaldi by
 Walter Kolneder, 57/10:547-53
Scarlatti: Sixty Sonatas edited by
 Ralph Kirkpatrick, 54/4:
 260-66
A Treatise on the Fundamental
Principles of Violin Playing
 by Leopold Mozart, 49/1:147-51
Tuning and Temperament by J.
 Murray Barbour, 52/7:
 451-57
 (Current Chronicle) England, 55/4:
 238-41
 In Memoriam: Manfred E. Bukofzer,
 56/7:291-301
 (Record Review)
 Albinoni, Tomaso: Sonata in G
minor, Op. 2 No. 6 (Op. 2 No.
11) for strings, 53/1:149-50
 Boccherini: Quartet in A major, Op.
33, No. 6, 53/7:479-81
 Corelli, Arcangelo: The Twelve
Concerti Grossi, Op. 6 Com-
plete, 53/7:483-87
 Gibbons: Two Fantasies, 53/7:
 488-90
 Handel: Julius Caesar, 53/10:
 648-53
 Locke: Consort of Ffowre Parts (No.
6), 53/7:488-90
 Marais, Marin:
Prelude in D minor, 54/1:136-38
Suite No. 4 in A minor 54/1:
 136-68
Suite No. 5 in A major, 54/1:
 136-38
 Purcell, Henry: Pavan and Chacony,
 53/7:488-90
 Richter, Franz X: String Quartet
in C major, Op. 5, No. 1,
 54/1:150-52
 Scarlatti, Alessandro: Concerto No.
6 in F, for strings, 53/1:
 149-50
 Stamitz, Karl: String Quartet in A
major, Op. 14 (No. 6), 54/1:
 150-52
 Tartini, Giuseppe:
Concerto in E for violin and strings,
 53/1:149-50
Sonatas for violin and harpsichord;
G minor, A minor, B minor, and
D major, 53/1:151-53
 Vivaldi:
Concertos in A, G minor and G
("alla Rustica") for strings and
cembalo, 53/4:342-43

- Concerto in D minor (No. 3) for viola d'amore, strings, and cembalo, 53/4:342-43
- Concerto in G for 'cello, strings, and cembalo, 53/1:149-50
- Quartet in A minor, Op. 3, No. 8, 53/7:479-81
- Violin and Its Technique in 18th Century, 50/1:9-38
- When Is a Concerto Not a Concerto? 57/4:220-32
- BRAITHWAITE, S.H.
Modern Music, 27/1:59-71
- BRAUNSTEIN, JOSEPH
(Book Review) Anton Bruckners Symphonien by Ilmari Krohn, 59/4:259-61
- (Record Review)
Bruckner, Anton: Symphony No. 9 in D minor, 54/4:286-89
- Rossini: William Tell, 52/10:667-71
- BRENET, MICHEL
French Military Music in the Reign of Louis XIV, 17/7:340-57
- BRENNECKE, ERNEST, JR.
Amenities of Duet-Playing, 26/10:534-54
- (Book Review) Thomas Tomkins, 1572-1656 by Denis Stevens, 58/4:253-55
- Country Cries of Richard Deering, 56/7:366-76
- (Record Review)
Deering: The Cries of London, 57/10:563-66
- Ravenscroft: The Cries of London, 57/10:563-66
- Tomkins, Thomas:
Musica Deo Sacra, 58/4:275-76
- Songs and Consort Music, 58/4:275-76
- Weelkes: The Cries of London, 57/10:563-66
- Two Reger Legends, 22/7:384-96
- BRIDGMAN, NANIE
Eustorg de Beaulieu, Musician, 51/1:61-70
- BRINDLE, REGINALD SMITH
(Book Review)
Espressionismo e Dodecafonia by Luigi Rognoni, 56/7:397-98
- Modernita e Tradizione Nella Musica Contemporanea by Roman Vlad, 57/1:111-12
- Storia Della Dedecafonia by Roman Vlad, 59/7:393-95
- Strawinsky by Roman Vlad, 59/7:393-95
- (Current Chronicle) Italy, 54/10:580-87; 55/10:524-27; 57/4:240-45; 57/7:398-402, 58/1:95-101; 59/7:388-92
- BROCKWAY, WALLACE AND WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
The Opera; a history of its creation and performance, 1600-1941, 42/4:253-55
- BRODER, NATHAN
American Music and American Orchestras, 42/10:488-93
- (Book Review)
Mozart-Jahrbuch: Herausgegeben von der Internationalen Stiftung Mozarteum, 56/4:256-60
- Music Since 1900 by Nicholas Slonimsky, 50/7:463-64
- Our American Music by John Tasker Howard, 47/1:135-36
- Our Musical Heritage. A Short History of Music by Curt Sachs, 49/4:329-30
- Structural Hearing by Felix Saltzer, 53/1:126-29
- W.A. Mozart. Gesamtkatalog Seiner Werke. "Köchel-Verzeichnis" by Karl Franz Muller, 53/4:304-06
- (Current Chronicle) New York, 50/4:276-82; 55/4:227-28; 58/4:235-37
- Editor of "Quarterly," 1945 ----
- First Guide to Mozart, 56/4:223-29
- List of American Works Performed by the Boston Symphony, under Serge Koussevitzky (1924-1944), 44/7:261
- Mozart and the "Clavier," 41/10:422-32
- Mozart: Sonatas and Fantasies for the Piano, 56/4:252-56
- Music of Samuel Barber, 48/7:325-35
- Music of William Schuman, 45/1:17-28
- (Record Review)
Barber, Samuel: Hermit Songs, 55/10:551-553
- Cowell, Henry:
Symphony No. 11, 55/10:551-55
- Toccata, 55/10:551-55
- Creston, Paul: Invocation and Dance, Op. 68, 55/10:551-53
- Dallapiccola, Luigi: Tartiniana, 55/10:551-55

- Glanville-Hicks, Peggy:
Concertino da camera, 55/10:
 551-55
Sonata for Piano and Percussion,
 55/10:551-55
- Haleff, Alexei: String Quartet,
No. 1, 55/10:551-55
- Hill, Edward Burlingame: Prelude
for Orchestra, 55/10:551-55
- Ibert, Jacques: A Louisville
Concerto, 55/10:551-55
- Lopatnikoff, Nikolai:
Concertino for Orchestra, Op. 30,
 55/10:551-55
Variations and Epilogue, 55/10:
 551-55
- Mozart, Wolfgang A:
Concertos for Two Pianos, in F;
in E-flat, 52/7:489-92
Così fan tutte, 56/4:266-69
Divertimento in B-flat Major, and
D Major, 56/4:266-70
Don Giovanni, 57/4:270
Die Entführung aus dem Serail,
 56/4:27-74
Four Adagios and Fugues for String
Trio, 55/4:270-71
Four Horn Concertos, 55/4:
 270-71
Litaniae Lauretanae in D, 56/4:
 266-69
Litaniae de Venerabili Altaris
Sacramento in E-flat, 56/4:
 266-69
Motets, 56/4:266-70
Le Nozze di Figaro, 56/4:266-69
Piano Concerto in D,
 52/7:489-92
Piano Concertos in B-flat; in C,
 52/7:489-92
Sinfonia Concertante in E-flat
major, 56/4:271-74
Violin Concertos, in B-flat; in D,
 52/7:489-92
Die Zauberflöte, 56/4:271-74
- Persichetti, Vincent: Concerto for
Piano-Four Hands, Op. 56,
 55/10:551-55
- Piston, Walter: Symphony No. 4,
 55/10:551-55
- Ruggles, Carl:
Evocations, 55/10:551-55
Lilacs; Portals, 55/10:551-55
- Schuman, William:
Symphony No. VI, 55/10:551-55
Voyage, 55/10:551-55
- Thomson, Virgil: String Quartet
No. 2, 55/10:551-55
- Yardumian, Richard: Various
works, 55/10:551, 554
Samuel Barber, 55/1:105-06
- Wind-Instruments in Mozart's
 Symphonies, 33/7:238-59
- BRÖCKX, JAN L., JR.
 (Current Chronicle) Belgium and The
 Netherlands, 48/4:256-66;
 48/10:603-12; 49/1:128-34;
 49/7:470-78; 49/10:623-29;
 50/4:285-88; 50/7:454-57;
 51/7:416-21; 52/4:311-14
 Brussels, 50/4:285-87
 Rotterdam, 50/4:287-88
- BRONSON, BERTRAND H.
 Folksong and Modes, 46/1:
 37-49
Traditional Tunes of the Child
Ballads, Vol. I, 59/10:542-46
- BROWN, CALVIN S., JR.
 Musical Structure of de Quincey's
 Dream-Fugue, 38/7:341-50
 Poetic Use of Musical Forms,
 44/1:87-101
- BROWN, MAURICE J. E.
 Posthumous Publication of Chopin's
 Songs, 56/1:51-65
 Schubert's Winterreise, Part I,
 53/4:215-22
- BRUNCKEN, ERNEST
 Philosophy of Copyright, 16/7:
 477-96
- BRUNSWICK, MARK
 Beethoven's Tribute to Mozart in
Fidelio, 45/1:29-32
 Tonality and Perspective, 43/10:
 426-37
- BUCHANAN, CHARLES L.
 Ornstein and Modern Music, 18/4:
 174-83
 Unvanquishable Tchaikovsky, 19/7:
 364-89
- BUGARD, PIERRE
Musique et Pensée Symbolique,
 34/4:246-53
- BUKOFZER, MANFRED F.
 (Book Review)
Le Baroque et la Musique by Suz-
 anne Clercx, 49/10:652-55
Monumenta Liturgiae Polychoralis
 edited by Laurence Feininger,
 55/10:528-32
Monumenta Polyphonia Liturgicae.
Series I, Vol. I, Fasc. 4-10
 edited by Laurence Feininger,
 50/4:307-09

- Monumenta Polyphoniae Liturgicae
Series I, Vol. I, Fasc. 1-3;
Series II, Vol. I; and Docu-
menta Polyphoniae Liturgicae,
Series I, Nos. 1-2 edited
 by Laurence Feininger, 49/4:
 334-40
- Changing Aspects of Medieval and Renaissance Music, 58/1:1-18
- Fauxbourdon Revisited, 52/1:
 22-47
- John Dunstable: A Quincentenary Report, 54/1:29-49
- Music in the Baroque Era, 48/7:
 435-39
- Music of the Old Hall Manuscript,
 Part I, 48/10:512-32;
 Part II, 49/1:36-59
- Newly Discovered 15th-Century Manuscript of the English Chapel Royal, 47/1:38-51
- "Notation of Polyphonic Music": A Review, 44/1:112-18
- Popular Polyphony in Middle Ages, 40/1:31-49
- Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music, 51/1:103-11
- "Sumer Is Icomen In": 45/4:
 267-68
- Unknown Chansonier of 15th Century, 42/1:14-49; 47/1:38-51
- BURK, JOHN N.
 Democratic Ideal in Music, 19/7:
 316-28
- Fetish of Virtuosity, 18/4:
 282-92
- Phillip Hale's Boston Symphony
Notes, 36/1:114-15
- Wilhelm Gericke: A Centennial Retrospect, 45/4:163-87
- BURKAT, LEONARD
 (Current Chronicle) Boston, 48/4:
 249-52; 49/4:282-89;
 50/4:259-68; 50/7:441-43;
 51/4:241-43; 52/1:118-23;
 53/1:94-98
- Honegger, Arthur: Symphony No. 2
for String Orchestra, 55/1:
 122-26
- Johnson, Hunter: Concerto for Piano
and Chamber Orchestra, 55/1:
 122-26
- Rivier: Symphony No. 2 for String
Orchestra, 55/1:122-26
- BURLIN. SEE CURTIS, NATALIE BURLIN
- BURT, NATHANIEL
 Opera in Arcadia, 55/4:145-70
- BURTON, MARTIN C.
 Mr. Prencourt and Roger North on Teaching Music, 58/1:32-39
- BUSH, HELEN E.
 Recognition of Chordal Formation by Early Music Theorists, 46/4:
 227-43
- BUSZIN, WALTER E.
 (Book Review)
The Bach Family--Seven Genera-
tions of Creative Genius by
 Karl Geiringer, 56/1:99-103
- Bach in Kothén by Friedrich Smend,
 52/10:625-30
- Caspar Othmayer-Ausgewählte
Werke, Zweiter Teil edited
 by Hans Albrecht, 58/1:
 112-16
- Dietrich Buxtehude (1637-1707):
 On Tercentenary of His Birth,
 37/10:465-90
- Luther on Music, 46/1:80-97
- C
- CADMAN, CHARLES, WAKEFIELD
 "Idealization" of Indian Music, 15/7:
 387-96
- CALLOMON, FRITZ
 Some Unpublished Brahms Correspondence, 43/1:32-44
- CALVOCORESSI, M.D.
 Milly Balakirev, On Centenary of His Birth, 37/1:45-55
- Moussorgsky's Letters to his Friends,
 23/7:432-42
- Moussorgsky's Musical Style, 32/10:
 530-46
- Moussorgsky's Youth, 34/1:1-14
- Ravel's Letters to Calvocoressi,
 41/1:1-19
- Towards a Method in Musical Criticism,
 23/1:72-81
- CANNON, BEEKMAN C.
Johann Mattheson, Spectator in
Music, 47/4:274-78
- CARNER, MOSCO
 Exotic Element in Puccini, 36/1:
 45-67
- CARPENTER, NAN COOKE
 Study of Music at University of Oxford in Renaissance (1450-1600),
 55/4:191-214
- CARPENTIER, ALEJO
 Music in Cuba (1523-1900), 47/7:
 365-80
- CARTER, ELLIOTT
 (Current Chronicle) Italy, 59/7:
 375-81; 59/10:530-41
- Walter Dizon, 46/7:354-75

- CASELLA, ALFREDO
Tone-Problems of To-day, 24/4:
159-71
What is Art? 22/1:1-16
- CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO, MARIO
Music and Poetry: Problem of a
Song Writer, 44/1:102-11
- CAUCHIE, MAURICE
High Lights of French Opéra-Comique,
39/7:306-12
- CECIL, GEORGE
Impressions of Opera in France, 21/7:
314-30
Monte Carlo: Opéra de Luxe, 23/1:
65-71
- CENTENO, AUGUSTO
The Intent of the Artist, 41/10:
527-38
- CHALLIS, BENNETT
Opera Publics of Europe, 26/10:
564-79
Technique of Operatic Acting, 27/10:
630-45
- CHANLER, THEODORE
(Current Chronicle) Boston, 58/4:
228-30
- CHANTAVOINE, JEAN
Busoni, 21/7:331-43
- CHASE, GILBERT
Alberto Ginastera: Argentine Composer,
57/10:439-60
(Book Review)
Anuario Musical, Volumen I, (Insti-
tute Espanol de Musicologia,
Barcelona, 1946), 48/1:121-26
Cancionero De Upsala edited by
Rafael Mitjana and Jesus Baly
Gay, 45/7:381-83
Catalogo Musical de la Biblioteca
Nacional de Madrid, I, Manus-
critos by Higiní Anglés and José
Subirá, 48/1:121-26
Luye de Narvaez: Los Seys Libros
Del Delphin de Musica en Cifra
Para Taner Vihuela by Emilio
Pujol, 48/1:121-26
Music of Latin America by Nicolas
Slonimsky, 46/1:140-43
La Musica en la Corte de Carlos V by
Higiní Anglés, 48/1:121-26
La Musica En La Sociedad Europea by
Adolfo Salazar, 44/10:498-500
La Musica En La Sociedad Europea.
El Siglo XIX by Adolfo Salazar,
47/7:420-23
Guide to Latin American Music, 46/4:
303-05
Juan Navarro Hispalensis and Juan
Navarro Gaditanus, 45/4:188-92
- Miguel Hilarion Eslava, 38/1:74-83
Origins of Lyric Theater in Spain,
39/7:292-305
- CHASE, GILBERT AND MENDEL,
ARTHUR
Papers read at the International Con-
gress of Musicology Held at New
York, 1939, 45/4:263-67
- CHAVEZ, CARLOS
Two Persons, 29/4:153-59
- CHENEY, SHELDON
Book-Plates of Musicians and Music-
lovers, 17/7:446-52
- CHENNEVIERE, RUDHYAR D.
Erik Satie and the Music of Irony,
19/10:469-78
Rise of the Musical Proletariat, 20/1:
500-09
Two Trends of Modern Music in Strav-
insky's Work, 19/4:169-74
See also Rudhyar, Dane
- CHIAPUSSO, JAN
Bach's Attitude Towards History,
53/7:396-414
- CHOISY, L.F.
Richard Wagner, l'homme, le Poete,
Le Novateur, 33/4:218-19
- CITKOWITZ, ISRAEL
(Current Chronicle) New York, 54/7:
394-97
- CLAPHAM, JOHN
Evolution of Dvorak's Symphony "From
the New World", 58/4:167-83
- CLAPP, PHILIP GREELEY
Sebastian Bach, Modernist, 16/4:
295-313
- CLARKE, HENRY LELAND
Abuse of Semitone in Twelve-Tone
Music, 59/7:295-300
(Book Review) Songs and Dances for the
Stuart Masque edited by Andrew J.
Sabot, 59/7:405-09
John Blow: A Tercentenary Survey,
49/7:412-20
(Record Review)
Blow, John:
An Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry
Purcell, 54/4:279-84
Venus and Adonis, 52/10:651-55
Dowland, John: Lachrimae, 56/10:
557-60
Jenkins: Various Works, 56/10:
564-67
Locke, Various Works, 56/10:
564-67
Purcell, Henry:
The "Bell Anthem", 56/10:564-67
The Fairy Queen (1692), 55/1:
129-31

- The Masque in Dioclesian, 54/4:
 279-84
The Masque in Timon of Athens
 (1678), 55/1: 129-31
O Sing unto the Lord, 56/10:
 564-67
Selected Vocal and Instrumental
Works, 54/4:279-84
Te Deum (and) Jubilate in D, 56/10:
 56/10:564-67
Various Works, 56/10:564-67
 CLERCX, SUZANNE
Le Baroque et la Musique, 49/10:
 652-55
 CLIPPINGER, D.A.
 Scientific Voice Training, 18/10:
 618-19
 CLOSSON, ERNST
 Grandfather Beethoven, 33/10:
 367-73
 COEUROY, ANDRE
 Dostoevsky and Folk-Song, 28/1:
 108-13
 Esthetics of Contemporary Music,
 29/4:246-67
 Flaubert the Musician, 26/7:327-33
 Futher Aspects of Contemporary Music,
 29/10:547-73
 Music in Work of Marcel Proust,
 26/1:132-51
 Musical Aesthetics of Comte de Gobin-
 eau, 30/7:305-13
 Musical Inspiration in English Lit-
 erature of the XIXth Century,
 24/7: 305-25
 Musical Inspiration of Shelley, 23/1:
 82-95
 Musical Theory of German Romantic
 Writers, 27/1:108-29
 Present Tendencies of Sacred Music
 in France, 27/10:582-604
 Spitteler, Writer and Musician, 35/10:
 475-83
 Weber as Writer, 25/1:97-115
 COHEN, FREDERIC
 (Record Review) Stravinsky, Igor:
 Odeipus Rex, 53/10:659-61
 CONE, EDWARD T.
 (Record Review)
 Berlioz, Hector:
 L'Enfance du Christ, 58/4:259-61
 Romeo and Juliet, 53/7:457-78
The Trojans in Carthage, 53/1:
 138-41
 McPhee: Concerto for Piano with Wind
Octette Accompaniment, 57/1:
 140-42
 Sessions, Roger: Second String
Quartet, 57/1:140-42
 Stein, Leon: Three Hassidic Dances,
 56/7:423-25
 Ward, Robert: Symphony No. Three,
 56/7:423-25
 COOLIDGE, ELIZABETH SPRAGUE
 Tribute to Carl Engel, 45/4:
 138-40
 COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA
 Indian Music, 17/4:163-72
 COOPER, MARTIN
 (Current Chronicle) England, 48/7:
 423-29; 49/4:305-11;
 50/4:289-91
 COOPERSMITH, JACOB MAURICE
 Handelian Lacunae: A Project,
 35/4:224-29
 Music and Musicians of the Dominican
 Republic: A Survey, Part I,
 45/1:71-88; Part II, 45/4:
 212-26
 COPERARIO, GIOVANNI
Rules How to Compose, 53/1:
 130-31
 COPLAND, AARON
 (Current Chronicle) New York, 51/7:
 394-96
 Gabriel Faure: A Neglected Master,
 24/10:573-86
Music and Imagination, 53/1:
 107-09
 Serge Koussevitzky and the American
 Composer, 44/7:255-69
 CORDER, FREDERICK
 Classical Tradition, 17/4:282-87
 On the Cult of Wrong Notes, 15/7:
 381-86
 Major versus Minor: Some Curious
 Statistics, 19/7:348-56
 Works of Sir Henry Bishop, 18/1:
 78-97
 CORREA de AZEVEDO, LUIZ HEITOR
 Sigismund Neukomm, an Austrian
 Composer in New World, 59/10:
 473-83
 COURCY, G.I.C. DE
Paganini the Genoese, 58/10:
 524-31
 COURLANDER, HAROLD
 (Book Review)
La Africaña de la Musica
Folklorica de Cuba by Fernando
 Ortiz, 52/4:325-27
Los Bailes y El Treatro de Los
Negros en El Folklore de Cuba
 by Fernando Ortiz, 52/4:325-27
 Musical Instruments of Cuba, 42/4:
 227-40
 Musical Instruments of Haiti, 41/7:
 371-83

- Notes from an Abyssinian Diary, 44/7:
345-55
- COWELL, HENRY
American Composers on American Music, a Symposium, 33/7:
351-53
(Book Review)
Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg by Dika Newlin, 47/7:409-12
Music In Our Time by Adolfo Salazar, 47/1:126-30
(Current Chronicle)
Baltimore, 52/4:285-87
Hartford, 49/7:448-51
Los Angeles, 50/10:587-92
Louisville, 55/4:223-25
New York, 48/7:410-15; 48/10:599-603; 49/1:106-11; 49/4:292-96; 49/7:451-65; 49/10:619-22; 50/1:94-98; 50/4:268-74; 50/7:447-53; 51/1:76-83; 51/4:248-53; 51/7:396-402; 52/1:123-36; 52/4:291-98; 52/7:440-45; 52/10:595-600; 53/1:98/103; 53/4:251-55; 53/7:426-32; 53/10:600-04; 54/1:58-62; 54/4:235-43; 54/7:397-403; 55/1:85-89; 55/4:225-27; 55/7:368-73; 55/10:514-17; 56/1:86-92; 56/4:240-44; 56/7:386-90
Paul Creston, 48/10:533-43
(Record Review)
Bartok, Béla:
Concerto No. 2 for Piano and Orchestra, 55/4:261-62
Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 53/10:641-45
Dance Suite; Two Portraits, 53/10:641-45
Deux Images, 53/10:641-45
Divertimento for Strings, 53/10:641-45
44 Violin Duets, 53/10:641-45
Piano Music, 57/4:265-66
Rhapsody for Piano and Orchestra, Op. 1, 55/4:261-62
Suite from The Miraculous Mandarin, 53/10:641-45
Two Rhapsodies for Violin and Orchestra, 53/10:641-45
Bergsma, William: March with Trumpets, 58/7:402-03
Bruckner, Anton: Apollo March, 58/7:402-03
Caturla, Alejandro Garcia: First Cuban Suite, 56/1:118-19
Donovan, Richard:
New England Chronicle, 56/7:419-20
Suite for String Orchestra and Oboe, 56/1:122-23
Goldman, E.F.: Fanfare March, 58/7:402-03
Gossec: Classic Overture, 58/7:402-03
Grainger: Children's March "Over the Hills and Far Away", 58/7:402-03
Hively, Wells: Tres Himnos, 56/7:419-20
Ives, Charles:
Sonatas Nos. 1 and 3, 53/4:323-25
Symphony No. 3, 56/1:122-23
Violin Sonatas Nos. 1-14, 57/4:273-74
Mendelssohn, Felix: Overture for Band, 58/7:402-03
Porter, Quincy:
Poem and Dance, 56/7:419-20
String Quartet No. 6, 59/1:118-19
Violin Sonata No. 2, 57/4:273-74
Roldan, Amadeo: Ritmica No. 1, 56/1:118-19
Schuman, William: Chester (Overture for Band), 58/7:402-03
Villa-Lobos: Mass of Saint Sebastian, 53/4:340-42
Wagner: Trauersinfonie, 58/7:402-03
Wolpe, Stefan:
Passacaglia, 57/1:142
Quartet for Trumpet, Saxophone, Piano, and Percussion, 57/1:142
Sonata for Violin and Piano, 57/1:142
COWELL, HENRY AND SIDNEY
Charles Ives and His Music, 55/4:253-56
COWELL, SIDNEY ROBERTSON
(Book Review) The Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads, Vol. 1 by Bertrand Harris Bronson, 59/10:542-46
CRAFT, ROBERT
(Record Review)
Schoenberg, Arnold:
Chamber Symphony, Op. 9, 58/4:271-73
Verklarte Nacht, Op. 4, 58/4:271-73
CRIPPS, A. REDGRAVE
Study of Theory in Music Teaching: Is It Sound? 17/1:60-68

- CROLL, GERHARD
Tassilone, 59/7:412-17
- CROSTEN, WILLIAM L.
(Current Chronicle) Central City,
Colorado, 56/10:527-29
French Grand Opera: An Art and a
Business, 48/10:627-29
- CROSTEN, W. LORAN
Auguste and His Claue, 46/4:215-26
- CUNNINGHAM, ELOISE
Japanese Ko-uta and Ha-uta, 48/1:
68-83
- CURJEL, HANS
(Current Chronicle) Switzerland, 53/4:
267-75
- CURRIER, T.P.
Edward MacDowell as I Knew Him,
15/1:17-51
- CURTIS, ALAN S.
(Record Review) Telemann:
Oboe Concertos in E minor and D
minor, 58/10:558-60
Sonata a quattro in A major, 58/10:
558-60
Viola Concerto in G major, 58/10:
558-60
Violin Concerto in A minor, 58/10:
558-60
- CURTIS, NATALIE BURLIN
American Indian Cradle-Songs,
21/10:549-58
Black Singers and Players,
19/10:499-504
Classic Dance of Japan,
15/7:329-35
Negro Music at Birth,
19/1:86-89
Plea for Our Native Art, 20/4:
175-78
Bizet, Offenbach, and Rossini,
54/7:350-59
Bizet and His World, 59/7:402-05
Fromental Halévy, 53/4:196-214
Gounod before Faust, 52/1:48-67
Unpublished Letters by Georges Bizet,
50/7:375-409
- CURZON, HENRI de
History and Glory of the Concert Hall
of the Paris Conservatory (1811-
1911), 17/4:304-18
Jean-Baptiste Fauré, 18/4:268-81
- CUYLER, LOUISE
Heinrich Isaac's Choralis Constan-
tinus Book III, 51/10:613-21
Missa Tornacensis edited by Charles
Van den Borren, 58/7:390-92
- CZERNY, CARL
Recollections From My Life, 56/7:
302-17

D

- DABNEY, J.P.
Relation Between Music and Poetry,
27/7:377-83
- DAHMS, WALTER
Biology of Music, 25/1:36-54
"Gallant" Style of Music,
25/7:356-72
Die Offenbarung der Musik,
24/4:301-03
- D'ALESSI, GIOVANNI
La Capella Musicale del Duomo di
Trevise (1300-1633),
56/10:544-46
- DALLAPICCOLA, LUIGI
Genesis of Canti di Prigionia and Il
Prigioniero: An Autobiographical
Fragment, 53/7:355-72
- DAMERINI, ADELMO
Two Notes That No Longer Love
Each Other, 26/1:121-31
- d'AMICO, FEDELE
(Current Chronicle) Italy,
53/7:437-41; 54/10:587-94
- DAMROSCH, WALTER
Hans von Bulow and the Ninth
Symphony, 27/4:280-93
My Musical Life, 24/1:145-46
- DANIEL, RALPH T.
Handel Publications in 18th-Century
America, 59/4:168-75
- DARK, SIDNEY AND GREY,
ROWLAND
W.S. Gilbert, His Life and
Letters, 24/4:300-01
- DAVEY, HENRY
History of English Music,
22/4:307-08
- DAVID, HANS T.
Bach's "Musical Offering",
37/-7:314-32
(Book Review) The Art of Fugue Bach's
Last Harpsichord Work: An Argu-
ment by Gustav M. Leonhardt,
53/7:463-66
J.S. Bach's Musical Offering,
45/10:538-40
Mozartean Modulations,
56/4:193-212
- DAVID, HANS T. AND MENDEL,
ARTHUR
Bach Reader: A Life of Johann Sebas-
tian Bach in Letters and Docu-
ments, 46/1:137-40

DAVIDSSON, AKE

Catalogue Critique et Descriptif des
Imprimés de Musique des XVI^e et
XVII^e siècles Conservés à la
Bibliothèque, 52/4:327-33;
55/1:107-09

DAVIS, ARTHUR KYLE, JR.

Some Problems of Ballad Publication,
28-4:283-96

DAVIS, EDGAR

Bernard van Dieren, 38/4:169-75

DAVISON, ARCHIBALD T. AND APEL, WILLI

Historical Anthology of Music,
47/1:123-26

Baroque, Rococo, and Preclassical
Music, 51/1:112-14

DAWSON, R. V.

Haydn and Mozart,
30/10:498-509

DEAGAN, J. C.

A 440 Pitch Adopted. Pitch *versus*
Temperature, 18/10:587-92

DELMAS, MARC

Gustave Charpentier et le lyrisme
français, 31/10:529-33

DEMUTH, NORMAN

Musical Backwater,
54/10:533-47

DENÉREAZ, ALEXANDRE AND

BOURGUÈS, LUCIEN

La Musique et la Vie Intérieure,
22/10:629-32

DENSMORE, FRANCES

Music of American Indians at Public
Gatherings, 31/10:464-79

Songs of Indian Soldiers During World
War, 34/10:419-25

Study of Indian Music,
15/4:187-97

Use of Music in Treatment of Sick by
American Indians, 27/10:555-65

DENT, EDWARD J.

Beethoven and Younger Generation,
27/4:317-28

Historical Approach to Music,
37/1:1-17

Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study,
48/7:440-42

Music in University Education,
17/10:605-19

Musical Interpretation of Shakespeare
on the Modern Stage,
16/10:523-37

Otto Kinkeldey, 38/10:405-11

Pianoforte and Its Influence on Modern
Music, 16/4:271-94

Relation of Music to Human Progress,
28/7:307-19

DEUTSCH, BABETTE

America in the Arts, 21/7:303-08

DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH

Discovery of Schubert's Great C-Major
Symphony: A Story in Fifteen
Letters, 52/10:528-32

Schubert Reader. A Life of Franz

Schubert in Letters and
Documents, 48/4:283-85

Some Fallacies in Mozart Biography,
56/4:187-92

DEUTSCH, OTTO ERICH AND

WAKELING, DONALD, R.

Schubert, Thematic Catalogue of all
His Works in Chronological
Order, 52/1:157-59

DIAMOND, DAVID

Bernard Rogers, 47/4:207-27

DIBDIN, EDWARD RIMBAULT

Some Letters of Mendelssohn,
19/10:494-98

DICKINSON, A. E. F.

Ralph Vaughan Williams, 59/1:1-7

DICKINSON, GEORGE SHERMAN
(Book Review)

Early Chamber Music by Ruth Halle
Rowen, 49/10:638-40

Hugo Wolf by Frank Walker,
52/7:446-51

Masterpieces of Music Before 1750
compiled by Carl Parrish and John
F. Ohl, 51/10:598-603

Music in the Baroque Era by Manfred
F. Bukofzer, 48/7:435-39

Otto Kinkeldey: An Appreciation,
38/10:412-18

DIEREN, BERNARD VAN

Down among the Dead Men,
36/4:234-39

DIETZ, F. MEREDITH

Make-Ready, 42/10:393-94

DILLA, GERALDINE P.

Music Drama: An Art-Form in Four
Dimensions, 24/10:492-99

DINNEEN, WILLIAM

Early American Manuscript Music-
Books, 44/1:50-62

DITTMER, LUTHER

Central Source of Notre-Dame Poly-
phony, 59/7:399-402

Worcester Fragments, 58/10:531-34

DOBRONIC, ANTUN

Study of Yugoslav Music,
26/1:56-71

- DORIAN, FREDERICK**
 (Current Chronicle) Pittsburgh,
 48/4:254-56; 52/4:301-09;
 53/7:432-55; 55/7:367-68;
 56/7:394-96; 58/7:373-75;
 59/10:524-27
- Musical Workshop, 49/1:151-53
- DORING, ERNEST N.**
How Many Strads? Our Heritage from
 the Master, 46/1:144-48
- DORIS, HUBERT**
 (Record Review)
- Cowell, Henry:
 Aeolian Harp, 57/7:416-18
 The Banshee, 57/7:416-18
 Lilt of the Reel, 57/7:416-18
Piano Music: Advertisement,
 57/7:416-18
Prelude for Violin and Harpsichord,
 57/7:416-18
 Set of Five, 57/7:416-18
 Sinister Resonance, 57/7:416-18
The Tides of Manaunaum,
 57/7:416-18
- Hovhanness, Alan:
Duet for Violin and Harpsichord,
 57/7:416-18
 Kirghiz Suite, 57/7:416-18
- Ives, Charles: Sonata No. 4,
 57/7:416-18
- Pinkham:
Cantilena and Capriccio,
 57/7:416-18
Concerto for Celesta and Harpsichord, 57/7:416-18
- DOUEL, MARTIAL**
 Beethoven's "Adelaide",
 27/4:208-16
 Chopin and Jenny Lind, 32/7:423-27
- DOWNES, OLIN**
 American Composer (Henry F.
 Gilbert), 18/1:23-36
 J.A. Carpenter, American
 Craftsman, 30/10:443-48
 (Record Review) Bernstein, Leonard:
Serenade for Violin Solo, Strings
 and Percussion, 57/4:266-68
- DRINKER, HENRY S.**
 On Translating Vocal Texts,
 50/4:225-40
- DRINKER, SOPHIE**
Music and Women, 48/4:285-88
- DROZDOV, A.**
 Emotion and Sense of Form in Musical
 Reception, 24/7:346-60
- DUEY, PHILIP A.**
 Vocal Art in Antiquity,
 46/7:390-410
- DUFOURCQ, NORBERT, RAUGEL,
 FELIX, AND MACHABEY,
 ARMAND**
Larousse de la Musique,
 59/1:120-23
- DUKE, VERNON**
 Gershwin, Schillinger, and Dukelsky
 Some Reminiscences,
 47/1:102-15
- DUMESNIL, MAURICE**
 Gabriel Dupont, Musician of Normandy
 (1878-1914), 44/10:441-47
- DYSON, GEORGE**
The Progress of Music, 33/4:219-20
- E
- EARHART, WILL**
 Some Aspects of Musical Beauty and
 Its Appeal to Children,
 25/4:248-60
- EATON, RALPH M.**
 Music or Poetry? 23/10:443-49
- EHRMANN, ALFRED von**
 Johannes Brahms and Hugo Wolf: A
 Biographical Parallel,
 43/10:458-65
 "Terrible" Brahms, 37/1:64-76
- EINSTEIN, ALBERT**
Canzoni, Sonetti, Strambotti et
 Frottole, Libro Tertio,
 41/7:389-90
- EINSTEIN, ALFRED**
 Andrea Antico's Canzoni Nove of
 1510, 51/7:330-39
 (Book Review)
Bach Reader: A Life of Johann
 Sebastian Bach in Letters and
 Documents edited by Hans T.
 David and Arthur Mendel,
 46/1:137-40
English Chamber Music. The History
 of a Great Art from the Middle Ages
 to Purcell by Ernst H. Meyer,
 47/7:412-16
Schubert Reader. A Life of Franz
 Schubert in Letters and Docu-
 ments by Otto Erich Deutsch,
 48/4:283-85
Stravinsky in the Theatre edited with
 an Introduction by Minna Lederman,
 49/10:642-44
- Conflict of Word and Tone,
 54/7:329-49
- Dante, on Way to Madrigal,
 39/4:142-55
- Essays on Music, 57/4:259-64
The Italian Madrigal, 49/7:437-47
 Madrigal, 24/10:475-84

In Memoriam: Ludwig Landshoff,
42/4:241-47
Mozart - His Character, His Work,
45/4:261-63
Mozart's Choice of Keys,
41/10:415-21
Mozart's Kyrie, K. 90, 51/1:1-4
"Music in Middle Ages": A Review,
41/1:107-10
Music in the Romantic Era,
47/10:570-75
Narrative Rhythm in Madrigal,
43/10:475-84
Opus I, 34/10:367-83
Opus Ultimum, 37/7:269-86
Schubert, A Musical Portrait,
51/7:442-45
Supplement: Old Music Print at the
Morgan Library, 39/10:507-09
EITEL, LUISE
(Book Review) La Cappella Musicale
del Duomo di Treviso (1300-
1633) by Giovanni d'Alessi,
56/10:544-46
ELLINWOOD, LEONARD
(Book Review)
English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn
Tunes c. 1543-1677 by Maurice
Frost, 54/4:256-60
The Rhythm of Twelfth-Century Poly-
phony, Its Theory and Practice by
William G. Waite, 55/4:250-53
Conductus, 41/4:165-204
Francesco Landini and His Music,
36/4:190-216
History of American Church Music,
54/7:421-24
ELLIOTT, GILBERT JR.
Our Musical Kinship with the
Spaniards, 22/7:413-18
ELSON, ARTHUR
Architectural Acoustics,
21/10:469-82
Literary Errors About Music,
17/4:272-81
Sound and Its Uses, 18/4:250-67
ELSON, LOUIS C.
Acoustics: Suggestions in Behalf of
an Unpopular Subject,
15/7:410-15
Atrocities and Humors of Opera,
20/4:206-13
ELSTON, ARNOLD
Some Rhythmic Practices in Contempor-
ary Music, 56/7:318-29
EMMANUEL, MAURICE
Creation of Violin and Its Conse-
quences, 37/10:509-15

ENGEL, CARL

An Address - to joint session of Amer-
ican Musicological Society and
National Music Teachers
Association, 38/1:97-103
Beethoven's Op. 3 - An "ENVOI de
Vienne"? 27/4:261-79
Charles Martin Leoffler, 25/7:311-30
Charles T. Griffes, Life of an Ameri-
can Composer, 43/7:405-09
Concert A.D. 2025, 29/10:639-42
De Gustibus, 17/10:493-502
Editor of "Quarterly", 1929-44
The Foxtrot in the Concert Hall,
23/10:583
George W. Chadwick, 24/7:438-57
Guido Adler in Retrospect,
41/7:391-400
Harking Back and Looking Forward,
28/1:1-15
Introducing Mr. Braun, 44/1:63-83
An Introduction to Harold Bauer,
43/4:153-57
List of University Music Courses in
Vienna and Berlin, 25/10:621
Miraculous Appeal of Mediocrity,
19/10:453-62
Music, Melodius and Odious,
21/10:461-68
Music We Shall Never Hear,
18/10:491-506
Note on Domenico Cimarosa's Il Matri-
monio Segreto, 47/4:201-06
Oscar G. Sonneck, 39/1:2-5
A Postscript (Eulogy to Oscar
Sonneck), 29/1:149-51
Schubert's Fame, 28/10:457-72
Some Letters to a Namesake,
42/7:337-79
Views and Reviews (Including Book
Reviews) appeared in each issue
from April, 1922 to April, 1944
Book Reviews, 22/4 - 44/4
American Ballads and Folk Songs
by John and Alan Lomax,
35/1:107-12
American Composers on American
Music, A Symposium edited by
Henry Cowell, 33/7:351-53
America's Musical Inheritance
by Anna Schoen-Rene,
42/4:250-52
Annals of Opera, 1597-1940
by Alfred Loewenberg,
43/10:521-30
Anthell and the Treatise on Harmony
by Ezra Pound, 26/10:632-34
The Art of Enjoying Music by
Sigmund Spaeth, 34/1:122-23

- The Arts and the Art of Criticism by Theodore Meyer Greene, 40/4:262-67
- From Bach to Stravinsky edited by David Ewen, 34/1:123
- Beethoven, as he lived by Richard Specht, 34/1:123
- Beethoven's Life by Alexander Wheelock Thayer, 22/4:305-07
- Die Bildnisse von Gustav Mahler by Alfred Roller, 23/1:150-53
- Die Brahms Freundin Ottilie Ebner und ihr Kreis by Ottilie von Balassa, 34/1:123
- Canzoni, Sonetti, Strambotti et Frottole, Libro Terzo edited by Dr. Albert Einstein, 41/7:389-90
- Charles T. Griffes by Edward M. Maisel, 43/7:405-09
- Chroniques de ma vie by Igor Stravinsky, 35/10:487-89
- Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century by Mrs. Alvin Affleck Parker, 28/4:300-01
- City Nose by Dr. Shirley W. Wynne, 31/7:404-08
- Claude Debussy et son temps by Léon Vallas, 33/4:214-16
- Constance Mozart by Arthur Schurig, 27/1:148-56
- Corelli by Marc Pincherle, 34/1:124
- Cosima Wagner by Richard Count du Moulin-Eckart, 31/4:273-83
- Courier des Iles by Boris de Schloezer, 34/10:475-76
- A Croatian Composer, notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn by W.H. Hadow, 32/4:338-48
- Denkmaier der Tonkunst in Osterreich edited by Guido Adler, 33/10:466-68; 41/10:400
- Down among the Dead Men by Bernard van Dieren, 36/4:234-39
- The English Madrigal Composers by Dr. Edmund Horace Fellowes, 27/1:157-58
- Ethelbert Nevin by John Tasker Howard, 35/10:490-91
- Ferruccio Busoni by Gisella Selden-Goth, 23/1:153-55
- Form in Primitive Music by Helen H. Roberts, 34/1:123
- Franz Liszt's Leben und Wirken von Christern by Peter Raabe, 36/7:354-61
- Franz Schubert and his times by Karl Kobard, 29/4:302-03
- Aux Frontières du Jazz by Robert Goffin, 32/10:651-52
- Geschichte der Mehrstimmigkeit by Marius Schneider, 36/1:108-09
- Geschichte der Musik in Salzburg by Dr. Constantin Schneider, 36/10:470-76
- Giacomo Puccini by Richard Specht, 34/1:123
- Giuseppe Verdi by Dr. Herbert Gerigk, 33/4:219
- Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works by Francis Toye, 31/10:527-29
- The Golden Age of Opera by Herman Klein, 34/1:117-22
- Guido Adler in Retrospect by Carl Engel, 41/7:391-400
- Gustave Charpentier et le lyrisme français by Mark Delmas, 31/10:529-33
- Handbook to the Chamber and Orchestral Music of Johannes Brahms by Edwin Evans (Senior), 34/4:253
- Harmonice Musices Odhecaton A edited by Helen Hewitt, 43/4:257-65
- History of English Music by Henry Davey, 22/4:307-08
- History of Music by Theodore M. Finney, 35/10:490-91
- Ignace Paderewski, Musician and Statesman by Rom Landau, 35/7:358-60
- The Intent of the Artist by Augusto Centeno, 41/10:527-38
- Istituzioni e Monumenti dell'Arte Musicale Italiana edited by Giacomo Benvenuti, 33/10:471-72
- Jean de Reszke and the great days of opera by Clara Leiser, 34/4:253
- John McCormack by L.A.G. Strong, 42/4:248-50
- Josip Haydn by F.S. Kuhač, 32/4:338-48
- Klänge aus meinem Leben by Xaver Scharwenka, 24/1:149-51
- Letters of Hans von Bülow by Richard Count Du Moulin-Eckart, 31/4:281-83
- The Letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Puginelli, edited by Elbert Lenrow, 32/7:483-97
- Life of Gustav Mahler by Alma Maria Mahler, 40/7:393-400

Life of Ludwig von Beethoven by Alexander Wheelock Thayer, 25/4:305

Life of Mozart by Arthur Schurig, 24/1:156-58

The Life of Richard Wagner by Ernest Newman, 33/4:216-17

Life of Teresa Carreno by Marta Millnowski, 40/10:546-49

Life of Wilhelm Speyer by Edward Speyer, 26/7:473-79

Loeillet by Prof. Paul Bergmans, 33/10:468-71

The Man Liszt by Ernest Newman, 35/4:230-40

En Marge de Boris Godounof by Robert Godet, 29/4:303-05

Melanges de musicologie offerts a M. Lionel de La Laurencie, 34/4:253

Memoir of Ernest Fowles by Helen Fowles, 33/7:358-59

Memories of the Opera by Giulio Gatti-Casazza, 42/4:252-53

Modern Composers by Guido Pannain, 33/7:356-57

Die moderne Opera by Eduard Hanslick, 42/10:514-24

Moussorgsky by Kurt von Wolfurt, 29/4:304-05

Moussorgsky by Oskar von Riesenmann, 29/4:304-05

The Music of Ephrata Cloisters, by Conrad Beissel, 28/4:303-06

The Music Goes Round by Frederick W. Gaisberg, 43/1:138-45

Music at Harvard by Walter Raymond Spalding, 36/1:111-13

Music as a Humanity, and Other Essays by Daniel Gregory Mason, 22/10:627

Music of Our Day by Lazare Saminsky, 33/7:353-55

Music since 1900 by Nicolas Slonimsky, 38/4:219-25

Music and Snobs by Jerome Hopkins, 32/1:178-83

Musical Chronicle by Paul Rosenfeld, 24/1:155-56

Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-1830 by H. Earle Johnson, 44/4:237-38

Musik mit Vierteltonen by Willi Möllendorff, 22/10:620-21

Der Musikalische Schaffensprozess by Dr. Julius Bahle, 37/1:98-106

Musikgeschichte In Selbstzeugnissen by Hermann Unger, 29/4:301-03

La musique dans la comédie de Molière by Julien Tiersot, 23/1:155-56

La Musique dans l'oeuvre de Marcel Proust by Florence Hier, 34/4:253

Musique et Pensée Symbolique by Pierre Bugard, 34/4:246-53

La Musique et la Vie Intérieure by Lucien Bourguès and Alexandre Deneréaz, 22/10:629-32

My Long Life in Music by Leopold Auer, 24/1:147-49

My Musical Life by Rimsky-Korsakoff, 24/1:151-53

My Musical Life by Walter Damrosch, 24/1:145-46

Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly by John Lomax, 37/7:388-95

The Negro and his Songs by Howard W. Odum and Guy B. Johnson, 26/4:313-14

The Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence by Elisabeth Foerster, 22/4:308-11

Die Offenbarung der Musik by Walter Dahms, 24/4:301-03

The Opera, and its future in America by Dr. Herbert Graf, 42/4:255-56

The Opera; a history of its creation and performance, 1600-1941 by Wallace Brockway and Herbert Weinstock, 42/4:253-55

An Outline of the History of Music by Karl Nef, 36/1:109-11

Paderewski, the Story of a Modern Immortal by Charles Phillips, 35/7:358-60

Painted Veils by James Gibbons Huneker, 42/4:256-57

Personalities in present day music by E. Krishna Iyer, 34/4:253

Peter Gast's letters to Nietzsche by Heinrich Köselitz, 26/4:301-02

Philip Hale's Boston Symphony Notes edited by John N. Burk, 36/1:114-15

The Place of Music among the Arts by Sir Henry Hadow, 34/4:253

Proceedings of the (London) Musical Association, Fiftyninth session, 1932-23, 34/1:124

The Progress of Music by George Dyson, 33/4:219-20

Rachmaninoff's Recollections

by Oskar von Riesenmann,
34/10:467-75

Reminiscences by Michael Kelly,
32/4:342-48Richard Wagner, l'homme, le poète,
le novateur by L.F. Choisy,
33/4:218-19Richard Wagner in München, 1864-
1870, Legende und Wirklichkeit
by Eduard Stemplinger, 34/1:123The Rise of Music In the Ancient
World, East and West by Curt
Sachs, 44/4:234-37Rossini, A Study in Tragic-Comedy
by Francis Toye, 34/7:354-60Die Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente
des kunsthistorischen Museums in
Wien by Julius Schlosser,
22/10:621-22Song Book by George Gershwin,
32/10:646-51So This is Jazz by Henry O. Osgood,
27/1:159-60Stephen Foster, America's
Troubadour by John Tasker
Howard, 34/4:253Tchaikovsky by Herbert Weinstock,
44/4:238-41Theodore Kroyer Festschrift, zum
60. Geburtstage, am 9.
September 1933, 34/1:123This Modern Stuff by Gerald
Abraham, 33/7:355-56Toscanini by Lawrence Gilman,
38/10:534-39On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs by
Dorothy Scarborough and Oia Lee
Gulledge, 26/4:313Tune In, America by Daniel
Gregory Mason, 32/1:180-83Twentieth Century Music, how it
developed, how to listen to it
by Marion Bauer, 34/1:122The Unconquerable Tristan, the
story of Richard Wagner by
Benjamin Morris Steigman,
33/4:218-19The Unconscious Beethoven by
Ernest Newman, 27/10:646-62Variations on a Personal Theme by
Sir Landon Ronald, 24/1:153Verdi, the Man in his Letters
edited by Franz Werfel and Paul
Stefan, 42/10:516-24La Vie de Henri Brulard by Marie
Henri Beyle, 26/4:299-300Wagner, histoire d'un artiste by Guy
de Pourtales, 33/4:217-18Wagner Biography by Ernest
Newman, 41/4:243-48Wagner's Operas by Lawrence
Gilman, 38/1:104-09White Spirituals in the Southern
Uplands by George Pullen Jackson,
33/4:220-21Wollen und Wirken, aus dem Leben
eines Musikhistorikers by Guido
Adler, 35/10:484-87The Women in Wagner's Life by
Dr. Julius Kapp, 31/10:525-27W.S. Gilbert, His Life and
Letters by Sidney Dark and
Rowland Grey, 24/4:300-01University Music Courses list in
Vienna and Berlin, 25/10:621Die Wagnerdämmerung, 28/7:438-55
Why Do We Dance? 20/10:510-31

ENGEL, S. CAMILLO

Mission of the Singer, 20/7:451-54

ENGELSMANN, WALTER

Beethoven and Creative Law in
Symphonic Art, 37/1:56-63

ENGLANDER, RICHARD

Joseph Martin Kraus und Die Gustav-
ianische Oper, 46/4:305-08Sketches for "The Magic Flute" at
Upsala, 41/7:343-55Struggle Between German and Italian
Opera at the Time of Weber,
45/10:479-91

ERB, J. LAWRENCE

Music in the American University,
17/1:28-33Music for Better Community,
26/7:441-48Music in the Education of the
Common Man, 19/7:308-15

Musical Appreciation, 25/1:1-7

Musical Education in the United States:
Some Observations, 24/1:95-106

ERSKINE, JOHN

(Book Review)

The Concerto by Abraham Veinus,
44/10:493-96Mozart on the Way to Prague by
Eduard Morike, 48/1:117-21MacDowell at Columbia: Some Recol-
lections, 42/10:395-405Mozart on the Way to Prague,
48/1:117-21

ESCHMAN, KARL H.

Rhetoric of Modern Music,
21/4:157-66

EVANS, EDWIN

Arnold Bax, 23/4:167-80
John Ireland, 19/4:213-20

- EVANS, EDWIN (SR)
Handbook to the Chamber and Orchestral Music of Johannes Brahms,
 34/4:253
- EWEN, DAVID
 Also Sprach Richard Strauss,
 30/4:207-13
 From Bach to Stravinsky, 34/1:123
 Vienna Strausses, 35/10:466-74
- F
- FANO, GUIDO ALBERTO
 Creators of Modern Musical Idealities,
 17/7:319-39
- FARNSWORTH, CHARLES H.
 Judgment of Paris, or, The Worth of
 Beauty, 15/4:162-68
- FARWELL, ARTHUR
 America's Gain from a Bayreuth Romance: The Mystery of Anton
 Seidl, 44/10:448-57
 Roy Harris, 32/1:18-32
 Sonata Form and Cabbala, 41/1:
 26-37
 Zero Hour in Musical Evolution, 27/1:
 85-99
- FATOUT, PAUL
 Threnodies of the Ladies' Books,
 45/10:464-78
- FEDERHOFER, HELLMUT
Niederlandische und Italienische
 Musiker der Grazer Hofkapelle
 Karls II, 1564-1590, 58/1:
 117-20
- FEDOROV, VLADIMIR
Fontes Artis Musicae, 55/7:
 396-97
- FEININGER, LAURENCE
Monumenta Liturgiae Polychoralis,
 55/10:528-32
Monumenta Polyphoniae Liturgicae,
 49/4:334-40; 50/4:307-09
 56/10:546-49
- FEIST, MILTON
 (Book Review)
Bibliography of Jewish Music by
 Alfred Sendrey, 51/7:432-35
The Music of Israel: Its Rise and
 Growth Through 500 Years by
 Peter Gradenwitz, 50/1:135-38
- FELBER, ERWIN
 New Approaches to Primitive Music,
 33/7:288-302
- FELBER, RUDOLF
 Hans Pfitzner, 24/1:131-42
 Music and Superstition, 31/4:
 234-47
 Schumann's Place in German Song
 40/7:340-54
- FELLERER, K.G.
 Church Music and the Council of
 Trent, 53/10:576-94
- FELLOWES, EDMUND HORACE
The English Madrigal Composers,
 27/1:157-58
 William Byrd, 49/7:487-91
- FERAND, ERNEST T.
 (Book Review) The Technique of
 Variation. A Study of the Instrumental Variation from Antonio de
 Cabezon to Max Reger by Robert U.
 Nelson, 49/4:331-34
- Embellished "Parody Cantatas" in
 Early 18th Century, 58/1:40-64
 "Howling in Seconds" of Lombards,
 39/7:313-24
- Die Improvisation, in Beispielen
 aus Neun Jahrhunderten Abend-
 landischer Musik, 57/10:557-61
- In Memoriam: Fernando Liuzzi,
 42/10:494-504
- "Sodaine and Unexpected" Music in the
 Renaissance, 51/1:10-27
- Two Unknown Frottole, 41/7:
 319-28
- FERGUSON, DONALD L.
 "Secret" of the Pianist's Beautiful
 Touch, 24/7:384-99
- FICKENSCHER, ARTHUR
 "Polytone" and the Potentialities of
 a Purer Intonation, 41/7:356-70
- FICKER, RUDOLF von
Agwillare, A Piece of Late Gothic
 Minstrelsy, 36/4:131-39
 Polyphonic Music of Gothic Period
 29/10:483-505
- FINDEISEN, NICHOLAS
 Earliest Russian Operas, 33/7:
 331-40
- FINE, IRVING
 (Record Review)
 Berger, Arthur: Partita, 52/7:
 480-81
 Berners, Lord: Piano Music, 55/4:
 268-70
 Carpenter, John Alden: Adventures in
 a Perambulator, 52/7:482-83
 Copland, Aaron:
 Billy the Kid, 54/10:622-24
 Hoe Down, 52/7:482-83
 Ukulele Serenade, 52/7:482-83
 Cowell, Henry: Symphony No. 4
 (Short Symphony), 54/4:312-13
 Flanagan, William: Sonata, 52/7:
 480-81
 Hovhanness, Alan: "Arevakal,"
 Concerto No. 1 for Orchestra,
 54/4:312-13

- Lambert, Constant: Concerto for Piano and Nine Instruments, 55/4:268-70
- McBride, Robert: Aria and Toccata in Swing, 52/7:482-83
- Riegger, Wallingford: New Dance, 54/4:312-13
- Schuman, William: Undertow, 54/10:622-24
- Sessions, Roger: From My Diary, 52/7:480-81
- Shapero, Harold: Sonata No. 1, 52/7:480-81
- Still, William Grant: Blues; Here's One, 52/7:482-83
- Thomson, Virgil: 10 Etudes for Piano, 54/10:629-30
- Villa-Lobos, Heitor: Bachianas Brasileiras No. 5, 52/7:500
- The Children's Doll Suite, 55/4:275-76
- Rude Poema, 55/4:275-76
- The Three Marias, 55/4:275-76
- FINNEY, ROSS LEE
(Book Review) The Art of Playing on the Violin by Francesco Geminani, 53/4:302-04
- FINNEY, THEODORE M.
History of Music, 35/10:490-91
- FISHER, WILLIAM ARMS
What Is Music? 29/7:360-70
- FITZGIBBON, H. MACAULARY
"Of Flutes and Soft Recorders," 34/4:219-29
- Instruments and Their Music in Elizabethan Drama, 31/7:319-29
- FLAMMER, HAROLD
Advertising as a Fine Art, 17/4:198-205
- FLANAGAN, WILLIAM
(Record Review)
Bergsma, William: Gold and the Señor Commandante, 58/4:269-71
- Kennan, Kent: Three Pieces for Orchestra, 58/4:269-71
- Piston, Walter: Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
- Reicha, Anton: Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
- Rogers, Bernard: Once Upon a Time, 58/4:269-71
- Ropartz, Guy: Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
- Telemann, G.P.: Overture from Suite in D, 58/10:551-53
- FLEURY, LOUIS
Flute and Flutists in the French Art of Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, 23/10:515-37
- FLOOD, W.H. GRATTAN
Eighteenth Century Essayist on Poetry and Music, 16/4:191-98
- "Fair Harvard": Irish Origin of the Tune, 19/10:463-68
- FOERSTER-NIETZSCHE, ELIZABETH
The Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence, 22/4:308-11
- Wagner and Nietzsche. The Beginning and End of Their Friendship, 18/7:466-89
- FOGACCIA, PIERO
Giovanni Legrenzi, 56/1:109-12
- FOLDES, ANDOR
(Current Chronicle) Norway, 49/1:141-46
- FOOTE, ARTHUR
Bostonian Remembers, 37/1:37-44
- FORBES, ELLIOT
Music of Randall Thompson, 49/1:1-25
- FORSYTH, CECIL
Musical Examination-Paper on Spengler's "The Decline of West," 28/4:155-57
- Vanity of Human Knowledge, 24/4:172-77
- FORTUNE, NIGEL
Italian Secular Monody from 1600 to 1635: An Introductory Survey, 53/4:171-95
- FOSS, HUBERT J.
William Walton, 40/10:456-66
- FWOWLES, HELEN
Memoir of Ernest Fowles, 33/7:358-59
- FOX, CHARLES WARREN
(Book Review)
Early Medieval Music up to 1300 (New Oxford History of Music, Vol. II) edited by Dom Anselm Hughes, 55/10:534-47
- Monteverdi: Creator of Modern Music by Leo Schrade, 51/4:272-78
- An Outline of the History of Music by Hugh Milton Miller, 51/10:603-11
- Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music by Manfred F. Bukofzer, 51/1:103-11
- (Current Chronicle) Rochester, 48/7:415-19; 49/1:126-28; 49/7:466-70
- Non-Quartal Harmony in Renaissance, 45/1:33-53

FRAMPTON, JOHN ROSS

Some Evidence for Naturalness of
Less Usual Rhythms, 26/7:
400-05

FRANCK, WOLF

Musicality and Its Founder, Johann
Nicolaus Forkel (1749-1818)
49/10:588-601

FRANCO, JOHAN

Count of St. Germain, 50/10:540-50

FRANKENSTEIN, ALFRED

(Book Review)

Charles Ives and His Music by Henry
and Signey Cowell, 55/4:
253-56

Composer and Critic by Max Graf,
46/7:476-79

Samuel Barber by Nathan Broder,
55/1:105-06

William Schuman by Flora Rheta
Schreiber and Vincent Persichetti,
55/1:105-06

Victor Hartmann and Modeste
Musorgsky, 39/7:268-91

FROST, MAURICE

English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn
Tunes c. 1543-1677, 54/4:
256-60

FRYDEN, LARS AND BENGTSSON,
INGMAR

Johan Helmich Roman: Assaggi a
Violino Solo, 59/7:395-97

FULLER - MAITLAND, J.A.

Artistic Temperament and the Artist's
Progress, 16/1:96-108

Defects in Musical Instruments and
Their Value, 20/1:91-97

Ensemble, 15/1:83-92

Facts and Fiction About "God Save the
King," 16/10:583-89

Hubert Parry, 19/7:299-307

Tonic Sol-Fa: Pro and Con, 21/1:
68-72

Towards Ugliness: A Revision of Old
Opinions, 20/7:317-25

FURNESS, CLIFTON JOSEPH

Communal Music Among Arabians and
Negroes, 30/1:38-51

FUX, JOHANN JOSEF

Study of the Fugue: A Dialogue (Trans-
lated and Edited by Alfred Mann),
50/10:525-39; 51/1:28-44;
51/4:203-19; 51/7:376-93

G

GABURO, KENNETH

(Current Chronicle) Lenox, Mass.,
56/10:530-33

GAISBERG, FREDERICK W.

The Music Goes Round, 43/1:
138-45

GAJARD, DOM JOSEPH

Etudes Gregoriennes Vols. I and II
59/10:550-59

GALE, HARLOW

Musical Education, 22/1:96-107

GALLOP, RODNEY

Basque Songs from Soule, 36/10:
458-69

Fado, 33/4:199-213

Folk-Music of Eastern Portugal, 34/1:
96-106

Folk-Music of Southern Slavs,
37/10:516-31

Folk-Songs of Modern Greece, 35/1:
89-98

Music of Indian Mexico, 39/4:
210-25

Otomi Indian Music from Mexico, 40/1:
87-100

GARRISON, FIELDING H.

Medical Men Who Have Loved Music,
21/10:527-48

GARSIDE, CHARLES JR.

Calvin's Preface to the Psalter: A
Re-Appraisal, 51/10:556-77

GAST, PETER. See Koselitz

GASTOUE, AMEÉE

Great French Organist, Alexandre
Boëly, and His Works, 44/7:
336-44

Three Centuries of French Mediaeval
Music, 17/4:173-88

GATTI, GUIDO M.

Academy of St. Cecilia and the Augus-
teo in Rome, 22/7:323-45

Alfredo Casella, 20/4:179-91

Boito's Nero, 24/10:596-621

Composer and Listener,
47/1:52-63

(Current Chronicle) Italy,

48/4:268-71; 49/1:134-41;

49/10:632-37; 50/1:124-30;

52/1:145-52

Ernst Bloch, 21/1:20-38

Four Composers of Present-Day Italy,
26/7:449-71

Franco Alfano, 23/10:556-77

Gabriele D'Annunzio and the Italian

Opera-Composers, 24/4:263-88

Ildebrando, Pizzetti, 23/1:96-121;
23/4:271-86

- On Interpretation of Music, 31/4:
195-203
- In Memory of Alfredo Casella (1883-
1947), 47/7:405-08
- Modern Italian Composers, 32/7:
397-410
- Piano Works of Claude Debussy, 21/7:
418-60
- Recent Italian Operas, 37/1:77-88
- Stage-Works of Ferruccio Busoni,
34/7:267-77
- Two "Macbeths": Verdi-Bloch, 26/1:
22-31
- Works of Giacomo Puccini, 28/1:
16-34
- GATTI-CASAZZA, GIULIO
Memories of the Opera, 42/4:252-53
- GATTY, NICHOLAS C.
Futurism: A Series of Negatives, 16/1:
9-12
- GATTY, REGINALD
Musical Public and Its Opinions
17/10:517-38
- GAUL, HARVEY B.
Bonnet-Bossi-Karg-Eiert. Three Aper-
cus, 18/7:353-64
Music and Devil-Workshop,
25/4:192-95
- GAVALDA, MIGUEL QUEROL
Cancionero Musical de la Casa de
Medinaceli (Siglo XVI), Vol. I,
51/4:279-85
- GEHRKENS, KARL W.
Psychological Basis of Conducting,
35/10:437-41
- GEIRINGER, KARL
Artistic Interrelations of the Bachs,
50/7:363-74
Bach Family--Seven Generations of
Creative Genius, 56/1:99-103
- Brahms as Reader and Collector, 33/4:
158-68
- "Friends of Music" in Vienna (1812-
1937), 38/7:243-48
- Haydn and the Folksong of the British
Isles, 49/4:179-208
- Haydn's Sketches for "The Creation",
32/4:299-308
- (Record Review)
Bach, G.P.E: Magnificat in D,
57/1:129-30
- Haydn:
Harpichord Concerto in D, 55/7:
402-04
Trumpet Concerto in E-flat, 55/7:
402-04
- Small Sacred Works by Haydn in Ester-
hazy Archives at Eisenstadt,
59/10:460-72
- Wagner and Brahms, with Unpublished
Letters, 36/4:178-89
- W.A. Mozart the Younger, 41/10:
456-73
- GEMINANI, FRANCESCO
Art of Playing on the Violin, 53/4:
302-04
- GEORGE, ALBERT J.
(Book Review) Les Romantiques et la
Musique: Le Cas George Sand
(1804-1838) by Therese Marix-
Spire, 56/1:115-17
- GEORGE, ARTHUR
Notes versus Tones, 22/4:256-64
- GEORGIADES, THRASYBULOS
Der Griechische Rhythmus, 53/10:
634-38
- GERICK, DR. HERBERT
Giuseppe Verdi, 33/4:219
- GERSHWIN, GEORGE
Song Book, 32/10:646-51
- GERSTLE, HENRY S.
Piano Music of Nicolai Medtner,
24/10:500-10
- GETTEL, CAPT. WILLIAM D.
Communication From Palermo,
44/7:358-67
- GHISI, FREDERICO
Ballet Entertainments in Pitti Palace,
Florence, 1608-1625, 49/7:
421-36
Carnival Songs and Origins of Inter-
mezzo Gioco, 39/7:325-33
- GAZZOTTO, REMO
Tomaso Albinoni. Musico De Violino
Dilettante Veneto (1671-1750),
46/10:412-16
- GIBLING, SOPHIE P.
Problems of Musical Criticism,
16/4:244-48
Types of Musical Listening, 17/7:
385-89
- GILBERT, HENRY F.
American Composer, 15/4:169-80
Folk-Music in Art-Music:
A Discussion and a Theory,
17/10:577-601
Humor in Music, 26/1:40-55
Notes on Trip to Frankfurt in Summer
of 1927, 30/1:21-37
Originality, 19/1:1-9
Progress in Art, 20/4:159-74
Survival of Music, 16/7:365-74
- GILMAN, LAWRENCE
Taste in Music, 17/1:1-8
Toscanini, 38/10:534-39
Wagner's Operas, 38/1:104-09

- GLADDING, BESSIE A.
Music as Social Force During English
Commonwealth and Restoration
(1649-1700), 29/10:506-21
- GLADSTONE, HERBERT B.
(Current Chronicle) Portland, Oregon,
58/10:511-14
- GLANVILLE-HICKS, P.
Virgil Thomson, 49/4:209-25
- GLEASON, HAROLD
(Book Review) J. S. Bach's Musical
Offering by Hans Theodore David,
45/10:538-40
- GLOVER, CEDRIC H.
Lawrence Collingwood, 26/4:291-98
- GLOWACKI, JOHN M.
(Book Review) Editions of Early Polish
Music, Vols. XXVIII-XXXII, 58/1:
106-12
- GODET, ROBERT
En Marge de Godounof, 29/4:
303-05
- GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD
Piano Music for Left Hand, 35/7:
298-300
- GOFFIN, ROBERT
Aux Frontières du Jazz, 32/10:
651-52
- GOLDBECK, FREDERICK
(Current Chronicle) France,
49/4:312-15; 49/7:479-81;
49/10:629-32; 50/4:291-95;
50/7:457-60; 50/10:595-98;
51/1:95-98; 51/7:425-29;
51/10:585-90
- GOLDMAN, RICHARD F.
(Book Review)
Berlioz and the Romantic Century by
Jacques Barzun, 50/10:610-13
The Grammar of Conducting: A Prac-
tical Study of Modern Baton Tech-
nique by Max Rudolf, 50/4:
310-11
Music and Imagination by Aaron
Copland, 53/1:107-09
(Current Chronicle)
New York, 48/7:407-09; 48/10:
594-99; 49/1:111-15; 49/4:
289-92; 49/7:451-58; 49/10:
616-19; 50/7:444-47; 50/10:
592-95; 51/1:83-89; 51/4:
253-60; 51/7:405-10; 51/10:
578-80; 52/4:287-91; 52/7:
435-40; 53/4:247-51; 54/7:
391-94; 55/7:375-76; 56/4:
236-39; 56/7:390-94; 59/7:
381-85
Washington, D. C., 58/7:382-84
- Music of Elliott Carter, 57/4:
151-70
- Music of Wallingford Riegger, 50/1:
39-61
- (Record Review)
Berg, Alban: Wozzeck, 52/10:
645-47
- Berlioz, Hector: Funeral and Tri-
umphal Symphony, Op. 15, 53/7:
478-79
- Block, Ernest: Four Episodes for
Chamber Orchestra, 56/10:
556-57
- Copland, Aaron
Piano Concerto, 1926 ("Jazz
Concerto"), 56/10:556-57
Twelve Poems of Emily Dickinson,
57/1:132-34
- Debussy, Claude: Première Rapso-
die for Clarinet and Piano, 52/7:
487-89
- De Menasce, Jacques:
Concerto No. 2 for Piano and
Orchestra, 54/4:296-98
Divertimento on a Children's Song,
54/4:296-98
Petite Suite pour le Piano, 54/4:
296-98
- Hanson, Howard: Chorale and
Alleluia, 55/7:407-08
- Hindemith, Paul:
Sonata for Clarinet and Piano,
52/7:487-89
Symphonic Dances, 52/7:487-89
Symphonic Metamorphoses on Themes
of Carl Maria von Weber, 54/7:
462-63
Symphony in B-flat for Concert
Band, 58/1:126-28
- Honegger, Arthur: Jeanne d'Arc au
Bucher, 53/10:656-57
- Jolivet, Andre:
Andante for String Orchestra,
54/7:465-66
Concerto for Piano and Orchestra,
54/7:465-66
Concerto for Trumpet, Piano and
String Orchestra, 54/7:465-66
- Krenek, Ernst: Symphonic Elegy for
String Orchestra, 52/10:671-73
- Mennin, Peter:
Canzona, 55/7:407-08
Symphony No. 3, 55/10:558
- Milhaud, Darius:
Les Amours de Ronsard, 54/7:
469-71
Concertino d'Eté, 54/7:469-71
First Quintet (1951), 54/7:469-71

- Second Quintet (1952), 54/7:
469-71
- Persichetti, Vincent: Psalm, 55/7:
407-08
- Pezel, Johann: Tower and Festive Music of the 17th Century, 54/10:
628-29
- Reed, H. Owen: La Fiesta Mexicana, 55/7:407-08
- Riegger, Wallingford: Symphony No. 3, Op. 42, 55/10:558
- Roussel: String Quartet in D major, 53/4:338-39
- Schoenberg, Arnold:
Erwartung, 52/10:671-73
Five Pieces for Orchestra, Op. 16, 54/7:462-63
Songs: Op. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; Op. 3, Nos. 4, 6; Op. 6, Nos. 1-8; Op. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 53/4:339-40
Theme and Variations, Opus 43A, 58/1:126-28
- Stravinsky, Igor:
Persephone, 58/4:273-75
Symphonies of Wind Instruments, 58/1:126-28
Three Pieces for Clarinet Solo, 52/7:487-89
- Thomson, Virgil: A Solemn Music, 55/7:407-08
- Villa-Lobos, Heitor:
Nonetto, 54/1:157-58
Quatuor, 54/1:157-58
- Webern, Anton: Various works, 54/10:632-33
- Weisgall, Hugo: The Stronger, 57/1:132-34
- GOLDMARK, RUBIN
O.G. Sonneck, 29/1:4-5
- GOLDTHWAITE, SCOTT
(Current Chronicle) Urbana, Illinois, 57/7:390-98
- GOMBOSI, OTTO:
Béla Bartók (1881-1945), 46/1:1-11
- (Book Review)
French Secular Music of the Fourteenth Century edited by Willi Apel, 50/10:603-10
- Der Griechische Rhythmus by Thrasyllos Georgiades, 53/10:634-38
- Jacobus Vaet and His Motets by Milton Steinhardt, 52/1:159-67
- The Story of Dance Music by Paul Nettl, 48/10:622-27
- Dance and Dance Music in the Late Middle Ages, 41/7:289-305
- Johannes Wolf (1869-1947), 48/4:149-54
- Machaut's Messe Notre-Dame, 50/4:204-24
- Melody of Pindar's "Golden Lyre," 40/7:381-92
- (Record Review)
Anthology of Middle Age and Renaissance Music, Vol. 6, 53/1:132-34
- Byrd, William: Non nobis, Domine, 52/10:659-64
- Dufay, Guillaume:
Anthology of Middle Age and Renaissance Music, Vol. 6, 53/1:132-34
Magnificat in the Eighth Mode, 52/10:659-64
Secular Works, Vol. 13, 53/1:132-34
English Songs of the 17th Century, 52/10:659-64
French Songs of the 16th and 17th Centuries, 52/10:659-64
- Josquin:
Ave Maria, 52/10:659-64
De Profundis, 52/10:659-64
Secular Works, 53/1:132-34
Veni Creator Spiritus, 52/10:659-64
- Lassus, Orlando de:
Audite meo, 52/10:659-65
Ipsa te cogat, 52/10:659-64
Lamentations of Jeremiah I and II, 52/10:659-64
Non avertas faciem, 52/10:659-64
Spiritus tuus, 52/10:659-64
- Palestrina:
Magnificat in the Fourth Mode, 52/10:659-64
O bone Jesu, 52/10:659-64
Praetorius: Singt dem Herren, 52/10:659-64
- Stephen Foster and "Gregory Walker," 44/4:133-46
- GORDON, PHILIP
Franz Grillparzer: Critic of Music, 16/10:552-61
- GOTWALS, VERNON
Earliest Biographies of Haydn, 59/10:439-59
- GOW, GEORGE COLEMAN
Rhythm: The Life of Music, 15/10:637-52

GRADENWITZ, PETER

(Current Chronicle)

Israel, 48/10:616-21; 50/4:
295-99; 51/7:421-25; 52/10:
610-15; 53/10:612-16; 54/10:
575-80

Norway, 53/10:612-16

Music of Israel: Its Rise and Growth
Through 500 Years, 50/1:
135-38

GRAF, HERBERT

The Opera, and Its future in America,
42/4:255-56

GRAF, MAX

(Book Review) Theme and Variations by
Bruno Walter, 46/10:619-22

Composer and Critic, 46/7:476-79

Death of a Music City, 40/1:8-18

GRAINGER, PERCY

Arnold Dolmetsch: Musical Confucius,
33/4:187-98Culturizing Possibilities of the Instru-
mentally Supplemented A Cappella
Choir, 42/4:160-73Impress of Personality in Unwritten
Music, 15/7:416-35

GRATTAN, C. HARTLEY

Australian Bush Songs, 29/7:426-37

GREEN, L. DUNTON

Schopenhauer and Music, 30/4:
199-206

GREENE, RICHARD L.

John Dunstable: A Quincentenary
Supplement, 54/7:360-63

GREENE, THEODORE MEYER

The Arts and the Art of Criticism,
40/4:262-67(Book Review) The Commonwealth of Art:
Style in the Fine Arts, Music and
the Dance by Curt Sachs, 47/10:
565-70

GREILSAMER, LUCIEN

On Old Violins. (With American
Epilogue by Jay C. Freeman),
27/7:410-33

GREISSLE, FELIX

(Current Chronicle) New York, 51/7:
402-04; 57/4:233-36(Record Review) Schoenberg, Arnold:
Suite, Op. 29, 55/10:558-60

GREVILLE, URSULA

Radio in Britain, 25/4:157-63

GREW, EVA MARY

Herbert Spencer and Music, 28/1:
127-42Some Obscure English Diarists and
Their Music, 30/7:314-21

Strindberg and Music, 33/1:59-73

GREW, SYDNEY

Beethoven's "Grosse Fuge," 31/10:
497-508National Music and the Folk-Song,
21/4:172-85

Some Conversations, 22/10:555-56

GRIGGS, JOHN C.

Influence of Comedy Upon Operatic
Form, 17/10:552-61

GROUT, DONALD JAY

(Book Review)

El Compositor Iriarte (1750-1791)

by José Subira, 50/7:464-66

The Encyclopedists as Critics of
Music by Alfred Richard Oliver,
48/1:127-29French Grand Opera: An Art and a
Business by William L. Crosten,
48/10:627-29Joseph Martin Kraus und Die
Gustavianische Oper by Richard
Engländer, 46/4:305-08Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study by
Edward J. Dent, 48/7:440-42

German Baroque Opera, 46/10:574-87

(Record Review) Haydn: Philemon and
Baucis, 53/4:320-22

Seventeenth-Century Parodies of

French Opera, Part I, 41/4:

211-19, Part II, 41/10:514-26

Short History of Opera, 48/4:294-96

GROVLEZ, GABRIEL

Jacques Offenbach: A Centennial
Sketch, 19/7:329-37

GRUENBERG, EUGENE

Stage-fright, 19/4:221-30

GUENTNER, FRANCIS J., S.J.

(Book Review) Etudes Gregorienes

Vols. I & II edited by Dom

Joseph Gajard, 59/10:550-59

(Record Review) Liturgia Paschalis,
58/10:549-51

GULLEDGE, OLA LEE AND

SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY

On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs,
26/4:313

GURNEY, IVOR

Springs of Music, 22/7:319-22

H

HAAS, ROBERT

Viennese Violinist, Franz Clement,
48/1:15-27

HADOW, W.H.

A Croatian Composer, notes toward the
study of Joseph Haydn,
32/4:338-48The Place of Music among the Arts,
34/4:253

- Some Aspects of Modern Music,
15/1:57-68
- HALE, FRANK GARDNER
Role of Jewels in Opera,
43/10:485-97
- HALM, HANS AND KINSKY, GEORG
Das Werke Beethovens, 58/4:255-57
- HANDSCHIN, JACQUES
Der Toncharakter: Eine Einführung
in Die Tonpsychologie,
49/7:485-87
- HANLEY, EDWIN
(Current Chronicle) New Haven,
53/4:241-47
(Record Review)
Bach, Johann Christoph:
Aria Eberliniana pro dormente,
Camillo, variata, 55/1:118-19
Sarabande duodecies variata,
55/1:118-19
- Bohm, Georg:
Ach wie nichtig, ach wie
flüchtig, 54/4:289-94
Auf meinen lieben Gott,
54/4:289-94
Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns wend,
54/4:289-94
- Buxtehude: La Capricciosa, partite
diverse sopra una aria d'in-
ventione, 55/1:118-19
- Charpentier, Marc-Antoine:
Marche de Triomphe and Second Air
de Trompettes, 54/1:122-27
Oculi Omnium in Te Sperant,
54/1:122-27
Te Deum, 54/1:122-27
Troisième Leçon de Ténèbres du
Vendredi Saint, 54/1:122-27
- Scarlatti, Alessandro, Stabat Mater,
53/7:493-96
- Vivaldi: La Pastorella,
54/7:482-84
- Walther, Johann Gottfried:
Jesu meine Freude, 54/4:289-94
Meinen Jesum lass' ich nicht,
54/4:289-94
- HANNAS, RUTH
Cerone, Philosopher and Teacher,
35/10:408-22
Gounod and Alfred William Phillips,
59/10:508-14
- HANSLICK, EDUARD
Die moderne Oper, 42/10:514-24
- HARAP, LOUIS
Case for Hot Jazz, 41/1:47-61
On Nature of Musicology, 37/1:18-25
Some Hellenic Ideas on Music and
Character, 38/4:153-68
- HARASZTI, EMILE
Berlioz, Liszt, and The Rákóczy
March, 40/4:200-31
Franz Liszt - Author Despite Himself,
47/10:490-516
- HARASZTI, EMILE AND PAILLARD,
BERTITA
Franz Liszt and Richard Wagner in
the Franco-German War of 1870,
49/7:386-411
- HARE, MAUD CUNEY
Portuguese Folk-Songs from Province-
town, Cape Cod, Mass.,
28/1:35-53
- HARICH-SCHNEIDER, ETA
(Book Review) Score of Gagaku Trans-
cribed by Sukehiro Shiba,
57/4:254-59
Present Condition of Japanese Court
Music, 53/1:49-74
- HARLEY, JOHN
Music and Musicians in Restoration
London, 54/10:509-20
- HARPER, EDWARD E.
Apercus of an Adjudicator, 22/1:7-22
Study in Musical Ability, 23/1:19-25
- HARRIS, CLEMENT ANTROBUS
Divine Origin of Musical Instrument in
Myths and Scriptures,
22/1:69-75
Element of Repetition in Nature and
Arts, 31/7:302-18
Music in World's Proverbs,
33/10:382-92
Musical Allusions of Great Writers,
16/7:465-76
Musical Animals in Ornament,
20/7:417-25
War Between the Fixed and Movable
Doh, 18/4:184-95
- HARRIS, ROY
Growth of Composer, 34/4:188-91
- HARRIS, HENRY J.
Occupation of Musicians in the United
States, 15/4:299-311
- HARRIS, ROY AND NORTON,
M.D. HERTER
Art of Fugue, 35/4:166-78
- HART, ERNEST
British Regimental Marches: Their
History and Romance,
18/10:579-85
- HARTMANN, ARNOLD, JR.
Battista Guarini and Il Pastor Fido,
53/7:415-25
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR
Czimbalom, Hungary's National
Instrument, 16/10:590-600

- HATCH, CHRISTOPHER
(Book Review) William Henry Fry: American Journalist and Composer-critic by William Treat Upton, 54/10:606-08
Education of A.W. Thayer, 56/7:355-65
- HAYDON, GLEN
(Book Review) Historical Anthology of Music: Baroque, Rococo, and Preclassical Music by Archibald T. Davison and Willi Apel, 51/1:112-14
The Notation of Medieval Musci by Carl Parrish, 58/7:388-90
(Record Review) Kuttner, Fritz A: The Theory of Classical Greek Music, 56/7:421-23
- HEINSHEIMER, H.W.
Opera in America Today, 51/7:315-29
(Record Review) Weill, Kurt: Die Dreigroschenoper, 53/1:155-57
- HELM, EVERETT
(Book Review) Neue Musik in Der Entscheidung by Karl H. Wörner, 55/10:532-34
Carl Orff, 55/7:285-304
(Current Chronicle)
Austria, 55/1:89-93
France, 58/10:520-23
Germany, 50/10:598-602; 51/1: 98-102; 51/4:267-71; 51/10: 590-97; 52/1:136-45; 52/10: 606-10; 53/4:255-58; 55/1: 89-93; 55/10:520-24; 56/1: 85-86; 59/1:100-04; 59/1: 111-14; 59/4:241-48
Louisville, 56/1:85-86
Poland, 59/1:111-14
Henze's Quattro Poemi, Undine, etc., 59/4:241-48
Heralds of the Italian Madrigal, 41/7:306-18
- HENDERSON, W.J.
Beethoven After a Hundred Years, 27/4:161-68
Function of Musical Criticism, 15/1:69-82
Note on Floridity, 16/7:339-48
Walter Damrosch, 32/1:1-8
- HENRY, H.T.
Choir-Boys in Catholic Churches, 17/7:410-15
Music in Lowell's Prose and Verse, 24/10:546-72
Music Reform in the Catholic Church, 15/4:102-17
- Wanted: A Historico-Musical Clearing-House, 18/1:128-34
- HENRY, LEIGH
Celt in Music, 33/10:401-16
- HERNRIED, ROBERT
Discoveries in Vienna: Unpublished Letters by Weber and Liszt, 46/10:537-44
Four Unpublished Compositions by Robert Schumann, 42/1:50-62
Hugo Wolf's Corregidor at Mannheim, 40/1:19-30
Hugo Wolf's "Four Operas", 45/1:89-100
- HERRMANN, WILLIAM A.
(Record Review) Vivaldi, Antonio: Concertos for Solo Violin and Strings, in C major and B-flat major, 52/10:681-82
Concertos for Strings, in E minor and F major, 52/10:681-82
- HERSKOVITS, MELVILLE J.
Drums and Drummers in Afro-Brazilian Cult Life, 44/10:477-92
- HERTZMANN, ERICH
Alfred Einstein and Curt Sachs, 41/7:263-79
(Book Review)
Beethoven: Entwurf einer Denschrift: Klaviersonate in C-Dur, Op. 53 (Facsimiles), 56/7:399-401
Historical Anthology of Music by Archibald T. Davison and Willi Apel, 47/1:123-26
Papers Read at International Congress of Musicology Held at New York, 1939 edited by Arthur Mendel and Gilbert Chase, 45/4:263-67
Source Readings in Music History by Oliver Strunk, 51/7:430-32
Mozart's Creative Process, 57/4:187-200
Newly Discovered Autograph of Beethoven's Rondo a Capriccio, Op. 129, 46/4:171-95
(Record Review) Verdi: Un Giorno di Regno, 52/7:498-500
- HERWEGH, M. AND PROD'HOMME, J. - G.
Correspondence Between George and Emma Herwegh and Princess Sayn-Wittgenstein, Challemeil-Locour and Minna Wagner, 29/7:322-55
- HERZ, GERHARD
(Book Review) Fünf Echte Bildnisse Johann Sebastian Bachs by Heinrich Besseler, 57/1:116-22
Certain Aspects of Bach Movement, 38/10:501-11

- (Current Chronicle) Louisville, Kentucky, 55/1:76-85
 "New" Bach Portrait, 43/4:225-41
 HERZFELD, VICTOR von
 Robert Volkmann (1815-1883), 15/7:336-49
 HERZOG, GEORGE
 Speech-Melody and Primitive Music, 34/10:452-66
 HETSCH, GUSTAV
 Hans Christian Andersen's Interest in Music, 30/7:322-29
 HEWITT, HELEN
Harmonice Musices Odhecaton A, 43/4:257-65
 HIBBERD, LLOYD
 Instrumental Style" in Early Melody, 46/1:107-30
Musica Ficta and Instrumental Music c. 1250-c. 1350, 42/4:216-26
 HICKMANN, HANS
Catalogue General des Antiquites Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire: Instruments de Musique, 51/1:122-23
 HIER, FLORENCE
La Musique dans l'oeuvre de Marcel Proust, 34/4:253
 HILL, EDWARD BURLINGAME
 Maurice Ravel, 27/1:130-46
 Vincent d'Indy: An Estimate, 15/4:246-59
 HILL, RALPH
 Some Reflections on Music Criticism, 43/4:188-97
 HILL, RICHARD S.
 (Record Review)
 Berg, Alban:
 Lulu, 53/1:134-38
String Quartet, Op. 3, 54/7:435-44
 Casella, Alfredo: Five Pieces for String Quartet, 54/7:435-44
 Schoenberg, Arnold: The Complete String Quartets, Nos. 1-4, Op. 7, 10, 30, and 37, 54/7:435-44
 Webern: Five Movements for String Quartet, Op. 5, 54/7:435-44
 Schoenberg's Tone-Rows and Tonal System of Future, 36/1:14-37
 HILL, WILLIAM G.
 Noise in Piano Tone, A Qualitative Element, 40/4:244-59
 HINDEMITH, PAUL
 Methods of Music Theory, 44/1:20-28
 HINTON, ARTHUR
 Gift of Musical Appreciation, 15/10:560-68
 HIPSHER, EDWARD ELLSWORTH
 Do Animals Like Music? 26/4:166-74
 HITCHCOCK, H. WILEY
 (Book Review) Giovanni Legrenzi by Piero Fogaccia, 56/1:109-12
 Latin Oratorios of Marc-Antoine Charpentier, 55/1:41-65
 (Record Review)
 Charpentier, Marc-Antoine:
Excerpts from Médée, 54/7:450-54
Mass and Symphony Assumpta est Maria, 55/4:263-67
 Midnight Mass, 55/4:263-67
 Delalande, Michel-Richard:
Motets, 59/4:272-75
Sur le bonheur des Justes et les malheurs des Réprouvés, 59/4:272-75
 Marchand, Louis: Cantiques spirituels on Texts of Racine, 59/4:272-75
 Vivaldi, Antonio: Gloria, 55/4:263-67
 HOFFMANN, E. T. A.
 Don Giovanni, 45/10:504-16
 HOLDE, ARTUR
 Four Unknown Letters of Richard Wagner, 41/4:220-34
 Is There a Future for Quarter-Tone Music? 38/10:528-33
 Little-Known Letter by Berlioz and Unpublished Letters by Cherubini, Leoncavallo, and Hugo Wolf, 51/7:340-53
 Suppressed Passages in Brahms - Joachim Correspondence Published for First Time, 59/7:312-24
 Unknown Beethoven Letter, 42/10:463-66
 Unpublished Letters by Beethoven, Liszt, and Brahms, 46/4:278-88
 HOLLANDER, HANS
 Alban Berg, 36/10:375-82
 Franz Schubert's Repeated Settings of Same Song-Texts, 28/10:563-74
 Gustav Mahler, 31/10:449-63
 Leoš Janáček and His Operas, 29/1:29-36
 Modern Czechoslovakian Music, 34/7:302-11
 Music of Leoš Janáček - Its Origin in Folklore, 55/4:171-76
 HOLMES, WILLIAM C.
 Pamela Transformed, 52/10:581-94

- HOOVER, KATHLEEN O'DONNELL
Gustave Charpentier, 39/7:334-50
Verdi's Rocaster, 42/10:505-13
- HOPKINS, JEROME
Music and Snobs, 32/1:178-83
- HOPKINSON, CECIL
Bibliography of Musical and Literary Works of Hector Berlioz (1803-1869), 52/1:153-57
- HOWARD, JOHN TASKER
American Composer: The Victim of His Friends, 22/7:313-18
(Book Review) A Bibliography of Early Secular American Music (18th Century) by Oscar George Theodore Sonneck, 45/10:536-38
Ethelbert Nevin, 35/10:490-91
Hewitt Family in American Music, 31/1:25-39
Inevitability as a Criterion of Art, 23/7:303-18
Louis Moreau Gottschalk, as Portrayed by Himself, 32/1:120-33
Newly Discovered Fosteriana, 35/1:17-24
Our American Music, 47/1:130-36
Our Folk-Music and Its Probable Impression on American Music of the Future. Casual Remarks by Way of Survey, 21/4:167-71
Stephen Foster, America's Troubadour, 34/4:253
Stephen Foster and His Publishers, 34/1:77-95
- HOWE, M.A. DeWOLFE
John Knowles Paine, 39/7:257-67
"Venite in Bethlehem" - The Major Chord, 42/4:174-85
- HUFSTADER, ALICE ANDERSON
Beethoven's Irische Lieder: Sources and Problems, 59/7:343-60
- HUGHES, CHARLES W.
John Christopher Pepusch, 45/1:54-70
Percy Grainger, Cosmopolitan Composer, 37/4:127-36
Porter, Pupil of Monteverdi, 34/7:278-88
Richard Deering's Fancies for Viols, 41/1:38-46
- HUGHES, DOM ANSELM
Early Medieval Music up to 1300 (New Oxford History of Music, Vol. II), 55/10:534-47
- HUGHES, EDWIN
"Forty-Eight" from Player's Standpoint, 25/7:444-53
Liszt as Lieder Composer, 17/7:390-409
- Musical Memory in Piano Playing and Piano Study, 15/10:592-603
Rafael Joseffy's Contribution to Piano Technic, 16/7:349-64
- HUGHES, ROSEMARY S.M.
Dr. Burney's Championship of Haydn, 41/1:90-96
- HUGHES, THE VERY REV. DOM ANSELM
Background to Roy Henry Music, 41/4:205-10
Origins of Harmony, 38/4:176-85
- HUGLO, DOM MICHEL
Archivio Ambrosiano, Vol. VII: Fonti e Paleografia del Canto Ambrosiano, 57/4:248-54
- HUGO, HOWARD E.
Letters of Franz Liszt to Marie Zu Sayn-Wittgenstein, 54/1:110-15
- HULL, A. EAGLEFIELD
Earliest Known String-Quartet, 29/1:72-76
Survey of the Pianoforte Works of Scriabin, 16/10:601-14
- HUNEKER, JAMES
Classic Chopin, 15/10:519-25
Painted Veils, 42/4:256-57
- HUNTER, GEORGE
(Record Review) Tallis, Thomas: The Lamentations of Jeremiah the Prophet and Hymns for Plainsong and Polyphony, 56/10:569-71
- HURE, JEAN
French School of Organ Playing in Its Own Land, 20/4:272-75
Immediate Future of French Music, 18/1:72-77
Role of France in Musical Art, 16/10:566-82
- I
- IDELSOHN, A.Z.
Musical Characteristics of East-European Jewish Folk-Song, 32/10:634-45
- IMBRIE, ANDREW W.
(Current Chronicle) Berkeley, California, 57/10:527-33; 58/7:370-73
- INGRAM, R.W.
Operatic Tendencies in Stuart Drama, 58/10:489-502
- IRVINE, WILLIAM
G.B. Shaw's Musical Criticism, 46/7:319-32
- ISAACS, LEWIS M.
Friend of Dr. Johnson. 15/10:583-91

ISAACSON, CHARLES D.

- Musical Shirt-Sleeve Diplomacy,
22/1:84-95
New Musical Outlook--And the War,
20/1:1-11
Something "Bigger" than the Bethlehem
Bach Festivals, 21/1:118-26

ISTEL, EDGAR

- Act IV of Les Huguenots, 36/1:87-97
Beethoven's "Leonore" and "Fidelio,"
21/4:226-51
Carmen: Novel and Libretto--A Drama-
turgic Analysis, 21/10:493-510
Felipe Pedrell, 25/4:164-91
For a Reversion to Opera, 24/7:
405-37

Genetic Study of the Aida Libretto,
17/1:34-52

German Opera Since Richard Wagner,
15/4:260-90

Gluck's Dramaturgy, 31/4:227-33

Goethe and Music, 28/4:216-54

How Wagner Worked, 33/1:38-44

Is the Marseillaise a German Composi-
tion? 22/4:213-26

Isaac Albéniz, 29/1:117-48

Ludwig Thuille, 32/7:463-70

Manuel de Falla, 26/10:497-525

Meyerbeer's Way to Mastership, 26/1:
72-109

Mozart's "Magic Flute" and Free-
masonry, 27/10:510-27

Music in "Don Quixote," 27/7:434-50
"Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare,
16/7:375-86

Peter Cornelius, 34/7:334-43

Rimsky-Korsakov, The Oriental Wizard,
29/7:388-414

Rossini: A Study, 23/7:401-22

Schubert's Lyric Style, 28/10:
575-95

Secret of Paganini's Technique,
30/1:101-16

Wagner and Shakespeare, 22/10:
495-509

IYER, E. KRISHNA

Personalities in Present Day Music,
34/4:253

IZON, JOHN

Italian Musicians at Tudor Court,
58/7:329-37

J**JACHIMECKI, ZDZISLAW**

Karol Szymanowski, 22/1:23-37
Polish Music, 20/10:553-72
Stanislaus Moniuszko, 28/1:54-62

JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN

(Book Review)

Our American Music by John Tasker
Howard, 47/1:132-35

A Treasury of American Folklore
edited by B.A. Botkin, 44/10:
496-98

Buckwheat Notes, 33/10:393-400

Pennsylvania Dutch Spirituals, 51/1:
80-84

Stephen Foster's Debt to American
Folk-Song, 36/4:154-69

Strange Music of the Old Order Amish,
45/7:275-88

White Spirituals in the Southern
Uplands, 33/4:220-21

JALOWETZ, HEINRICH

Spontaneity of Schoenberg's Music,
44/10:385-408

JAQUES-DALCROZE, E.

Child and Pianoforte, 28/4:203-15
Eurhythmics and Its Implications,
30/7:358-65

Technique of Moving Plastic, 24/1:
21-38

JEAN-AUBRY, G.

British Music Through French Eyes,
19/4:192-212

Claude Debussy, 18/10:542-53
Music-Lover of the Past: Eugene
Delacroix, 20/10:478-99

New Italy, 20/1:29-56

JEMNITZ, ALEXANDER

Béla Bartók, 33/7:260-66

JENNENS, D.

Eskimo Music in Northern Alaska,
22/7:377-83

JEOINEK, HANNS

Anleitung Zur Zwölftonkomposition,
54/4:250-56

JEPPESEN, KNUD

(Book Review) Music in the Renaissance
by Gustave Reese, 55/7:378-91

Counterpoint, 35/10:401-07

Forgotten Master of Early 16th Century:
Gaspar de Albertis, 58/7:311-28

JESSON, ROY

(Book Review)

Ancient and Oriental Music (New Ox-
ford History of Music, Vol. 1)
edited by Egon Wellesz, 58/4:
245-53

Archivio Ambrosiano, Vol. VII: Fonti
e Paleografia del Canto Ambrosiano

by Dom Michel Huglo, 57/4:
248-54

JOACHIM, HEINZ

(Current Chronicle) Germany, 56/1:
92-98

- Israel, 55/1:93-95
 JOHNS, DONALD C.
 (Current Chronicle) Austria, 56/4:
 248-51; 57/1:99-103
 JOHNSON, GUY B. AND ODUM,
 HOWARD W.
The Negro and his Songs, 26/4:
 313-14
 JOHNSON, H. EARLE
 Early New England Periodicals Devoted
 to Music, 40/4:153-61
 George K. Jackson, Doctor of Music
 (1745-1822), 43/1:113-21
 Germania Musical Society, 53/1:
 75-93
Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-
1830, 44/4:237-38
 Young American Abroad, 58/1:65-75
 JOHNSON, ORME
 Musical Instruments of Ancient Hawaii,
 39/10:498-506
 JONAS, OSWALD
 Lesson With Beethoven by Correspond-
 ence, 52/4:215-21
 Unknown Sketch by Beethoven, 40/4:
 186-91

K

- KALL, ALEXIS
 Stravinsky in the Chair of Poetry,
 40/7:283-98
 KAPP, DR. JULIUS
The Women in Wagner's Life,
 31/10:525-27
 KARATYGIN, V.
 Memory of S.I. Tanev, 27/10:
 540-54
 KASS, WERNER
 "The Present State of Music"--A
 Hundred Years Ago, 47/7:
 390-404
 KASTALSKY, A.
 My Musical Career and My Thoughts on
 Church Music, 25/4:231-47
 KASTNER, SANTIAGO
Francisco Correa de Arauxo:
Facultad Organica, Vol. I,
50/4:311-14
 KATZ, ADELE T.
Challenge to Musical Tradition,
 46/4:296-302
 Heinrich Schenker's Method of
 Analysis, 35/7:311-29
 KAUFMANN, WALTER
 Folk-Songs of the Gond and Baiga,
 47/7:280-88
 KELLY, F. JOSEPH
 Plain Chant, the Handmaid of the
 Liturgy: A Challenge and a
 Prophecy, 21/7:344-50
 KELLY, MICHAEL
Reminiscences, 32/4:342-48
 KEMPERS, K. PH. BERNET
Clemens non Papa: Opera Omnia
Vols. I/1-4, 58/7:385-87
 KENDALL, RAYMOND
 Life and Works of Samuel Mareschall
 (1554-1640), 44/1:37-49
 Music for the Armed Services,
 45/4:141-56
 KENNEY, SYLVIA W.
 (Book Review) Niederländische und
Italienische Musiker der Grazer
Hofkapelle Karls II, 1546-1590
 edited by Hellmut Federhofer,
 58/1:117-20
 "English Discant" and Discant in
 England, 59/1:26-48
 KENTON, EGON F.
 (Book Review) Giovanni Gabrieli:
Opera Omnia, I edited by Denis
 Arnold, 57/7:406-11
 Note on Classification of 16th Century
 Music, 52/4:202-14
 (Record Review) Gabrieli, Giovanni:
Motets, 55/7:399-402
Motets from Symphoniae Sacrae,
Liber I (1597), Liber II (1615),
54/7:456-59
 KEPPLER, PHILIP, JR.
 Some Comments on Musical Quotation,
 56/10:473-85
 KERMAN, JOSEPH
 (Book Review) Claudio Monteverdi by
 H.F. Redlich translated by Kath-
 leen Dale, 53/1:120-26
 (Current Chronicle) Princeton, 49/4:
 301-05
 Master Alfonso and English Madrigal,
 52/4:222-44
 (Record Review)
 Monteverdi: L'Incoronazione di
Poppaea, 54/4:307-11
 Morely, Thomas: Elizabethan
Madrigals, Canzonets, Balletts,
54/10:634-35
 Wilbye, John: English Madrigals,
54/10:634-35
 KESTENBERG, LEO
 Music Education Goes Its Own Way,
 39/10:442-54
 KIDSON, FRANK
 Handel's Publisher, John Walsh, His
 Successors and Contemporaries,
 20/7:430-50

- John Playford and 17th Century Music Publishing, 18/10:516-34
 Some Guesses about "Yankee Doodle," 17/1:98-103
 Study of Old English Song and Popular Melody Prior to the 19th Century, 15/10:569-85
- KILENYI, EDWARD
 Theory of Hungarian Music, 19/1:20-39
- KIMMEL, WILLIAM
 Vaughan Williams's Melodic Style, 41/10:491-99
- KING, A. HYATT
 (Book Review) Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles I by Walter L. Woodfill, 54/1:106-10
 Census of Mozart Musical Autographs in England, 52/10:566-80
 Melodic Sources and Affinities of Die Zauberflöte, 50/4:241-58
 Mountains, Music, and Musicians, 45/10:395-419
Mozart in Retrospect, 56/4:260-62
- KINKELDEY, OTTO
 Beginnings of Beethoven in America, 27/4:217-48
 (Book Review) Cancionero Musical de la Casa de Medinaceli (Siglo XVII), Vol. I by Miguel Querol Gavalda, 51/4:279-85
Essays on Music by Alfred Einstein, 57/4:259-64
Die Improvisation, in Beispielen aus Neun Jahrhunderten Abendland-Ischer Musik by Ernest T. Ferand, 57/10:557-61
A Plain and Easy Introduction to Practical Music by Thomas Morley, 53/7:442-55
 Schubert: Dance-Composer, 28/10:610-19
 Waldo Selden Pratt, 40/4:162-74
- KINSKY, GEORG
 Was Mendelssohn Indebted to Weber? 33/4:178-86
- KINSKY, GEORG AND HALM, HANS
 Das Werke Beethovens, 58/4:255-57
- KIRBY, PERCIVAL R.
 Study of Negro Harmony, 30/7:404-14
 Weber's Operas in London, 1824-1826, 46/7:333-53
- KIRKPATRICK, RALPH
Domenico Scarlatti, 54/1:84-93
- Domenico Scarlatti's Early Keyboard Works, 51/4:145-60
Scarlatti: Sixty Sonatas, 54/4:260-66
- KLEEMAN, HANS
 Robert Franz, 15/10:497-518
- KLEIN, HERMAN
The Golden Age of Opera, 34/1:117-22
- KLEIN, JOHN W.
 Alfredo Catalani (1854-93), 37/7:287-94
 Nietzsche and Bizet, 25/10:482-505
 Stendhal as Music Critic, 43/1:18-31
 Verdi and Boito, 28/4:158-71
- KLEMM, GUSTAV
 Gustav Strube: The Man and the Musician, 42/7:288-301
- KNAPP, J. MERRILL
 Handel, The Royal Academy of Music, and Its First Opera Season in London (1720), 59/4:145-67
 (Record Review) Handel: Solomon, 58/7:403-05
- KOBALD, KARL
Franz Schubert and his times, 29/4:302-03
- KODALY, ZOLTAN
Die Ungarische Volksmusik, 59/10:559-62
- KOECHLIN, CHARLES
Traité de l'Orchestration, 55/4:247-50
- KOLINSKI, MIECZYSLAW
 (Book Review) Music in Primitive Culture by Bruno Nettl, 57/4:246-48
 Determinants of Tonal Construction in Tribal Music, 57/1:50-56
 Tempo and Character in Beethoven's Music Part I, 43/4:169-87
 Part II, 43/7:291-312
- KOLNEDER, WALTER
Aufführungspraxis Bei Vivaldi, 57/10:547-53
 (Current Chronicle) Austria, 51/7:410-13
- KOMORN, MARIA
 Brahms, Choral Conductor, 33/1:151-57
 Minnie van Beethoven, 32/10:628-33
- KOSELITZ, HEINRICH
Peter Gast's Letters to Nietzsche, 26/4:301-02

- KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A. AND
PATTEN, LAWTON A.
New Light on "The Star Spangled
Banner," 37/4:198-200
- KOZLENKO, WILLIAM
Soviet Music and Musicians, 37/4:
295-305
- KRAMER, A. WALTER
Things We Set to Music,
21/7:309-13
- KREHBIEL, HENRY E.
Alexander Thayer and his Life of
Beethoven, 17/10:629-40
- KREHM, IDA
(Current Chronicle) Chicago, 51/4:
243-45
- KRENEK, ERNST
(Book Review)
Alban Berg. The Man and His
Music by H.F. Redlich,
57/7:403-06
Anleitung Zur Zwölftonkomposition
by Hanns Jeßelnek, 54/4:250-56
Is the Twelve-Tone Technique on the
Decline? 53/10:513-27
- KROHN, ERNST C.
Alexander Reinagle as Sonatist,
32/1:140-49
Bibliography of Music, 19/4:231-54
- KROHN, OLMARI
Anton Bruckners Symphonien,
59/4:259-61
- KRYOUKOV, V.
(Current Chronicle) U.S.S.R.,
50/4:302-05
- KUHAC, F.S.
Josip Haydn, 32/4:338-48
- KURATH, GERTRUDE P.
Antiphonal Songs of Eastern Woodland
Indians, 56/10:520-26
- KWALWASSER, JACOB
Jewish Folk-Songs, 25/1:55-62
- L
- LA LAURENCIE, LIONEL de
America in the French Music of the
Seventeenth and Eighteenth
Centuries, 21/4:284-302
Benjamin Franklin and the Claveciniste
Brillon de Jouy, 23/4:245-59
Chevalier de Saint-George,
19/1:74-85
- LARUE, JAN
(Book Review)
Johan Helmich Roman: Assaggi a
Violino Solo edited by Ingmar
Bengtsson and Lars Fryden,
59/7:395-97
- J.H. Roman Och Hans Instrumental-
musik by Ingmar Bengtsson,
59/7:397-99
(Current Chronicle) Austria,
55/7:376-77
Native Music on Okinawa,
46/4:157-70
- LACIAR, SAMUEL L.
Chamber-Music of Franz Schubert,
28/10:515-38
- LAHIRI, SARAT AND SARGEANT,
WINTHROP
Study of East Indian Rhythm,
31/10:427-38
- LAKOND, WLADIMIR
(Book Review) Diaries of Tchaikovsky,
46/4:308-10
- LANDAU, ROM
Ignace Paderewski, Musician and
Statesman, 35/7:358-60
- LONDON, H.C. ROBBINS
Symphonies of Joseph Haydn,
57/7:411-15
- LANDORMY, PAUL
Albert Roussel (1869-1937),
38/10:512-27
Chopin, 29/4:160-70
Déodat de Séverac, 34/4:206-12
Gabriel Fauré, 31/7:293-301
Lili Boulanger, 30/10:510-15
Maurice Ravel, 39/10:430-41
Vincent d'Indy, 32/10:507-18
- LANG, PAUL HENRY
(Book Review)
Annales Musicologiques,
54/4:266-74
Annales de la Musique et Des Musi-
cien en Russie au XVIIIe Siècle by
R. Aloys Mooser, 49/4:340-43
Anthologie de la Chanson Parisienne
au XVIIe Siècle edited by François
Lesure and others, 53/7:467-70
Antonio Vivaldi et la Musique Instru-
mentale by Marc Pincherle,
49/1:156-59
Archiv für Musikwissenschaft: Jahr.
IX, Heft 1, 53/1:129
Fontes Artis Musicae edited by Vladi-
mir Fedorov, 55/7:396-97
François Couperin and the French
Classical Tradition by Wilfred
Mellers, 52/1:167-71
Georg Reutter D.J.: Kirchenwerke
edited by P. Norbert Hofer,
54/1:116-20
How Many Strads? Our Heritage from
the Master by Ernest N. Doring,
46/1:144-48

- The Italian Madrigal by Alfred Einstein, 49/7:437-47
- Johann Mattheson, Spectator in Music by Beekman C. Cannon, 47/4:274-78
- Larousse de la Musique edited by Norbert Dufourcq, Felix Raugel, and Armand Machabey, 59/1:120-23
- Mozart - His Character, His Work by Alfred Einstein, 45/4:261-63
- Mozart In Retrospect by A. Hyatt King, 56/4:260-62
- Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart edited by Friedrich Blume, 50/1:141-43
- Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart Vol. I edited by Friedrich Blume, 52/7:477-79
- Neue Mozart-Ausgabe: Herausgegeben von der Internationalen Stiftung Mozarteum, 56/4:262-64
- Riemann Musik Lexikon edited by Wilibald Gurlitt, 59/10:563-66
- Rules How to Compose by Giovanni Coperario, 53/1:130-31
- Sämtliche Werke, Vol. I by Johann Walter, 55/7:395-96
- Schubert, A Musical Portrait by Alfred Einstein, 51/7:442-45
- The Symphonies of Joseph Haydn by H.C. Robbins Landon, 57/7:411-15
- Tassilone by Stefano Benedetto Pallavicini, edited by Gerhard Croll, 59/7:412-17
- 20 Centuries of Catholic Church Music by Erwin Esser Nemmens, 49/7:491-93
- Die Ungarische Volksmusik by Zoltán Kodály, 59/10:559-62
- Das Werke Beethovens by Georg Kinsky and Hans Halm, 58/4:255-57
- (Current Chronicle) Ann Arbor, Michigan 55/7:361-63
- (Current Chronicle) New York, 58/1:89-92
- Editor of "Quarterly," 1945 - Alfred Einstein, 51/1:71
- Bach and Handel, 59/4:223
- Bartók, 46/1:131, 58/10:503
- Beethoven by Donald Francis Tovey, 46/4:296-302
- Challenge to Musical Tradition by Adele T. Katz, 46/4:296-302
- Church Music, 45/10:517-35
- on Complete Editions of Composers works, 56/7:377
- Current Chronicle Resumption, 48/4:246
- Ernest L. Newman's biography of Richard Wagner, 46/7:449
- German Musicology, post-war, 57/10:517
- Grove's Dictionary, 5th edition, 55/4:215
- on identification of contributors, 48/7:404
- Johann Sebastian Bach, 50/10:574
- John Christian Bach, 58/4:221
- Literary Qualities in Musicology, 48/1:109
- Max Weber and his works, 58/7:360
- Mozart, 56/4:230
- Music in America, 47/10:557
- Music and the Arts, 49/10:602; 50/1:83; 50/7:436
- Music and the Church, 45/10:517
- Opera, 47/4:258
- Otto Kindeldey, 51/1:71; 59/1:85
- Paul Hirsch, 51/1:71
- on policy, 54/7:384-90
- Poor Musical Literature, 54/1:50; 57/1:86
- Recorded Music, 52/7:426
- Renaissance Music, 49/7:437
- on Russian Composers, 47/1:116
- Russian Criticism of American Music, 50/4:305
- Schoenberg, 58/10:503
- Spoehr, Hummel and Kreutzer, 53/4:232
- Stravinsky, 58/10:503
- Theophile Gautier and Musical Criticism, 46/10:602
- Walter Wiora and his work, 58/7:360
- Writing about Music, 51/4:234; 52/4:278
- Haydn and Opera, 32/4:274-81
- Liszt and Romantic Movement, 36/7:314-25
- Music in Western Civilization (Book), 42/1:122-24
- Musical Scholarship at the Crossroads, 45/7:371-80
- (Record Review)
- Bach, Johann Sebastian: Brandenburg Concertos, 59/1:124-35
- Concerto for Two Violins, in D minor, 59/1:124-35
- Overture Nos. 2 and 3, 59/1:124-35
- Six French Suites, 59/1:124-35
- Bartók, Bela: Bluebeard's Castle, 55/10:548-50

- The Wooden Prince,
55/10:548-50
- Beethoven: Quintet for Piano and Winds in E-flat, Op. 16,
56/4:275
- Bruhns, Nicolaus:
Fantasia, 59/1:124-35
Preludes and Fuges in G major (No. 1) and E minor (No. 3),
59/1:124-35
- Buxtehude:
Complete Organ Works,
59/7:418-25
Five Sacred Cantatas,
59/1:124-35
Four Spiritual Choral Works,
59/1:124-35
Sonata in D major; Suite, Op. 1, in B-flat major; Sonata, Op. 2, No. 2, in D major, 59/1:124-35
Two Christmas Cantatas,
59/1:124-35
Two Sacred Cantatas,
59/1:124-35
- Gluck: L'ivrogne Corrige (The Reformed Drunkard), 52/7:484-86
- Handel:
Dettingen Te Deum, 52/7:486-87
Four Concertos for Organ, Op. 4, Nos. 1-4, 59/1:124-35
Ode for St. Cecilia's Day,
52/7:486-87
Semele, 59/4:275-85
- Haydn, Joseph: The Creation,
57/1:134-35
- Lubeck, Vincent:
Partita, 59/1:124-35
Preludes and Fugues in E major, E major, and D minor,
59/1:124-35
- Lully, Jean Baptiste: Dies Irae; Psaume 50, 59/1:124-35
- Mendelssohn, Felix: St. Paul,
54/7:467-69
- Mozart, Wolfgang A:
Die Entführung, 56/4:271-80
Quintet for Piano and Winds in E-flat, 56/4:274-75
Regule Mass, 53/1:143-47
Serenade in D, 56/4:271-80
Sinfonia Concertante in E-flat, major, 56/4:271-80
Symphonies, Nos. 3-9, 13, 15, 16, 18-20, 56/4:271-80
Die Zauberflöte, 56/4:271-80
- Musical History, Research Periods:
by Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft, 56/7:414-15
- Rameau: Operatic Excerpts,
54/4:331
- Rossini: La Cambiale di Matrimonio,
54/4:313-14
- Scheidt: Tabulatura Nova,
59/1:124-35
- Spontini: La Vestale, 52/7:495-98
- Vivaldi:
Dixit (Psalm 109), 52/7:501
Five Oboe Concertos,
59/7:427-28
Four Bassoon Concertos,
59/7:427-28
- Sir Donald Tovey, Adele T. Katz and Heinrich Shenker, 46/4:296
- So-Called Netherlands Schools,
39/1:48-59
- LANGER, SUSANNE K.
Feeling and Form, 54/1:102-06
- LANGLEY, ALLEN LINCOLN
Chadwick and New England Conservatory of Music, 35/1:39-52
- Justice for Gustav Mahler,
26/4:153-65
- LARSEN, JENS PETER
Text of Handel's Messiah,
54/1:21-28
- LAUBENSTEIN, PAUL FRITZ
Jazz - Debit and Credit,
29/10:606-24
- On Nature of Musical Understanding,
28/1:63-76
- Race Values in Aframerican Music,
30/7:378-403
- LAWRENCE, W.J.
Delights of Chorussing, 15/1:52-56
- Early Irish Ballad Opera and Comic Opera, 22/7:397-412
- Early Years of the First English Opera House, 21/1:104-17
- English Theatre Orchestra: Its Rise and Early Characteristics,
17/1:9-27
- Foreign Singers and Musicians at the Court of Charles II, 23/4:217-25
- Forgotten Thackerayan Episode,
18/7:347-52
- Marionette Operas, 24/4:236-43
- Music in the Elizabethan Theatre,
20/4:192-205
- Music and Song in the Eighteenth Century Theatre, 16/1:67-75
- Old English Music Handkerchief,
17/10:503-08
- LEDERMAN, MINNA
Stravinsky in the Theatre,
49/10:642-44

- LEEDY, DENOÉ
Harold Randolph: The Man and Musician, 44/4:198-204
- LEIBOWITZ, RENE
Alban Berg's Five Orchestra Songs, Op. 4, 48/10:487-511
- LEICHTENTRITT, HUGO
Ferruccio Busoni as a Composer, 17/1:69-97
German Music of the Last Decade, 24/4:193-218
Handel's Harmonic Art, 35/4:208-23
Mechanical Music in Olden Times, 34/1:15-26
Reform of Trent and Its Effect on Music, 44/7:319-28
Renaissance Attitude Towards Music, 15/10:604-22
Schubert's Early Operas, 28/10:620-38
- LEISER, CLARA
Jean de Reszke and the Great Days of Opera, 34/4:253
- LENAERTS, R.B.
16th-Century Parody Mass in the Netherlands, 50/7:410-21
- LENROW, ELBERT
The Letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Pusinelli, 32/7:483-97
- LEO, SOPHIE AUGUSTINE
Musical Life in Paris (1817-1848)
Part I, 31/4:259-71
Part II, 31/7:389-403
- LEONHARDT, GUSTAV M.
Art of Fugue Bach's Last Harpsichord Work: An Argument, 53/7:463-66
- LERNER, EDWARD R.
(Book Review) Codex Escorial: Chansonnier edited by Wolfgang Rehm, 59/1:115-16
(Record Review)
Dufay, Guillaume: The Music of Guillaume Dufay, 59/7:425-27
XIVth and Early XVth Century English Polyphony, 58/10:543-44
- LESTER, FRANK
Kluckhuhn's Chord, 16/7:418-24
See also Sonneck, O.G.
- LESURE, FRANÇOIS
Anthologie de la Chanson Parisienne au XVIe Siècle, 53/7:467-70
- LEVARIE, SIEGMUND
(Book Review)
Goethe and Music by Frederick W. Sternfeld, 56/1:105-07
Mozart: Sonatas and Fantasies for the Piano edited by Nathan Broder, 56/4:252-56
(Record Review) Mozart, Wolfgang A: Divertimento in B-flat major, and in D major, 56/4:265-66
- LEVITAN, JOSEPH S.
Ockeghem's Clefless Compositions, 37/10:440-64
- LEVY, ERNST
(Book Review) The Musical Workshop by Frederick Dorian, 49/1:151-53
- LIEPMAN, KLAUS
(Record Review)
Bach, C.P.E.: Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in E-flat major, 59/4:266-69
Soler, Padre Antonio: Quintet No. 6 in G minor for Organ and String Quartet, 59/4:266-69
- LINCOLN, STODDARD
Handel's Music for Queen Anne, 59/4:191-207
- LIND, JENNY
Jenny Lind's Singing Method, 17/10:548-51
- LINDSTROM, CARL E.
American Quality in the Music of Louis Moreau Gottschalk, 45/7:356-66
William Billings and His Times, 39/10:479-97
- LIPPMAN, EDWARD ARTHUR
(Book Review)
Emotion and Meaning in Music by Leonard B. Meyer, 57/10:553-57
Feeling and Form by Susanne K. Langer, 54/1:102-06
Sound and Symbol: Music and the External World by Victor Zuckerkandl, 57/1:122-28
Esthetic Theories of Richard Wagner, 58/4:209-20
(Record Review)
Berg, Alban: Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 55/4:272-74
Berlioz, Hector: L'Enfance du Christ, Opus 25, 55/1:120-21
Lello or The Return to Life, Lyric Monodrama, Op. 14B, 54/4:276-79
Te Deum, Op. 22, 56/7:416-17
Depenbrock, Alphons: Marsyas, or The Enchanted Well, Prelude and Entr'acte, 54/7:480-81
Monteverdi: Vespers of 1610, 55/7:404-07
Pijper: Symphony No. 3, 54/7:480-81

- Schoenberg, Arnold: Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, Opus 36, 55/4:272-74
- Webern: The Complete Music, 58/7:416-19
- Symbolism in Music, 53/10:554-75
- LISZT, FRANZ
Letters to Marie Wittgenstein, 36/7:259-76
- LIVINGSTON, HERBERT
(Current Chronicle) Ann Arbor, Michigan, 55/10:511-14
- LLOYD, LLEWELYN S.
Helmholtz and Musical Ear, 39/4:167-75
- Loudness of Pure Tones, 47/10:481-89
- Musical Scale, 42/4:205-15
- LOCKE, ARTHUR WARE
Background of the Romantic Movement in French Music, 20/4:257-71
- Beethoven's Instrumental Music: Translated from E.T.A. Hoffmann's "Kreisleriana", with an Introductory Note, 17/1:123-33
- Descartes and Seventeenth-Century Music, 35/10:423-31
- LOCKSPEISER, EDWARD
Debussy, Tchaikovsky, and Mme. von Meck, 36/1:38-44
- French Song in 19th Century, 40/4:192-99
- Musorgsky and Debussy, 37/10:421-27
- Trends in Modern English Music, 42/1:1-13
- LOCKWOOD, LEWIS H.
Vincenzo Ruffo and Musical Reform After Council of Trnet, 57/7:342-71
- LOEWENBERG, ALFRED
Annals of Opera, 1597-1940, 43/10:521-30
- Gluck's Orfeo on the State, With Some Notes on Other Orpheus Operas, 40/7:311-39
- LOFT, ABRAM
Comic Servant in Mozart's Operas, 46/7:376-89
- (Record Review)
Handel: Four Sonatas for Two Violins and Figured Bass, 52/10:664-66
- Haydn:
Quartets, Op. 20, Nos. 1-6, 53/10:653-54
Quartets, Opus 50, Nos. 1-6, 53/4:322-23
- Tartini: Symphony Pastorale, 52/10:680
- Telemann, Georg Philipp: Don Quichotte Suite, 52/10:680
- Richard Wagner, Theodore Thomas and the American Centennial, 51/4:184-202
- LOMAX, JOHN A.
Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly, 37/7:388-95
- "Sinful Songs" of Southern Negro, 34/4:177-87
- LOMAX, JOHN AND ALAN
American Ballads and Folk Songs, 35/1:107-12
- LONG, JOHN H.
Sneak's "Noyse" Heard Again? 58/1:76-81
- LONGYEAR, R. MORGAN
Notes on Rescue Opera, 59/1:49-66
- LORING, WILLIAM C., JR.
Arthur Bird, American, 43/1:78-91
- LOURIE, ARTHUR
(Book Review) Eight Soviet Composers by Gerald Abraham, 45/1:127-29
- Musings on Music, 41/4:235-42
- Russian School, 32/10:519-29
- Tribute to Koussevitzky, 44/7:270-76
- LOWELL, AMY
Some Musical Analogies in Modern Poetry, 20/1:127-57
- LOWELL, JOHN H.
(Book Review) The Juilliard Report on Teaching the Literature and Materials of Music, 54/4:248-50
- LOWENBACH, JAN
Czechoslovak Composers and Musicians in America, 43/7:313-28
- LOWENS, IRVING
(Current Chronicle) Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 57/10:533-35
- Washington, D.C., 57/1:93-99; 58/4:237-39; 58/7:376-82; 59/1:95-97; 59/4:235-37; 59/7:385-88
- Touch-Stone (1729): A Neglected View of London Opera, 59/7:325-42
- LOWINSKY, EDWARD E.
(Book Review)
Aribonis de Musica edited by Jos. Smits van Waesberghe, 53/1:109-20
- Geschiedenis van de Muziek in de Nederlanden by Charles van den Borren, 51/1:114-22
- Monumenta Musicae Belgicae, 54/10:595-606

- Der Musikalische Humanismus im 16. und im Frühen 17. Jahrhundert
by D.P. Walker, 51/4:285-89
- Niccolai Gomberti Opera Omnia. I. Missae IV Vocum edited by Joseph Schmidt-Görg, 52/10:630-40
- English Organ Music of Renaissance,
Part I, 53/7:373-95;
Part II, 53/10:528-53
- Functions of Conflicting Signatures in
Early Polyphonic Music,
45/4:227-60
- Goddess Fortuna in Music,
43/1:45-77
- Matthaeus Greiter's Fortuna: An Experiment in Chromaticism and in Musical Iconography
Part I, 56/10:500-19
Part II, 57/1:68-85
- LOWINSKY, EDWARD E.
On Mozart's Rhythm, 56/4:162-86
Secret Chromatic Art in the Netherlands Motet, 46/7:471-76
- LUPER, ALBERT T.
(Book Review) Domenico Scarlatti by Ralph Kirkpatrick, 54/1:84-93
(Record Review), Victoria, Tomas Luis de:
O magnum mysterium, 54/10:630-32
O quam gloriosum, 54/10:630-32
- LYLE, WATSON
"Nationalism" of Sibellus,
27/10:617-29
- M
- McALPIN, COLIN
Concerning Form in Music, 29/1: 55-71
On Hearing Music, 22/7:419-34
Is Music Language of Emotions?
25/7:427-43
Musical Appreciation: A Plea for Catholicity, 20/7:403-16
Musical Modernism: Some Random Reflections, 30/1:1-20
- McARTOR, MARION E.
(Record Review) Geminiani, Francesco: Six Concerti Grossi, Opus 3, 54/7:460-62
- McCABE, WILLIAM H.
Music and Dance on 17th Century College Stage, 38/7:313-22
- McCORKLE, DONALD M.
John Antes, "American Dilettante," 56/10:486-99
- McGILL, ANNA BLANCHE
Irish Characteristics in Our Old Song Survivals, 32/1:1-6-19
Old Mission Music, 38/4:186-93

- McGILL, JOSEPHINE
"Following Music" in a Mountain Land, 17/7:364-84
Old Ballad Burthens, 18/4:293-306
Quaint Musical Survival: The Twelve Apostles, 30/4:186-90
- McGLINCHEE, CLAIRE
American Literature in American Music, 45/1:101-19
- McHOSE, ALLEN IRVIN
Basic Principles of the Technique of 18th and 19th Century Composition, 52/4:333-36
- McPHEE, COLIN
Five-Tone Gamelan Music of Bali, 49/4:250-81
- MACARDLE, DONALD
Beethoven, Artaria, and the C Major Quintet, 48/10:567-74
Family van Beethoven, 49/10: 528-50
Five Unfamiliar Beethoven Letters, 51/10:490-500
Minor Beethoveniana, 55/10:446-65
- MacDOWELL, MARIAN
MacDowell's "Peterborough Idea," 32/1:33-38
- MacMILLAN, SIR ERNEST
Music in Canada, 56/1:112-15
- MAECKLENBURG, ALBERT
Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner, 38/7:291-99
Verdi and Manzoni, 31/4:209-18
- MAGINTY, EDWARD A.
"America": The Origin of Its Melody, 34/7:259-66
- MAHLER, ALMA MARIA
Life of Gustav Mahler, 40/7: 393-400
- MAINE, BASIL
Shaw, Wells, Binyon, and Music, 32/7:375-82
- MAISEL, EDWARD M.
Charles T. Griffes, 43/7:405-09
- MALIPIERO, G. FRANCESCO
Claudio Monteverdi of Cremona, 32/7:383-96
Domenico Scarlatti, 27/7:476-88
History of Music and the Music of History, 23/1:1-18
- MANCHESTER, ARTHUR L.
Music Education A Musical America: American Composer--A Sequence, 24/10:587-95
Practical Music and the College Curriculum, 21/4:252-60
Small College as a Factor in the Development of a Musical Nation, 22/10:595-604

MANN, ALFRED

- Artistic Testament of Richard Strauss (and introduction), 50/1:1-8
 Study of the Fugue by Johann Joseph Fux (edited) Dialogue: I, 50/10: 525-33, II, 51/1:28-44; III, 51/4:203-19; IV, 51/7:376-93

MANN, THOMAS

- Bruno Walter on His Seventieth Birthday, 46/10:503-08

MANN, WILLIAM

- (Current Chronicle) England, 59/10:527-29

MANSFIELD, ORLANDO A.

- About Basses, 20/7:354-65
 Bedford's "Great Abuse of Musick," 30/10:547-62

- Cherubini's String-Quartets, 29/10: 590-605

- Cuckoo and the Nightingale in Music, 21/4:261-77

- J.S. Bach's First English Apostles, 35/4:143-54

- Major and Minor Modes: Their Application and Mental Impression, 25/10:515-27

- Minuet in Handel's Messiah, 19/1:

- Mozart's Organ Sonatas, 22/10: 566-94

- Music and Chess, 28/7:358-65

- Musical Discrepancies, 19/10: 479-93

- Some Anomalies in Orchestral Accompaniments to Church Music, 16/4:199-209

- Some Characteristics and Peculiarities of Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas, 17/10:562-76

- What is Sacred Music? 27/7: 451-75

- The Word Music: Its Derivation, Interpretation and Misapplication, 23/10:538-44

- W. T. Best: His Life, Character and Works, 18/4:209-49

MANZETTI, LEO P.

- Palestrina, 28/7:320-38

MARCELLO, BENEDETTO

- Il Treato Alla Moda, Part I, 48/7: 371-403; Part II, 49/1:85-105

MARCUSE, SIBYL

- Transposing Keyboards on Extant Flemish Harpsichords, 52/7: 414-25

MARIX, JEANNE

- Hayne van Ghizeghem, 42/7: 276-87

MARIX-SPIRE, THERESE

- Gounod and His First Interpreter, Pauline Viardot, Part I, 45/4: 193-211; Part II, 45/7:299-31

Les Romantiques et la Musique:

- Le Cas George Sand (1804-1838), 56/1:115-17

MARK, JEFFREY

- Recollections of Folk-Musicians, 30/4:170-85

MARKEL, HOWARD

- "Instrumental" Aesthetics of Music, 22/4:199-212

MARKS, ROBERT W.

- Music and Musical Instruments of Ancient China, 32/10:593-607

MARROCCO, W. THOMAS

- (Book Review) The Music of Fourteenth Century Italy edited by Nino Pirrotta, 55/1:115-17

MARTENS, FREDERICK H.

- Attitude of the Dancer Toward Music, 18/7:440-49

- Influence of Music in World History, 25/4:196-218

- Mahomet and Music, 26/7:376-99

- Modern Russian Pianoforte Sonata, 19/7:357-63

- Music, Monarchs and "The Savage Breast," 21/4:198-217

- Music in Chinese Fairytale and Legend, 22/10:528-54

- Music in Life of Aztecs, 28/7: 413-37

- Music Mirrors of Second Empire, Part I, 30/7:415-34;

- Part II, 30/10:563-87

- Musical Observations of Moroccan Ambassador (1690-1691), 29/10:574-82

- Pierre Loti: A Prose Poet of Music, 24/1:51-94

- Schubert and the Eternal Feminine, 28/10:539-52

MASON, COLIN

- Chamber Music of Milhaud, 57/7: 326-41

MASON, DANIEL G.

- Arthur Whiting, 37/1:26-36

Artistic Ideals

- Independence, 26/1:1-12

- Originality, 27/1:1-13

- Spontaneity, 26/7:315-26

- Universality, 27/7:345-58

- Workmanship, 26/10:481-98

(Book Review)

- Chopin: The Man and His Music by Herbert Weinstock, 49/7:482-85

- The Music of Tchaikovsky edited by Gerald Abraham, 47/4: 270-73
- Brahms's Third Symphony, 31/7: 374-79
- Democracy and Music, 17/10: 641-57
- Depreciation of Music, 29/1:6-15
- Edward J. de Coppet, 16/10:516-22
- Folk-Song and American Music. (A Plea for the Unpopular Point of View), 18/7:323-32
- Music as a Humanity, and Other Essays, 22/10:627
- Study of Elgar, 17/4:288-303
- Study of Strauss, 16/4:171-90
- Tune in America, 32/1:180-83
- MASSON, PAUL-MARIE
Rameau and Wagner, 39/10:466-78
- MATHEWS, W.S.B.
Of Strength, Beauty and Satisfaction in Music, 16/10:497-506
- MATTFELD, JULIUS
(Book Review) A Short History of Opera by Donald Jay Grout, 48/4:294-96
- MATTHEWS, BRANDER
Conventions of the Music Drama, 19/4:255-63
- MAURER, MAURER
Musical Family in Colonial Virginia, 48/7:358-64
- "Professor of Musick" in Colonial America, 50/10:511-24
- MAYER-SERRA, OTTO
Falla's Musical Nationalism, 43/1: 1-17
- Silvestre Revueltas and Musical Nationalism in Mexico, 41/4:123-45
- MELL, ALBERT
(Book Review) Paganini the Genoese by G.I.C. De Courcy, 58/10: 524-31
- Paganiniana in Muller Collection of New York Public Library, 53/1: 1-25
- MELLERS, WILFRID
(Current Chronicle) England, 51/4: 264-67; 51/10:580-85
- Francois Couperin and the French Classical Tradition, 52/1: 167-71
- John Bull and English Keyboard Music, Part I, 54/7:364-83; Part II, 54/10:548-71
- Music and Society, 47/4:267-70
- Recent Trends in British Music, 52/4:185-201
- (Record Review) Couperin, Francois: Audite Omnes, 56/1:120-22
- Lecons des Tenebres, 56/1: 120-22
- Pour le Jour de Paques, 56/1: 120-22
- MENASCE, JACQUES DE
(Book Review) Richard Strauss und Hugo Von Hofmannsthal: Briefwechsel edited by Willi Schuh, 53/4:284-89
- (Current Chronicle) France, 48/10: 613-16; 49/4:315-22; 50/1:114-24
- Switzerland, 48/4:271-78
- MENDEL, ARTHUR
(Book Review) Essay on the True Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments by Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 49/4: 323-29
- Essays in Musical Analysis: Chamber Music by Donald Francis Tovey, edited by Hubert J. Foss, 45/7:383-87
- The Lost Tradition in Music: Rhythm and Tempo in the Time of J.S. Bach by Fritz Rothschild, 53/10: 617-30
- Musical Articles from the Encyclopaedia Britannica by Donald Francis Tovey, edited by Hubert J. Foss, 45/7:383-87
- On the Keyboard Accompaniments to Bach's Leipzig Church Music, 50/7:339-62
- Ornamentation in J.S. Bach's Organ Works by Putnam Aldrich, 51/4: 290-94
- More for The Bach Reader, 50/10: 485-510
- Pitch in 16th and Early 17th Centuries, Part I, 48/1:28-45; Part II, 48/4:199-221; Part III, 48/7:336-57; Part IV, 48/10:575-93
- On Pitches in Use in Bach's Time, Part I, 55/7:332-54; Part II, 55/10:466-80
- (Record Review) Bach: Johann Sebastian: Cantata Nos. 4, 6, 9, 19, 32, 137, 140, 52/10:673-79
- Schutz: The Resurrection Story, 52/10:673-79
- Spengler's Quarrel with Methods of Music History, 34/4:131-71

MENDEL, ARTHUR AND CHASE,
GILBERT

Papers Read at the International Congress of Musicology Held at New York, 1939, 45/4:263-67

MENDEL, ARTHUR AND DAVID,
HANS T.

Bach Reader: A Life of Johann Sebastian Bach In Letters and Documents, 46/1:137-40

MENDL, R.W.S.

Art of Symphonic Poem, 32/7:
443-62

Beethoven as Writer of Programme Music, 28/4:172-77

Masterpieces, Contemporary Opinions and Immortality, 27/7:489-96

Music and the Mind, 24/1:
107-19

Patterns in Sound, 25/10:591-98

Performance, 24/10:532-45

Youth of Music, 29/4:196-211

MERRIAM, ALAN P.

Flathead Indian Instruments and Their Music, 51/7:368-75

METCALF, FRANK J.

"Easy Instructor": A Bibliographical Study, 37/1:89-97

MEYER, ALFRED H.

Sibelius: Symphonist, 36/1:
68-86

MEYER, B. VAN DEN SIGTENHORST
De Vocale Muziek Van Jan P. Sweelinck, Deel II, 46/10:649-51

MEYER, ERNST H.

English Chamber Music. History of a Great Art from the Middle Ages to Purcell, 47/7:412-16

MEYER, KATHI

Early Breitkopf & Härtel Thematic Catalogues of Manuscript Music
44/4:163-73

MEYER, LEONARD B.

Emotion and Meaning in Music, 57/10:553-57

MICHELL, WILLIAM J.

(Book Review) Basic Principles of the Technique of 18th and 19th Century Compositions by Allen Irvine McHose, 52/4:333-36

MILHAUD, DARIUS

Arnold Schoenberg on His Seventieth Birthday: Personal Recollections,
44/10:379-84

MILINOWSKI, MARTA

Life of Teresa Carreno, 40/10:546-49

MILLER, HUGH M.

Earliest Keyboard Duets, 43/10:
438-57

An Outline of the History of Music, 51/10:603-11

"Pretty Ways: For Young Beginners to Looke On, 47/10:543-56

Sixteenth-Century English Faburden Compositions for Keyboard,
40/1:50-64

MILLER, PAUL EDUARD

Esquire's Jazz Book, 45/1:120-22

MILLER, PHILIP L.

(Book Review)

Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 5th ed. completely revised by Nicholas Slonimsky, 59/4:255-58

La Mélodie Française de Berlioz, a Dupare by Fritz Noske, 56/1:107-09

Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque by Marc Pincherle, 59/1:117-20

(Current Chronicle) New York,
59/1:88-91

Schumann, Robert: Manfred, Op. 115, 58/10:556-58

MINTZ, DONALD

Melusine: A Mendelssohn Draft, 57/10:480-99

Some Aspects of Revival of Bach,
54/4:201-21

MISCH, LUDWIG

Fugue and Fugato in Beethoven's Variation Form, 56/1:14-27

MISCH, LUDWIG AND MacARDLE,
DONALD

Minor Beethoveniana, 55/10:
446-65

MISHKIN, HENRY G.

(Book Review) Tomaso Albinoni.

Musico De Violino Dilettante Veneto (1671-1750) by Remo Giazotto, 46/10:412-16

Published Instrumental Works of Giovanni Battista Sammartini: A Bibliographical Reappraisal,
59/7:361-74

Solo Violin Sonata of Bologna School,
43/1:92-112

MITCHELL, WILLIAM J.

(Book Review)

Bernhard Ziehn der Deutsch-Amerikanische Musiktheoretiker by Hans Joachim Moser, 51/7:435-41

Harmony by Heinrich Schenker, 55/4:256-60

- Journal of Music Theory, 58/10:
540-42
- Structural Functions of Harmony
by Arnold Schoenberg,
55/1:109-15
- C.P.E. Bach's Essay: An Intro-
duction, 47/10:460-80
(Record Review)
Bach, C.P.E.
Concerto for Orchestra, 53/7:
473-75
Magnificat in D major, 53/7:
473-75
- MOLLENDORFF, WILLI
Musik mit Vierteltönen, 22/10:
620-21
- MONTAGU-NATHAN, M.
Belaiev--Maecenas of Russian Music,
18/7:450-65
- MONTGOMERY, FRANZ
Early Criticism of Italian Opera in
England, 29/7:415-25
Musical Instruments in "The Canterbury
Tales," 31/10:439-48
- MOOS, JEAN CORRODI
Some Recent Developments in Music
Testing, 33/7:318-30
Yardstick Applied to Musical Talent,
30/4:238-62
- MOOSER, R. ALOYS
Annales de la Musique et Des
Musiciens en Russie au
XVIIIe Siecle, 49/4:340-42
- MORGAN-BROWNE, H.
Richard Wagner: An Estimate, 30/1:
140-43
- MORLEY, THOMAS
Plain and Easy Introduction to Prac-
tical Music, 53/7:442-55
- MORPHY, E.W.
Violin Teaching in Its Relation to
Organization of Civic Orchestras,
18/1:50-59
- MORTON, LAWRENCE
(Book Review) Aaron Copland by Arthur
Berger, 54/1:93-98
(Current Chronicle) Los Angeles
53/10:595-600; 54/1:56-58;
54/10:572-75; 57/10:535-41
(Record Review)
Avshalomov: The Taking of T'ung
Kuan, 58/4:267-69
Cazden, Norman: Three Ballads from
the Catskills, 58/4:267-69
Copland, Aaron:
Passacaglia (1922), 54/4:294-96
Piano Sonata (1941), 54/4:
294-96
- Piano Variations (1930), 54/4:
294-96
Symphony No. 3, 54/4:294-96
Harrison, Lou: Mass, 57/10:
566-68
Hindemith, Paul: Sonata for Four
Hands, 53/10:654-56
Killmayer: Missa Brevis, 57/10:
566-68
Martin, Frank: Ballade for Flute,
53/10:654-56
Martinu, Bohuslav: Quartet No. 6
53/10:657-59
Piston, Walter: Quintet for Piano
and Strings, 53/10:657-59
Riegger, Wallingford:
Dance Rhythms, 58/4:267-69
Romanza: Music for Orchestra,
58/4:267-69
- MOSER, HANS JOACHIM
Bernhard Ziehn der Deutsch-Amerikan-
ische Musiktheoretiker,
51/7:435-41
Die Musik im Frühevangelischen
Österreich, 54/10:615-19
- MOULIN-ECKART, RICHARD DU
Cosima Wagner, 31/4:273-83
Letters of Hans von Bülow,
31/4:281-83
- MOZART, LEOPOLD
Treatise on the Fundamental Princi-
ples of Violin Playing, 49/1:
147-51
- MULDER, GEORGE W.
(Book Review) The Organ Music of Jan
Pieterszoon Sweelinck by Robert
L. Tusler, 59/7:409-12
- MULLER, JOSEPH
Bach Portraits, 35/4:155-65
Haydn Portraits, 32/4:282-98
- MULLER, KARL FRANZ
W.A. Mozart, Gesamtkatalog Seiner
Werke, "Kochel-Verzeichnis",
53/4:304-06
- MURRAY, BAIN
(Current Chronicle) Cleveland 58/1:
82-86; 58/4:213-35
New Light on Jacob Obrecht's Develop-
ment--A Biographical Study,
57/10:500-16
- MURSELL, JAMES L.
Psychology and the Problem of the
Scale, 46/10:564-73
- MUSER, FRANI B.
Recent Work of Paul Hindemith,
44/1:29-36

MYERS, ROBERT MANSON

Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste, 48/7:445-48

Mrs. Delany: An Eighteenth-Century Handelian, 46/1:12-36

Samuel Butler: Handelian, 48/4:177-98

MYERS, ROLLO H.

Possibilities of Musical Criticism, 28/7:387-96

N

NADEL, SIEGFRIED

Origins of Music, 30/10:531-46

NATHAN, HANS

Dixie, 49/1:60-84

Early Banjo Tunes and American Syn-
copation, 56/10:455-72

Function of Text in French 13th-
Century Motets, 42/10:445-62

Twelve-Tone Compositions of Luigi
Dallapiccola, 58/7:289-310

Two Inflation Songs of the Civil War,
43/4:242-53

Tyrolese Family Rainer, and the Vogue
of Singing Mountain-Troupes in
Europe and America, 46/1:63-79

NEF, KARL

An Outline of the History of Music,
36/1:109-11

NELSON, ROBERT U.

Technique of Variation. A Study of
the Instrumental Variation from
Antonio de Cabezón to Max Reger,
49/4:331-34

NEMMENS, ERWIN ESSER

20 Centuries of Catholic Church
Music, 49/7:491-93

NETTEL, REGINALD

Oldest Surviving English Musical Club,
48/1:97-108

NETTL, BRUNO

Music in Primitive Culture,
57/4:246-48

Musical Culture of the Arapaho,
55/7:325-31

Notes on Infant Musical Development,
56/1:28-34

NETTL, PAUL

Casanova and Music, 29/4:212-32
English Musician at the Court of Charles
VI in Vienna, 42/7:318-28

Equestrian Ballets of Baroque Period,
33/1:74-83

Freemasons' Music in Eighteenth Cen-
tury, 30/4:191-98

Mozart and Czechs, 4/7:329-42
Notes on History of Dance, 29/10:

583-89

Some Early Jewish Musicians, 31/1:
40-46

Story of Dance Music, 48/10:622-27
NEVIN, ARTHUR

Two Summers with Blackfeet Indians of
Montana, 16/4:257-70

NEWLIN, DIKA

Bruckner Mahler Schoenberg, 47/7:
409-12

Later Works of Ernest Bloch, 47/10:
443-59

(Record Review) Schoenberg, Arnold:
Piano Concerto, Op. 42, 58/7:
411-13

Violin Concerto, Op. 36, 58/7:
411-13

NEWMAN, ERNEST

The Life of Richard Wagner,
33/4:216-17

The Man Liszt, 35/4:230-40

The Unconscious Beethoven, 27/10:
646-62

Wagner biography, 41/4:243-48

NEWMAN, JOEL

(Record Review) Bach, J.S., Works
for the Lute: Suite No. 1 in E
minor; Prelude and Fugue in E-
flat; Suite No. 3 in G minor,
56/10:553-56

NEWMAN, WILLIAM S.

Arthur Shepherd, 50/4:159-79

Concerning the Accompanied Clavier,
47/7:327-49

(Record Review)

Koutzen, Boris: String Quartet No.
2, 53/7:496-99

Shepherd, Arthur: Triptych for High
Voice and String Quartet, 53/7:
496-99

Sonata in the Baroque Era, 59/4:
261-65

NICHOLS, CLARA T.

Music in Our Public Schools, 18/10:
535-41

NIERLING, JAN

Music for Shakespeare, 26/10:555-63

NILES, JOHN J.

Shout, Coon, Shout! 30/10:516-30

White Pioneers and Black, 32/1:60-75

NOHL, WALTHER

Beethoven's and Schubert's Personal
Relations, 28/10:553-62

NORDEN, N. LINDSAY

Boy-Choir Fad, 17/4:189-97

Brief Study of Russian Liturgy and Its
Music, 19/7:426-50

New Theory of Untempered Music,
36/4:217-33

- Plea for Pure Church Music, 18/4:
196-208
- NORMAN, GERTRUDE AND SCHRIFTE,
MIRIAM LUBELL
Letters of Composers, An Anthology,
1603-1945, 46/10:616-18
- NORTON, M.D. HERTER
Haydn in America (Before 1820),
32/4:309-37
- NORTON, M.D. HERTER AND HARRIS,
ROY
Art of Fugue, 35/4:166-78
- NOSKE, FRITZ
La Melodie Francaise de Berlioz a
Dupare, 56/1:107-09
- O
- ODUM, HOWARD W. AND JOHNSON,
GUY B.
The Negro and his Songs, 26/4:
313-14
- OLDS, W.B.
Bird-Music, 22/4:242-55
- OLIPHANT, E.H.C.
Poetry and Composer, 22/4:227-41
Poetry for Composer, 25/1:73-96
Songs of Charles Koechlin, 21/4:
186-97
Songs of Young Italy, 23/4:191-210
Survey of Russian Song, 26/4:
196-230
- OLIVER, ALFRED RICHARD
Encyclopedists as Critics of Music,
48/1:127-29
Molière's Contribution to the Lyric
Stage, 47/7:350-64
- OLIVER, KATHERINE S.
Friendship, 17/10:602-04
- OLNICK, HARVEY J.
(Book Review)
Bibliografia Della Musica Strumentale
Italiana Stampata in Italia Fino
al 1700 by Claudio Sartori, 54/1:
98-102
Music in Canada edited by Sir
Ernest MacMillan, 56/1:112-15
- OREL, ALFRED
Richard Wagner in Vienna, 33/1:29-37
- ORREGO-SALAS, JUAN
(Current Chronicle) South America,
Chile, 48/7:419-23
- ORTIZ, FERNANDO
La Africana de la Musica Folklorica
de Cuba, 52/4:325-27
Los Bailes y El Teatro de Los en El
Folklore de Cuba, 52/4:325-27
- ORTMANN, OTTO
Fallacy of Harmonic Dualism,
24/7:369-83
- Notes on Nature of Harmony, 21/7:
366-75
- Tonal Intensity as Aesthetic Deter-
minant, 28/4:178-91
- What Is Tone-Quality? 35/10:442-50
- OSGOOD, HENRY O.
So This is Jazz, 27/1:159-60
- P
- PAILLARD, BERTITA AND HARASZTI,
EMILE
Franz Liszt and Richard Wagner in the
Franco-German War of 1870,
49/7:386-411
- PALACHE, JOHN G.
Debussy as Critic, 24/7:361-68
- PALISCA, CLAUDE V.
Girolamo Mei: Mentor to Florentine
Camerata, 54/1:1-20
- PALMER, JOHN
Gesture and Scenery In Modern Opera,
16/4:314-30
- PANNAIN, GUIDO
Modern Composers, 33/7:356-57
- PARIGI, LUIGI
I Disegni Musicali del Gabinetto
Degli "Uffizi", 54/10:608-14
Mostra di Strumenti Musicali in Disegni
Degli Uffizi, 54/10:608-12
- PARKER, D.C.
Are the Classics Doomed? 21/1:39-44
Balzac, the Musician, 19/4:160-68
Camille Saint-Saëns: A Critical
Estimate, 19/10:561-77
Exoticism in Music in Retrospect,
17/1:134-61
Music and Grand Style, 22/4:161-79
Musician, Patron and Audience, 24/4:
219-35
Reflections on Romanticism, 18/4:
307-22
View of Giacomo Puccini, 17/10:
509-16
- PARKER, MRS. ALVIN AFFLECK
Church Music and Musical Life in
Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth
Century, 28/4:300-01
- PARKHURST, WINTHROP
Music, Invisible Art, 30/7:297-304
- PARRISH, CARL
(Book Review) Masters of the Keyboard
by Willi Apel, 48/7:442-45
Criticism of the Piano when it was
New, 44/10:428-40
Notation of Medieval Music, 58/7:
388-90
- PARRY, SIR HUBERT
Things That Matter, 15/7:313-28

- PARTCH, HARRY
Genesis of a Music, 50/1:131-35
- PATTEN, LAWTON M. AND KOUWENHOVEN, JOHN A.
New Light on "The Star Spangled Banner," 37/4:198-200
- PATTERSON, ANNIE W.
Folk-Music of Ireland; Its Past, Present and Future Aspects, 20/7:455-67
- PATTERSON, FRANK
Whither? 21/10:511-19
- PAULY, REINHARD G.
Benedetto Marcello's Satire on Early 18th-Century Opera, 48/4:222-33
Reforms of Church Music Under Joseph II, 57/7:372-82
- PEARCE, CHARLES W.
Futility of Anglican Chant, 20/1:118-26
- PERKINS, FRANCIS D.
(Book Review) The Year in American Music 1946-1947 edited by Julius Bloom, 48/4:297-99
- PERL, CARL JOHANN
Augustine and Music. 55/10:496-510
- PERLE, GEORGE
(Book Review) Composition with Twelve Notes by Josef Rufer, 55/7:392-95
Integrative Devices in the Music of Machaut, 48/4:169-76
- PERSICETTI, VINCENT
(Book Review) The Thematic Process in Music by Rudolph Relt, 51/10:612-13
(Current Chronicle) Philadelphia, 48/4:252-54; 49/1:122-26; 49/4:296-301; 50/4:282-85; 51/4:260-64; 52/4:298-301
(Record Review)
Alpaerts, Flor: James Ensor Suite, 56/1:124-25
Antheil, George: Second Violin Sonata, 53/1:141-42
Bartók, Béla:
For Children (1945), 55/4:262-63
Improvisations, Op. 20, 55/4:262-63
Six Dances in Bulgarian Rhythm, 54/7:435
Bax, Arnold: Quintet for Strings and Harp, 52/7:481-82
Berger, Arthur:
Duo for 'Cello and Piano, 54/7:472, 475
Quartet in C major for Woodwinds, 54/7:472, 475
- Bloch, Ernest:
Concerto for violin and orchestra, 54/1:121-22
Poems of the Sea, 54/7:435
- Bowles, Paul:
Music for a Farce, 54/7:472-76
Scenes d'Anabase, 54/7:472-76
- Burkhard, Willy: Toccata for Four Wind Instruments, Percussion, and String Orchestra, Opus 86, 53/7:483
- Buxtehude, Dietrich:
Cantata, Jesu, meine Freude, 53/7:500-01
Organ Chorale Prelude, Wie schön leuchtet der Morgenstern, 53/7:500-01
- Cage, John: String Quartet, 54/7:472-76
- Copland, Aaron: Sextet for String Quartet, Clarinet and Piano, 54/7:471-76
- Cowell, Henry: Sonata No. 1 for Violin and Piano, 54/7:472-76
- Dahl, Ingolf: Concerto a Tre, 54/7:472-76
- Dello Joio, Norman:
A Psalm of David, 52/7:483
Variations and Capriccio for Violin and Piano, 54/7:472-76
- Fine, Irving: String Quartet, 54/7:472-76
- Harris, Roy: Sonata for Violin and Piano, 54/7:472-76
- Harrison, Lou:
Suite for 'Cello and Harp, 54/7:471-76
Suite No. 2 for String Quartet, 54/7:471-76
- Hill, Edward Burlingame: Sextet for Wind Instruments and Piano, Op. 39, 54/7:472-76
- Hindemith, Paul: Piano Sonata No. 2, 54/7:435
- Ibert, Jacques: Trio for Violin, 'Cello and Harp, 52/7:481-82
- Imbrie, Andrew: Quartet in B-flat, 54/7:472-76
- Ives, Charles: Piano Sonata No. 1, 54/7:471-76
- Johnson, Hunter: Letter to the World, 53/1:153-54
- Kabalevsky: Sonatina in C major, Opus 13, No. 1, 54/7:435
- Kirchner, Leon: String Quartet No. 1, 54/7:472-76
- Kodaly: Quartet No. 2, Op. 10, 52/10:666

- Kohs, Ellis: Chamber Concerto for Viola and String Nonet, 54/7:471-76
- Krenek, Ernst: Piano Sonata No. 4, 53/1:141-42
- Legly, Victor: Suite for Orchestra, 56/1:124-25
- Malipiero, G. Francesco: Sonata a Cinque, 52/7:481-82
- Mennin, Peter: Quartet No. 2, 54/7:472-76
- Milhaud, Darius: Suite for Violin, Clarinet, and Piano, 53/7:492-93
- Moore, Douglas: Quintet for Clarinet and Strings, 54/7:472-76
- Muller, Paul: Sinfonia for String Orchestra, Opus 40, 53/7:483
- Palmer, Robert: Quartet for Piano and Strings, 54/7:472-76
- Piston, Walter: Sonatina for Violin and Harpsichord, 54/7:472-76
- Poulenc:
Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 53/7:492-93
Three Pieces for Piano, 53/7:492-93
- Prokofiev, Serge: Piano Sonata No. 8 in B-flat, Op. 84, 54/1:149
- Rawsthorne, Alan: Piano Concerto No. 2, 52/10:667
- Riegger, Wallingford: String Quartet No. 2, Op. 43, 54/7:472-76
- Rosenberg, Hilding: Symphony No. 3 - The Four Ages of Man, 56/1:124-25
- Schuman, William: String Quartet No. 4, 54/7:472-76
- Shapero, Harold: Sonata for Piano Four Hands, 54/7:472-76
- Shostakovitch, Dmitri:
Concerto for Piano, Trumpet and Strings, 55/4:275
Sonata No. 2, in B minor, 55/4:275
The 24 Preludes for Piano, 55/4:275
- Szymanowski: Quartet in C major, Op. 37, 52/10:666
- Thomson, Virgil:
Capital, Capitals, 54/7:471-76
Stabat Mater, 54/7:471-76
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph:
Five Mystical Songs, 53/7:500-01
Flos Campi, 53/1:153-54
A London Symphony, 52/10:681
Music from the Wasps, 55/10:560-62
- A Sea Symphony, 55/10:560-62
Sinfonia Antartica, 55/10:560-62
Symphonies Nos. 4, 5, and 6, 55/10:560-62
Symphony No. 6, 54/7:482
- PERSICETTI, VINCENT AND SCHREIBER, FLORA R.
William Schuman, 55/1:105-06
- PETERSON-BERGER, WILHELM
Life Problem in Wagner's Dramas, 16/10:658-68
Wagnerian Culture Synthesis, 21/1:45-56
- PETTIS, ASHLEY
WPA and the American Composer, 40/1:101-12
- PEYSER, HERBERT F.
Epic of the "Unfinished", 28/10:639-60
Some Fallacies of Modern Anti-Wagnerism, 26/4:175-89
Some Observations on Translation, 22/7:353-71
"Tristan," First-Hand, 25/7:418-26
- PHILIPP, ISIDOR
Charles-Maire Widor: A Portrait, 44/4:125-32
French National Conservatory, 20/4:214-26
Some Recollections of Stephen Heller, 35/10:432-36
- PHILLIPS, CHARLES
Paderewski, the Story of a Modern Immortal, 35/7:358-60
- PHILLIPS, HAROLD D.
Anomalous Place of Mozart in Music, 22/7:372-76
Musical Psychology of America, 23/10:508-14
- PICKEN, LAURENCE
Chiang K'uei's Nine Songs for Yueh, 57/4:201-19
- PIERCE, EDWIN HALL
Behalf of "Popular" Elements in Musical Art, 23/10:469-81
Certain Questionable Tendencies in Modern Chamber-Music, 25/4:261-70
Colossal Experiment in "Just Intonation", 24/7:326-32
"Gospel Hymns" and Their Tunes, 40/7:355-64
Newer Pedagogic Problems of Harmony, 25/10:547-59
Orchestral Tone-Color, Past and Present, 27/7:605-16
Rise and Fall of "Fugue-Tune" in America, 30/4:214-28

- Significance of "Trill", as Found in Beethoven's Most Mature Works, 29/4:233-45
- On Some Old Bugle-Calls of U.S. Navy, 32/1:134-39
- United States Navy Bands, Old and When Main Street Had an Orchestra, 34/10:426-34
- PINCHERLE, MARC
Antonio Vivaldi et la Musique Instrumentale, 49/1:156-59
Corelli, 34/1:124
Corelli: His Life, His Music, 58/1:102-05
- Elementary Musical Instruction in the 18th Century: An Unknown Treatise by Montéclair, 48/1:61-67
- On Origins of String-Quartet, 29/1:77-87
- On Rights of Interpreter in Performance of 17th- and 18th-Century Music, 58/4:145-66
- Social Status of French Violinists Prior to Eighteenth Century, 22/4:193-98
- Virtuosity, 49/4:226-43
- Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque, 59/1:117-20
- Vivaldi and Ospitali of Venice, 38/7:300-12
- PIRRO, ANDRE
 Leo X and Music, 35/1:1-16
- PIRROTTA, NINO
Commedia Dell' Arte and Opera, 55/7:305-24
Music of Fourteenth Century Italy, 55/1:115-17
- Temperaments and Tendencies in Florentine Camerata, 54/4:169-89
- PISK, PAUL
 Ernst Toch, 38/10:438-50
- PISTON, WALTER
 (Book Review)
Harmonic Practice by Roger Sessions, 52/7:457-68
Traité de l'Orchestration by Charles Koechlin, 55/4:247-50
Orchestration, 56/1:103-05
- PIZZETTI, ILDEBRANDO
 Music and Drama, 31/10:419-26
- PLAMENAC, DRAGAN
 (Book Review)
Catalogue Critique et Descriptif des Imprimeries de Musique des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles Conservées à la Bibliothèque, 52/4:327-33;
 55/1:107-09
- Francisco Correa de Arauxo: Facultad Organica, Vol. I by Santiago Kastner (ED.), 50/4:311-14
- La Musica en la Corte de Los Reyes Católicos by Higinio Anglés, 48/4:289-93
- Der Squarcialupi-Codex Pal. 87 der Biblioteca Laurenziana zu Florenz by Johannes Wolf, 56/10:539-43
- New Light on the Last Years of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach, 49/10:565-87
- Reconstruction of French Chansonnier in Biblioteca Colomba, Seville, Part I, 51/10:501-42; Part II, 52/1:85-117; Part III, 52/4:245-77
- Unknown Composition by Dufay? 54/4:190-200
- PLAZA, JUAN BAUTISTA
 Music in Caracas During the Colonial Period (1770-1811), 43/4:198-213
- PORTER, QUINCY
 (Book Review) Chamber Music by Homer Ulrich, 49/1:153-56
- POTAMKIN, HARRY ALAN
 Music and Movies, 29/4:281-96
- POUND, EZRA
Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony, 26/10:632-34
- POURTALES, GUY DE
Wagner, histoire d'un artiste, 33/4:217-18
- POWELL, MEL
 (Current Chronicle) New York, 56/4:383-86
- POWERS, HAROLD S.
 Mode and Raga, 58/10:448-60
- PRATT, CARROLL C.
 (Book Review) Der Toncharakter: Eine Einführung in Die Tonpsychologie by Jacques Handschin, 49/7:485-87
- PRATT, WALDO SELDEN
 On Behalf of Musicology, 15/1:1-16
- Importance of Early French Psalter, 35/1:25-32
- Word of Comment, 39/1:1
- PROD'HOMME, J.G.
 Austro-German Musicians in France in Eighteenth Century, 29/1:171-95
- Baron de Trémont: Souvenirs of Beethoven and Other Contemporaries, 20/7:366-91
- Beethoven's Intellectual Education, 27/4:169-82

Berlioz, Musset, and Thomas De Quincey, 46/1:98-106
 Camille Saint-Saëns, 22/10:469-86
 Chabrier In His Letters, 35/10:451-65
 Claude-Achille Debussy, 18/10:555-71
 Correspondence of Cosima Wagner with Victor Wilder, 22/1:44-52
 Economic Status of Musicians in France Until French Revolution, 30/1:83-100
 French Mæcenas of Time of Louis XV: M. de La Pouplinière, 24/10:511-31
 Gluck's French Collaborators, 17/4:249-71
 Miscellaneous Letters by Charles Gounod, 18/10:630-53
 Music and Musicians in Paris during First Two Seasons of War, 18/1:136-60
 Musical Map of Paris, 32/10:608-27
 Napoleon, Music and Musicians, 21/10:579-605
 Pastel by La Tour: Marie Fel, 23/10:482-507
 Recent Fiftieth Anniversary of "New Opera", 26/1:13-21
 Rosalie Levasseur: Ambassadress of Opera, 16/4:210-43
 Rossini and His Works in France, 31/1:110-37
 Schubert's Works in France, 28/10:495-514
 Thoughts on Music and Musicians (From authors old and modern), 25/7:454-73
 Thoughts and Reflections Anent Music and Musicians, 23/4:226-44
 Two Hundred and Fifty Years of Opera (1669-1919), 19/10:513-37
 Two Musical Libraries of Paris, 39/1:34-47
 From Unpublished Autobiography of Antoine Reicha, 36/7:339-53
 Unpublished Berlioziana, 19/7:398-412
 Unpublished Letter of Beethoven, 17/10:620-28
 Unpublished Letters from Verdi to Camille Du Locle (1866-76), 21/1:73-103
 Wagner, Berlioz and Monsieur Scribe. Two Collaborations That Mis-carried, 26/7:359-75
 Wagner and Paris Opera: Unpublished Letters (February-March, 1861), 15/4:216-31

Wife of Mozart: Constanze Weber, 27/7:384-409
 Works of Weber In France (1824-1926), 28/7:366-86
 PROD'HOMME, J.G. AND HERWEGH, M.
 Correspondence Between George and Emma Herwegh and Princess Sayn-Wittgenstein, Challemeil-Lacour and Minna Wagner, 29/7:322-59
 PROKOFIEFF, SERGEI
 War Years, 44/10:421-27
 PRUNIERES, HENRY
 Albert Roussel and Eightieth Psalm, 30/1:52-58
 G. Francesco Malipiero, 20/7:326-41
 Lully and Académie de Musique et de Danse, 25/10:528-46
 Monteverdi's Venetian Operas, 24/4:178-92
 Musical Symbolism, 33/1:18-28
 Opera In Venice In XVIIth Century, 31/1:1-13
 Stendhal and Rossini, 21/1:133-55
 PTAK, MILOS O.
 (Current Chronicle) Austria, 50/1:105-09
 Czechoslovakia, 48/4:266-68
 PUJOL, EMILIO
Luys de Narvaez: Los Seys Libros Del Delphin de Musica en Cifra Para Taner Vihuela,
 48/1:121-26
 PUTNAM, HERBERT
 O.G. Sonneck, 28/1:1-4
 Tributes to Carl Engel, 45/4:137-38

Q

QUEF, CHARLES
 Breton Music, 18/7:402-08

R

RAABE, PETER
Franz Liszt's Leben und Wirken von
 Christern, 36/7:354-61
 RADIN, HERMAN T.
 Musical Book-Plates, 39/4:135-41
 RAGUENET, FRANCOIS
 Comparison Between the French and Italian Music, 46/7:411-36
 RANCK, EDWIN CARTY
 MacDowell Colony at Peterborough, 20/1:24-28
 RATNER, LEONARD G.
 Eighteenth-Century Theories of Musical Period Structure, 56/10:439-54

- RAU, ALBERT G.
 John Frederick Peter, 37/7:306-13
- RAUGEL, FELIX
 Ancient French Organ School,
 25/10:560-71
- RAVEN-HART, R.
 Composing for Radio, 30/1:
 133-39
 Radio, and New Theory of Tone-
 Quality, 31/7:380-88
- READ, GARDNER
Thesaurus of Orchestral Devices,
 54/7:419-21
- REDLICH, H. F.
Alban Berg. The Man and His Music,
 57/7:403-06
Claudio Monteverdi, 53/1:120-26
 Some Problems of Textual Inter-
 pretation, 55/1:66-75
 Egon Wellesz, 40/1:65-75
- REDWAY, VIRGINIA LARKIN
 Carrs, American Music Publishers,
 32/1:150-77
 Handel in Colonial and Post-Colonial
 America, 35/4:190-207
 James Parker and "Dutch Church,"
 38/10:481-500
 New York Concert in 1736,
 36/4:170-77
- REESE, GUSTAVE
 (Book Review)
Odhecaton, Hewitt Edition,
 43/4:261-65
"Sumer is Icumen In": A Revision by
 Manfred Bukofzer, 45/4:267-68
 Editor of "Quarterly", 44/10:45-4
 First Printed Collection of Part-Music:
The Odhecaton, 34/1:39-76
Music in Middle Ages, 41/1:107-10
Music in the Renaissance, 55/7:
 378-91
 Ripe Fruit at Sixty, 41/7:384-90
- REHM, WOLFGANG
Codex Escorial: Chansonnier,
 59/1:115-16
- REICH, WILLI
 Alban Berg's Lulu, 36/10:383-401
 (Current Chronicle) Austria,
 54/1:62-76
 Germany, 53/4:258-60
 Guide to Wozzeck, 52/1:1-21
 Paul Hindemith, 31/10:486-96
- REIS, CLAIRE R. AND
 BAUER, MARION
 Twenty-five Years with the League of
 Composers, 48/1:1-14
- RETI, RUDOLPH
 Egon Wellesz, Musician and Scholar,
 54/1:1-13
- (Record Review)
 Dello Joio, Norman: The Triumph of
St. Joan Symphony, 53/4:314-16
 Villa-Lobos: Erosion, 53/4:314-16
Thematic Process in Music,
 51/10:612-13
- RHODES, WILLARD
 (Book Review)
English Folk Song: Some Conclu-
sions by Cecil Sharp, 55/4:
 244-47
Music in the Southwest 1825-1950
 by Howard Swan, 53/10:630-34
- RICE, EDWIN T.
 de Coppet Music Room in New York
 and Switzerland, 37/10:413-20
 Personal Recollections of Leopold
 Damrosch, 42/7:269-75
 Thomas and Central Park Garden,
 40/4:143-52
 Tribute to Frank Damrosch,
 39/4:129-34
- RICE, WILLIAM GORHAM
 Tower Music of Belgium and
 Holland, 15/4:198-215
- RICH, ALAN
 (Current Chronicle) California, 58/1:
 92-95; 58/7:267-70
- RIESEMANN, OSKAR von
 Alexander Seroff and His Relations to
 Wagner and Liszt, 23/10:
 450-68
Moussorgsky, 29/4:304-05
Rachmaninoff's Recollections,
 34/10:467-75
- RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF, NICHOLAS
My Musical Life, 24/1:151-53
- RINALDI, MARIO
Arcangelo Corelli, 56/10:549-52
- RINGER, ALEXANDER L.
 (Book Review) Rhythm and Tempo by
 Curt Sachs, 53/4:276-83
 (Current Chronicle)
 Cleveland, 59/4:230-34
 Germany, 57/10:542-46
 San Francisco, 56/4:244-47
 French Symphonist at Time of
 Beethoven: Etienne Nicolas
 Méhul, 51/10:543-65
 Leon Kirchner, 57/1:1-20
 (Record Review) Auber, Francois:
Fra Diavolo, 52/10:642-44
 Willem Pijper and the "Netherlands
 School" of 20th Century,
 55/10:427-45
- ROBERTS, HELEN H.
Form in Primitive Music, 34/1:123
 Possible Survivals of African Song in
 Jamaica. 26/7:340-58

- ROCHBERG, GEORGE
(Record Review) Carter, Elliott:
Quartet, 57/1:130-32
- ROGERS, FRANCIS
Adolphe Nourrit, 39/1:11-25
America's First Grand Opera Season,
15/1:93-101
Handel and Five Prima Donnas,
43/4:214-24
Henriette Sontag in New York,
42/1:100-04
Jenny Lind, 46/7:437-48
Male Soprano, 19/7:413-25
Some Memories of Ethelbert Nevin,
17/7:358-63
Some Prima Donnas of Latter Eight-
eenth Century, 44/4:147-62
Sophie Arnould (1740-1803),
20/1:57-61
Victor Maurel: His Career and His
Art, 26/10:580-601
- ROGERS, JAMES FREDERICK
Health of Musicians, 26/10:614-22
Music as Medicine, 18/7:365-75
Song of Rags, 16/1:61-66
Three Beethovens, 19/10:505-12
- ROGERS, M. ROBERT
Jazz Influence on French Music,
35/1:53-68
- ROGNONI, LUIGI
Espressionismo e Dodecafonia,
56/7:397-98
- ROKSETH, YVONNE
Antonia Bembo, Composer to Louis
XIV, 37/4:147-69
- ROLLAND, ROMAIN
Goethe's Interest in Music,
31/4:157-94
Message, 39/10:510-12
- ROLLER, ALFRED
Die Bildnisse von Gustav Mahler,
23/1:150-53
- RONALD, SIR LANDON
Variations on a Personal Theme,
24/1:153
- ROOT, FREDERICK W.
Imagination and Fact in Voice
Culture, 17/1:104-14
- ROSENFELD, PAUL
All the World's Poughkeepsies!,
43/10:466-74
Bizet and Modern Music, 39/1:97-103
Busoni in His Letters,
39/4:226-31
Copland, 39/7:372-76
(Current Chronicle), 37/7:372-81
Harris, 39/7:376-79
Musical Chronicle, 24/1:155-56
Schuman, 39/7:379-81
- Szymanowski, 39/10:513-15
Villa-Lobos, 39/10:515-18
- ROSENTHAL, ETHEL
Tyagaraja: A Great South Indian
Composer, 31/1:14-24
- ROSENTHAL, KARL AUGUST
Mozart's Sacramental Litanies and
Their Forerunners, 41/10:433-55
Salzburg Church Music of Mozart and
His Predecessors, 32/10:
559-77
- ROSOWSKY, SOLOMON
Cantillation of the Bible,
58/7:393-401
- ROTHSCHILD, FRITZ
Lost Tradition in Music: Rhythm and
Tempo in the Time of J. S. Bach,
53/10:617-30
- ROWEN, RUTH HALLE
Early Chamber Music,
49/10:638-40
Some 18th-Century Classifications of
Musical Style, 47/1:90-101
- ROY, ROBINDRA LAL
Hindustani Ragas, 34/7:320-33
- RUBNER, CORNELIUS
Nills Wilhelm Gade: In Remembrance
of Centenary of His Birth,
17/1:115-22
- RUBSAMEN, WALTER H.
Ballad Burlesques and Extravaganzas,
50/10:551-61
(Book Review)
Heinrich Isaac's Choralis Constans
Book III translated by Louise
Cuyler, 51/10:613-21
Musik der Gegenwart by Karl H.
Wörner, 52/4:315-22
(Current Chronicle) Los Angeles,
49/10:609-16; 50/10:579-87
Kurt Huber of Munich,
44/4:226-33
Schoenberg in America,
51/10:469-89
- RUDHYAR, DANE
Creators and Public: Their Relation-
ship, 24/1:120-30
Relativity of our Musical Conceptions,
22/1:108-18
See also Chennevière, Rudhyar D.
- RUDOLF, MAX
Grammar of Conducting: A Practical
Study of Modern Baton Technique,
50/4:310-11
- RUFER, JOSEF
Composition with Twelve Notes,
55/7:392-95

- RUNCIMAN, JOHN F.
 Noises, Smells and Colours,
 15/4:149-61
 Weather and Artist,
 18/10:572-78
 RUSSELL, THEODORE
 Violin "Scordatura," 38/1:84-96
 RYAN, CALVIN T.
 Rediscovery of Music as a Subject for
 Education, 30/7:330-35

S

- SAATHEN, FRIEDRICH
 (Current Chronicle) Austria, 55/4:234-
 38; 56/10:533-35; 58/10:
 515-19
 SABANEEV, LEONID
 Jewish National School in Music,
 29/7:448-68
 Musical Tendencies in Contemporary
 Russia, 30/10:469-81
 SABIN, ROBERT
 Early American Composers and
 Critics, 38/4:210-18
 SABOL, ANDREW J.
Songs and Dances for the Stuart
Masque, 59/7:405-09
 SACHS, CURT
 Bach and Blavet, 44/1:84-86
 (Book Review)
Ancient European Musical Instru-
ments by Nicholas Bessaraboff,
 42/7:380-83
Catalogue General des Antiquites
Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire:
Instruments de Musique by Hans
 Hickmann, 51/1:122-23
Cymbala (Bells in the Middle Ages)
 by J. Smits van Waesberghe,
 52/10:640-41
 Chromatic Trumpets in the
 Renaissance, 50/1:62-66
Commonwealth of Art: Style in the
Fine Arts, Music and the Dance,
 47/10:565-70
 "Music in Western Civilization": A
 Review, 42/1:122-24
 Mystery of Babylonian Notation,
 41/1:62-69
Our Musical Heritage. A Short History
of Music, 49/4:329-30
Rhythm and Tempo, 53/4:276-83
 Rhythm and Tempo: An Introduction,
 52/7:384-98
The Rise of Music in the Ancient
World, East and West,
 44/4:234-37
 Road to Major, 43/7:381-404
 Some Remarks about Old Notation,
 48/7:365-70
 Towards a Prehistory of Occidental
 Music, 38/4:147-52
 SAERCHINGER, CESAR
 Musical Landmarks in New York,
 20/1:69-90; 20/4:227-56
 ŠAFRANEK, MILOŠ
 Bohuslav Martinu, 43/7:329-54
 SAINT-FOIX, GEORGES de
 Clementi, Forerunner of Beethoven,
 31/1:84-92
 Haydn and Clementi, 32/4:252-59
 Mozart and Young Beethoven,
 20/4:276-95
 Musical Traveler: Giacomo Gotifredo
 Ferrari (1795-1842),
 39/10:455-65
 Muzio Clementi, 23/7:350-82
 SAINT JOHN-BRENON, ALGERNON
 Giuseppe Verdi, 16/1:130-62
 SAINT-SAENS, CAMILLE
 Music in Church, 16/1:1-8
 SALAZAR, ADOLFO
Music in Our Time, 47/1:126-30
La Musica En La Sociedad Europea,
 44/10:498-500
La Musica En La Sociedad Europea.
El Siglo XIX, 47/7:420-23
 Parsifal in Romantic Lands,
 39/1:79-96
 SALTER, SUMNER
 Early Encouragements to American
 Composers, 32/1:76-105
 Ornaments in Bach's Organ Works,
 20/7:392-402
 SALTZER, FELIX
Structural Hearing, 53/1:126-29
 SAMAROFF, OLGA
 Piano Music of Schubert,
 28/10:596-609
 SAMINSKY, LAZARE
 Béla Bartók and Graphic Current in
 World Music, 24/7:400-04
Music of our Day, 33/7:353-55
 Music of Peoples of Russian Orient,
 22/7:346-52
 SANDERS, ERNEST
 (Book Review) Robert Schumann by
 Karl H. Wörner, 53/4:293-302
Oberon and Zar und Zimmermann,
 54/10:521-32
 SANDERS, HERBERT
 Counterpoint Revolutionized,
 19/7:338-47
 SAPIR, E.
 Representative Music, 18/4:161-67

- SAPP, ALLEN
(Record Review) Debussy, Claude:
Pelléas et Mélisande,
53/4:310-14
- SARGEANT, WINTHROP
Bernhard Ziehn, Precursor,
33/4:169-77
(Book Review) Esquire's Jazz Book
edited by Paul Eduard Miller,
45/1:120-22
Types of Quechua Melody,
34/4:230-45
- SARGEANT, WINTHROP AND
LAHIRI, SARAT
Study of East Indian Rhythm,
31/10:427-38
- SARTORI, CLAUDIO
Bibliografia Della Musica Strumentale
Italiana Stampata in Italia Fino al
1700, 54/1:98-102
(Current Chronicle) Italy,
52/10:616-20
Little Known Petrucci Publication:
The Second Book of Lute Tabla-
tures by Francesco Bossinensis,
48/4:234-45
Monteverdiana, 52/7:399-413
Organs, Organ-Builders, and Organists
in Milan, 1450-1476: New and
Unpublished Documents, 57/1:
57-66
- SAUGUET, HENRI (Jacques de Menasce)
(Current Chronicle) France, 48/10:
613-16; 49/4:315-22;
50/1:114-24
- SAUNDERS, WILLIAM
National Opera, Comparatively Consid-
ered, 27/1:72-84
Sailor Songs and Songs of Sea,
28/7:339-57
- SAYGUN, A. ADNAN
Bartók in Turkey, 51/1:5-9
- SCALERO, ROSARIO
Contribution to Pedagogy of Composi-
tion, 22/10:487-94
On Origins of Music, 26/7:334-39
- SCANLON, MARY BROWNING
Thomas Hastings, 46/4:265-77
- SCARBOROUGH, DOROTHY AND
GULLEDGE, OLA LEE
On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs,
26/4:313
- SCHAEFFER, ERWIN
Schubert's "Winterreise,"
38/1:39-57
- SCHARWENKA, XAVER
Klänge aus meinem Leben,
24/1:149-51
- SCHAUFFLER, ROBERT HAVEN
Brahms, Poet and Peasant,
32/10:547-58
Franz Schubert: The Ariel of Music,
50/1:138-41
- SCHENKER, HEINRICH
Harmony, 55/4:256-60
- SCHERCHEN, HERMANN
Johann Sebastian Bach's Last Com-
position, 40/10:467-82
- SCHILLINGER, JOSEPH
Schillinger System of Musical Com-
position, 46/7:465-70
- SCHLAUCH, MARGARET AND
REESE, GUSTAVE
Hewitt Edition of the Odhecaton,
43/4:257-61
- SCHLOEZER, BORIS DE
Courrier des lles, 34/10:475-76
- SCHLOSSER, JULIUS
Die Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente
des kunsthistorischen Museums in
Wien, 22/10:621-22
- SCHMID, ERNST FRITZ
Mozart and Haydn, 56/4:145-61
- SCHMIDT-GORG, JOSEPH
Nicolai Gomberti Opera Omnia. I.
Missae IV Vocum, 52/10:630-40
- SCHNAPP, FRIEDRICH
Robert Schumann and Heinrich Heine,
25/10:599-616
Robert Schumann's Plan for Tristan
Opera, 24/10:485-91
- SCHNEIDER, DR. CONSTANTIN
Geschichte der Musik in Salzburg,
36/10:470-76
- SCHNEIDER, HANS
Enjoyment of Music, 21/4:218-25
Haunting Melody, 19/1:100-08
- SCHNEIDER, MARIUS
Geschichte der Mehrstimmigkeit,
36/1:108-09
- SCHNEIDER, MARIUS AND
FIGUERAS, JOSE ROMEU
Cancionero Popular de la Provincia
de Madrid Vol. I, 53/4:289-93
- SCHOEN, MAX
Basis of Music-Mindedness,
35/7:348-55
Experience of Beauty in Music,
31/1:93-109
Meaning of Music as Art,
42/1:115-21
Musical Talent and Its Measurement,
28/4:255-82
Pitch and Vibrato in Artistic Singing,
26/4:275-90
Teaching of Appreciation in Music,
27/1:39-58

SCHOENBERG, ARNOLD

My Evolution, 52/10:517-27
Structural Functions of Harmony,
 55/1:109-15

SCHOEN-RENE, ANNA

America's Musical Inheritance,
 42/4:250-52

SCHOFIELD, BERTRAM

Adventures of an English Minstrel and
 His Varlet, 49/7:361-76
 Manuscripts of Tallis's Forty-Part
 Motet, 51/4:176-83
 Newly Discovered 15th-Century Manu-
 script of the English Chapel
 Royal, 46/10:509-36

SCHOLES, PERCY A.

George the Third as Music Lover,
 42/1:78-92
 Henry Purcell: A Sketch of Busy
 Life, 16/7:442-64
 Truth About New England Puritans and
 Music, 33/1:1-17

SCHRADER, LEO

(Book Review)
Die Beziehungen von Form und Motiv
 in Beethovens Instrumentalwerken
 by Kurt von Fischer, 50/7:461-63

Guidonis Aretini Micrologus edited by
 Jos. Smits van Waesberghe,
 57/1:112-16

Mediaeval Carols edited by John
 Stevens, 53/7:455-63

De Vocale Muziek Van Jan P. Swee-
 linck, Deel II by B. van den Sig-
 tenhorst Meyer, 49/10:649-51

Monteverdi: Creator of Modern Music,
 51/4:272-78

Monteverdi's Il Ritorno d'Ulisse,
 50/7:422-35

Music in the Philosophy of
 Boethius, 47/4:188-200

Organ in the Mass of the 15th Century
 Part I, 42/7:329-36; Part II,
 42/10:467-87

Philippe de Vitry: Some New Dis-
 coveries, 56/7:330-54

(Record Review) Monteverdi:
Beatus Vir, Laudate Dominum, Ut
 queant laxis, 53/4:328-38

Combattimento di Tancredi e
 Clorinda, Ballo delle Ninfe d'Istro,
 Mentre Vaga Angioletta, 53/4:
 328-38

Domine Ad Adjuvandum, Nigra sum,
 Ave Maris Stella, Magnificat,
 53/4:328-38

Vespro della Beata Vergine,
 54/1:138-45

SCHREIBER, FLORA R. AND

PERSICHETTI, VINCENT

William Schuman, 55/1:105-06

SCHRIFTE, MIRIAM LUBELL AND

NORMAN, GERTRUDE
Letters of Composers, An Anthology,
 1603-1945, 46/10:616-18

SCHUBART, MARK A.

Roger Sessions: Portrait of an Ameri-
 can Composer, 46/4:196-214

SCHUELLER, HERBERT M.

(Book Review) Handel's Messiah: A
 Touchstone of Taste by Robert
 Manson Myers, 48/7:445-48
 "Imitation" and "Expression in British
 Music Criticism in 18th Century,
 48/10:544-66

SCHUH, WILLI

Richard Strauss und Hugo Von
 Hofmannsthal: Briefwechsel,
 53/4:284-89

SCHULTZE, KATHERINE AND

MacARDLE, DONALD W.

Five Unfamiliar Beethoven Letters,
 51/10:490-500

SCHUMAN, WILLIAM

(Book Review)
Orchestration by Walter Piston,
 56/1:103-05

Thesaurus of Orchestral Devices by
 Gardner Read, 54/7:419-21

On Teaching the Literature and Mater-
 ials of Music, 48/4:155-68

SCHUMANN, FERDINAND

Brahms and Clara Schumann,
 16/10:507-15

SCHURIG, ARTHUR

Constance Mozart, 27/1:148-56
Life of Mozart, 24/1:156-58

SCHWARZ, BORIS

Beethoven and the French Violin
 School, 58/10:431-47

Karol Rathaus, 55/10:481-95

(Record Review) Mussorgsky: Soro-
 chintsy Fair, 57/4:274-77

SCHWEIGER, HERTHA

Abt Vogler, 39/4:156-66

SCHWEISHEIMER, WALDEMAR

Beethoven's Physicians, 45/7:289-98

SCHWERKE, IRVING

Georges Migot: The French Group of
 One, 25/7:345-55

Paul Dukas. A Brief Appreciation,
 28/7:403-12

SCOTT, CYRIL

Chamber-Music: Its Past and Future,
 21/1:8-19

Music and Material Expression (A Plea
 for Aristotle), 15/4:181-86

- Percy Grainger, *Music and Man*,
16/7:425-33
Two Attitudes, 19/4:149-59
- SCOTT, HUGH ARTHUR
Indebtedness in Music, 27/10:
497-509
London Concerts from 1700 to 1750,
38/4:194-209
London's Earliest Public Concerts,
36/10:446-57
Sidelights on Thomas Arne, 35/7:
301-10
That "Finger-Print" of Beethoven,
30/4:276-89
- SCOTT, MARION M.
Haydn in England, 32/4:260-73
- SEASHORE, CARL E.
Harmonic Structure of Musical Tone,
39/1:6-10
Inheritance of Musical Talent, 20/10:
586-98
Measurement of Musical Talent,
15/4:129-48
Psychology in Music: The Role of Ex-
perimental Psychology in Science
and Art of Music, 30/4:229-37
In Search of Beauty in Music, 42/7:
302-08
Sense of Rhythm as Musical Talent,
18/10:507-15
- SEEGER, CHARLES
(Book Review)
Cancionero Popular de la Provincia
de Madrid Vol. I edited by Marius
Schneider and José Romeu
Figuera, 53/4:289-93
A Guide to Latin American Music by
Gilbert Chase, 46/4:303-05
Carl Ruggles, 32/10:578-92
Contrapuntal Style in the Three-Voice
Shape-Note Hymns, 40/10:
483-93
Prescriptive and Descriptive Music-
Writing, 58/4:184-95
Principles of Musicology,
24/4:244-50
Style and Manner in Modern Composi-
tion, 23/7:423-31
- SEGRE, ALFREDO
Toscanini—The First Forty Years
47/4:149-77
- SELDEN-GOTH, GISELLA
Felix Mendelssohn Letters, 45/10:
540-43
Ferruccio Busoni, 23/1:153-55
New Collection of Music Manuscripts
in United States, 40/4:175-85
- SENDREY ALFRED
Bibliography of Jewish Music,
51/7:432-35
- SESSIONS, ROGER
Harmonic Practice, 52/7:457-68
- SEWALL, MAUD G.
Hucbald, Schoenberg and Others on
Parallel Octaves and Fifths,
26/4:248-65
- SHANET, HOWARD
Bizet's Suppressed Symphony, 58/10:
461-76
Why Did J.S. Bach Transpose His
Arrangements? 50/4:180-203
- SHARP, CECIL
English Folk Song: Some Conclusions,
55/4:244-47
- SHAW, HAROLD WATKINS
Blow's Use of Ground Bass,
38/1:31-38
Handel's Messiah: A Study of Select-
ed Contemporary Word-Books,
59/4:208-22
- SHEPHERD, ARTHUR
"Papa" Goetschius in Retrospect,
44/7:307-18
- SHERMAN, ELNA
Music in Thomas Hardy's Life and
Work, 40/10:419-45
- SHIBA, SUKEHIRO
Score of Gagaku, 57/4:254-59
- SHIRLAW, MATTHEW
Nature of Minor Harmony,
31/10:509-24
- SIEBERT, F. MARK
(Book Review)
The History of American Church
Music by Leonard Ellinwood,
54/7:421-24
Die Musik im Frühevangelischen
Österreich by Hans Joachim
Moser, 54/10:615-19
Patterns of Protestant Church Music
by Robert M. Stevenson,
54/7:421-24
(Record Review)
Bach, Johann Sebastian: Cantata
Nos. 53, 63, 189, 200,
53/7:471-73
Schutz, Heinrich:
The Christmas Story, 54/1:
152-57
German Requiem, 54/1:152-57
Little Sacred Concerto, 54/1:
152-57
- SILBERT, DORIS
Ambiguity in the String Quartets of
Joseph Haydn, 50/10:562-73

- (Book Review) Music and Women by
Sophie Drinker, 48/4:285-88
- Francesca Caccini, called La
Cecchina, 46/1:50-62
- SILVA, GIULIO
Beginnings of Art of "Bel Canto,"
22/1:53-68
- Clementi Manuscripts at the Library of
Congress, 42/1:105-14
- SLEEPER, HELEN JOY
John Jenkins (1592-1678), Fancies
and Ayres, 52/4:322-25
- SLEPIAN, DOROTHY
Polyphonic Forms and Devices in
Modern American Music,
47/7:311-26
- SLONIMSKY, NICOLAS
(Book Review)
Russian Music from the Beginning
of the Nineteenth Century by
B.V. Asaf'ev (Igor Glebov),
54/7:425-30
- The Schillinger System of Musical
Composition by Joseph
Schillinger, 46/7:465-70
- Chopiniana: Some Materials for a
Biography, 48/10:467-86
- Dmitri Dmitrievitch Shostakovitch,
42/10:415-44
- Further Light on Tchaikovsky,
38/4:139-46
- Music of Latin America,
46/1:140-43
- Music since 1900, 38/4:219-25;
50/7:463-64
- (Record Review)
Babajanian, Arno: Heroic
Ballad, 59/10:577-78
- Bach, C.P.E. - Kreisler:
Grave, 59/10:575-78
- Borodin, Alexander P., Prince
Igor, 53/7:481-83
- Chaikin, Nikolai: Concerto for
Accordion in B-flat major,
59/10:569-78
- Dvořák, Antonín:
The Golden Spinning Wheel, Op.
109, 54/4:299-300
- The Midday Witch, Op. 108,
54/4:299-300
- Rusalka, 53/4:316-18
- Waltzes, Op. 54, Nos. 1 and 4,
54/4:299-300
- Gliere, Reinhold: Concerto for
Voice and Orchestra,
59/10:570-78
- Glinka: A Life for the Czar (Ivan
Susanin), 53/10:645-48
- Gordeli, Otar:
Concerto in D major for Flute and
Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
- Piano Concerto in C minor,
59/10:576-78
- Gorodovskaya, Vera: Suite for
Orchestra of Folk Instruments,
59/10:569-78
- Janacek, Leo: Slavonic Mass,
54/4:305-06
- Kabalevsky, Dmitri:
The Comedians, 59/10:571-78
- Concerto for Violin and Orchestra,
Op. 48, 53/7:490-92
- Karayev, Kara: Seven Beauties
Ballet, 59/10:572-78
- Karłowicz, Mieczysław: Violin
Concerto in A major, Op. 8,
59/10:573-78
- Khatchaturian, Aram:
Chant-Poème, 59/10:575-78
- Symphony No. 2, 55/4:267-68
- Khrennikov, Tikhon:
Much Ado About Nothing,
53/7:490-92
- Symphony No. 1, in B-flat minor,
59/10:573-78
- Lagidze, Revaz: Sachidao,
59/10:577-78
- Machavariani, Alexei: Violin
Concerto, 59/10:573-78
- Manevich, Alexander: Concerto for
Clarinet and Orchestra, 59/10:
570-78
- Moniuszko, Stanislaus: Halka,
57/1:138-39
- Mozart-Kreisler: Rondo in G
major, 59/10:575-78
- Mshvelidze, Shalva: Samaya,
59/10:577-78
- Mussorgsky: The Marriage,
55/4:271-72
- Ovsianiko-Kulikovskiy, Nikolai:
Symphony No. 21, in G major,
59/10:574-78
- Pakhmutova, Alexandra: Concerto in
E-flat minor for Trumpet and
Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
- Peyko, Nicolai: Moldavian Suite,
54/1:145-48
- Prokofiev, Sergei:
On Guard for Peace, 54/1:145-48
- Lieutenant Kijé Suite, Op. 60,
54/1:145-48
- Symphony No. 7, Op. 131,
54/1:145-48
- Winter Holiday, 54/1:145-48

- Ravok, Nikolai:
 Poem in E minor, 59/10:575-78
 Symphony No. 1, 59/10:575-78
Violin Concerto in E minor,
 59/10:575-78
- Rimsky-Korsakov: The May Night,
 55/7:609-10
- Scriabin: Etude, Op. 8, No. 11,
 59/10:575-78
- Shishakov, Yuri: Concerto for
 Balalaika and Orchestra of Folk
 Instruments, 59/10:569-78
- Shostakovich:
Quintet, Op. 57, 53/7:499
Song of the Forests, Op. 81,
 52/7:492-95
- Taktakishvili, Otar: Piano Concerto
 in C minor, 59/10:576-77
- Tchaikovsky, Peter I:
Concert Fantasy, Op. 56,
 59/10:577-78
 Mazeppa, 56/1:128-29
Sinfonietta for String Orchestra,
 59/10:571-78
- Tsintsadze, Sulchan: Suite from The
 Dragon-Fly, 59/10:577-78
- Vainberg, Moyssey:
Serenade for Orchestra,
 59/10:574-78
Suite from the Tiger Tamer,
 59/10:577-78
- Vassilenko, Sergey:
Piano Concerto in F-sharp minor,
 59/10:573-78
Suite on Chinese Themes,
 59/10:571-78
- Vitolyn, Yan: Village Polka,
 59/10:569-78
- Vlassov, Vladimir: Rhapsody on
 Rumanian Themes, 59/10:571-78
- Roy Harris, 47/1:17-37
- SMALL, HERBERT F.
 On Opera, 18/1:37-49
- SMEND, FRIEDRICH
Bach in Kothen, 52/10:625-30
- SMITH, C. ALPHONSO
 Ballads Surviving in United States,
 16/1:109-29
- SMITH, CARLETON SPRAGUE
 Haydn's Chamber Music and Flute
 Part I, 33/7:341-50
 Part II, 33/10:434-55
- 1774 Psalm Book of the Reformed
 Protestant Dutch Church in New
 York City, 48/1:84-96
- SMITH, CECIL
 (Book Review) Letters of Composers,
 An Anthology, 1603-1945 edited
 by Gertrude Norman and Miriam
 Lubell Schrifte, 46/10:616-18
- SMITH, DAVID STANLEY
 Study of Horatio Parker,
 30/4:153-69
- SMITH, FIDELIS, O.F.M.
Musicae Sacrae Disciplina: Pius XII's
 Encyclical on Sacred Music,
 57/10:461-79
- SMITH, GEORGE H. L.
 (Current Chronicle) Cleveland,
 48/7:405-07
- SMITH, WILLIAM C.
 Earliest Editions of Handel's "Water
 Music," 39/1:60-75
- SMITHER, HOWARD E.
 (Current Chronicle) Oberlin, Ohio,
 57/7:385-90
- SOCCANNE, PIERRE
 Jenny Colon, the "Somber Star,"
 40/1:76-86
- SOKOLOFF, NIKOLAI
 Symphonic Music in Soviet Russia,
 31/4:219-26
- SONNECK, O. G.
 After Ten Years, 24/10:459-62
 American Composer and American
 Music Publisher, 23/1:122-44
- Beethoven to Diabelli: A Letter and a
 Protest, 27/4:294-316
- Beethoven Letters in America,
 42/10:463
- Bibliography of Early Secular American
 Music (Howard), 45/10:536-38
- Early Concert Life in America, 20/1:
 73; 33/1:16; 35/4:193
- Early Opera in America, 20/1:79;
 32/1:158; 45/10:536
- Editor of "Quarterly", 1915-1928
- Francis Hopkinson and James Lyon,
 45/10:536
- Future of Musicology in America,
 29/7:317-21
- Guillaume Lekeu (1870-1894),
 19/1:109-47
- Heinrich Heine's Musical Feuilletons
 (Introductory preface), 22/1:119-
 36; 22/4:273-95; 22/7:435-68
- Letter to Mrs. Julia Sonneck, May 27,
 1894, 33/10:462-65
- Liszt's Huldigungs-Marsch and
 Weimar's Volkslied, 18/1:61-73;
 36/7:326-38
- Modernists, Classics and Immortality
 in Music, 25/10:572-90

- Opera Librettos Printed Before 1800,
43/10:521
- Pauline Viardot-Garcia to Julius Rietz
(Letters and Correspondence),
15/7:350-80, 15/10:526-59;
16/1:32-60
- Report on Star Spangled Banner, Hail
Columbia, America and Yankee
Doodle, 17/1:98-100; 34/7:266
- Rudolph E. Schirmer, 19/10:451-52
- Views and Reviews, 29/4:302
- See also Lester, Frank
- SPAETH, SIGMUND
- The Art of Enjoying Music,
34/1:122-23
- Translating to Music,
15/4:291-98
- SPALDING, WALTER RAYMOND
- Music at Harvard, 36/1:111-13
- War in Its Relation to American Music,
18/1:1-11
- SPARKS, EDGAR H.
- (Current Chronicle) San Francisco,
55/4:229-33
- (Record Review)
- Lassus: Psaumes de la Pénitence
à cinq Voix, 55/1:126-29
- Monteverdi: Messa a quattro Voci da
Cappella (1651), 55/1:126-29
- SPECHT, RICHARD
- Beethoven, as he lived, 34/1:123
- Giacomo Puccini, 34/1:123
- SPEER, KLAUS
- (Record Review)
- Bach, C.P.E.:
Piano Concerto in D major,
54/10:620-22
- Trio for Flute, Violin and Piano,
54/10:620-22
- Rossi, Salamone: The Music of
Salamone Rossi, Hebreo,
58/10:553-55
- Soler, Padre Antonio:
Fandango, 58/7:414-16
- Nine Sonatas, 58/7:414-16
- SPEIGHT, W. L.
- Notes on South African Native Music,
34/7:344-53
- SPELL, LOTA M.
- First Music-Books Printed in
America, 29/1:50-54
- SPEYER, EDWARD
- Life of Wilhelm Speyer,
26/7:473-79
- Notes on Iconography of Wolfgang
Amadeus Mozart, 19/4:175-91
- SPIVACKE, HAROLD
- (Book Review) Catalogue of Music in
the Huntington Library by Edythe
N. Backus, 49/10:640-42
- SQUIRE, WILLIAM BARCLAY
- Gluck's London Operas,
15/7:397-409
- Handel's Clock Music,
19/10:538-52
- Letters of Robert Franz,
21/4:278-83
- Letters of Robert Lucas Pearsall,
19/4:264-97; 20/4:296-315
- Music of Shadwell's "Tempest,"
21/10:565-78
- Some Novello Correspondence,
17/4:206-42
- Spurious Mozart Portrait,
23/4:211-16
- STANFORD, SIR CHARLES VILLIERS
- Some Thoughts Concerning Folk-Songs
and Nationality, 15/4:232-45
- William Sterndale Bennett (1816-
1875), 16/10:628-57
- STARKE, AUBREY H.
- Sidney Lanier as Musician,
34/10:384-400
- STEFAN, PAUL AND WERFEL,
FRANZ
- Verdi, the Man in his Letters,
42/10:516-24
- STEIGMAN, BENJAMIN MORRIS
- "Nicht mehr Tristan," 21/1:57-67
- The Unconquerable Tristan, the story
of Richard Wagner, 33/4:218-19
- STEINHARDT, MILTON
- (Book Review)
- Clemens non Papa: Opera Omnia
Vols. 1/1-4 edited by K. Ph.
Bernet Kempers, 58/7:385-87
- Monumenta Polyphoniae Liturgicae
edited by Laurence Feininger,
56/10:546-49
- Jacobus Vaet and His Motets,
52/1:159-67
- STEMPLINGER, EDUARD
- Richard Wagner in Munchen, 1864-
1870, Legende und Wirklichkeit,
34/1:123
- STENDHAL, See Beyle
- STERNBERG, CONSTANTIN von
- Against Modern "ism," 21/1:1-7
- Chimera of Tradition, 20/1:62-68
- Music and Its Auditors 23/7:343-49
- Plagiarism, 19/7:390-97
- Singing or Music: A Suggestion,
17/4:243-48

STERNFELD, FRÉDERICK W.
(Book Review)

Felix Mendelssohn Letters edited by
G. Selden-Goth, 45/10:540-43

Franz Schubert: The Ariel of Music
by Robert Haven Schauffler,
50/1:138-41

Music in the Romantic Era by Alfred
Einstein, 47/10:570-75

The Music of Schubert by Gerald
Abraham, 47/7:416-19

Music and Society by Wilfred
Mellers, 47/4:267-70

Orlando di Lasso and Seine Zeit Vol.
I by Wolfgang Boetticher,
59/10:546-49

Copland as a Film Composer,
51/4:161-75

(Current Chronicle) New York,
49/1:115-21; 50/4:274-76

Goethe and Music, 56/1:105-07

Melodic Sources of Mozart's Most
Popular Lied, 56/4:213-22

Music and the Feature Films,
47/10:517-32

Musical Springs of Goethe's Poetry,
49/10:511-27

(Record Review)

Copland, Aaron: Our Town: Music
from the Film Score, 53/4:
307-10

Thomson, Virgil: The Plough That
Broke the Plains: Orchestral Suite
from Film Score, 53/4:307-10

STETSON, R. H.

Teaching of Rhythm, 23/4:180-90

STEVENS, DENIS

(Book Review) Thomas Tomkins--Key-
board Music transcribed and edited
by Stephen D. Tuttle, 56/7:
402-07

(Current Chronicle) England, 58/4:
240-42; 59/1:97-100

Recently Discovered English Source of
14th Century, 55/1:26-40

(Record Review) Torelli, Giuseppe:
Twelve Concerti, Op. 8,
56/1:129-33

Thomas Tomkins, (1572-1656)
58/4:253-55

STEVENS, GEORGIA

Gregorian Chant, the Greatest Unison
Music, 44/4:205-25

STEVENS, HALSEY

(Record Review)

Bartok, Bela: Violin Concerto,
58/4:258-59

Berger, Arthur: Serenade Concertante,
57/10:562-63

Bloch, Ernest: Chamber Episodes,
57/10:562-63

Britten, Benjamin: Sinfonietta,
Op. 1, 57/10:562-63

Denny, William: String Quartet No.
2, 58/1:128-29

Lees, Benjamin: String Quartet
No. 1, 58/1:128-29,

Pinkham, Daniel: Concertant for
Violin and Harpsichord Soli and
String Orchestra with Celesta,
57/10:562-63

STEVENS, JOHN

Mediaeval Carols, 53/7:455-63

STEVENSON, ROBERT

John Marbeck's "Noted Booke" of
1550, 51/4:220-33

Music in Mexico, 53/10:638-40
Opera Beginnings in New World,
59/1:8-25

Patterns of Protestant Church Music,
54/7:421-24

"The Rivals"--Hawkins, Burney, and
Boswell, 50/1:67-82

STILLINGS, FRANK S.

(Book Review) Arcangelo Corelli by
Mario Rinaldi, 56/10:549-52

STIVEN, FREDERIC B.

Contribution of University School of
Music to State and University,
23/7:395-400

STOJOWSKI, SIGISMOND

Recollections of Brahms,
33/1:143-50

STONE, JAMES H.

Mid-Nineteenth-Century American
Beliefs in Social Values of Music,
57/1:38-49

STRANGWAYS, A. H. FOX

Less-Known Songs of Schubert,
29/10:625-38

STRAVINSKY, IGOR

Chroniques de ma vie,
35/10:487-89

STREATFIELD, R. A.

Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in
London in Eighteenth Century,
17/7:428-45

STRICKLAND, LILY

Mythological Background of Hindu
Music, 31/7:330-40

STRICKLAND-ANDERSON, LILY

Aboriginal and Animistic Influences in
Indian Music, 29/7:371-87

Cambodian Ballet, 26/4:266-74

Music in Malaya, 25/0:506-14

Rabindranath Tagore: Poet-Composer,
24/10:463-74

- STRINGHAM, EDWIN J.
 "Jazz"--An Educational Problem,
 26/4:190-95
- STRONG, L. A. G.
John McCormack, 42/4:248-50
- STRUNK, W. OLIVER
 Guglielmo Gonzaga and Palestrina's
Missa Dominicalis, 47/4:228-39
 Haydn's Divertimenti for Baryton,
 Viola, and Bass, 32/4:216-51
 Intonations and Signatures of the
 Byzantine Modes, 45/7:339-55
 Music of the Old Hall Manuscript--A
 Postscript, 49/4:244-49
 Notes on Haydn Autograph,
 34/4:192-205
Source Readings in Music History,
 51/7:430-42
 Tonal System of Byzantine Music,
 42/4:190-204
 Vergil in Music, 30/10:482-97
- STUBBS, G. EDWARD
 Secularization of Sacred Music,
 16/10:615-27
 Why We Have Male Choirs in
 Churches, 17/7:416-27
- STUCKENSCHMIDT, H. H.
 Synthesis and New Experiments: Four
 Contemporary German Composers,
 52/7:353-68
- SUBIRA, JOSE
El Compositor Irlarte (1750-1791),
 50/7:464-66
- SUBIRA, JOSE AND ANGLES, HIGINIO
Catálogo Musical de la Biblioteca
 Nacional de Madrid, I, Manu-
 scritos, 48/1:121-26
- SUTHERLAND, GORDON
 Ricercari of Jacques Buus,
 45/10:448-63
- SWAN, ALFRED J.
 (Book Review) The Diaries of
 Tchaikovsky translated by Wladi-
 mir Lakond, 46/4:308-10
 Developments in the Transcription of
 Byzantine Melodies, 43/4:254-56
 Moussorgsky and Modern Music,
 25/4:271-80
 Music of Eastern Churches,
 36/10:430-34
 Nature of the Russian Folk-Song,
 43/10:498-516
 Present State of Russian Music,
 271/29-38
 Znamenny Chant of the Russian Church,
 Part I, 40/4:232-43; Part II,
 40/7:365-80; Part III, 40/10:
 529-45
- SWAN, ALFRED J. AND KATHERINE
 Rachmaninoff: Personal Reminiscences
 Part I, 44/1:1-19;
 Part II, 44/4:174-91
- SWAN, HOWARD
Music in the Southwest 1825-1950,
 53/10:630-34
- T
- TANGEMAN, ROBERT S.
 Mozart's Seventeen Epistle Sonatas,
 46/10:588-601
- TARDO, LAURENTIUS
Hirmologium Cryptense, 51/10:
 621-22
- TAUBMAN, HOWARD
 Toscanini in America,
 47/4:178-87
- TAYLOR, DAVID C.
 Voice Culture Past and Present,
 15/7:453-71
- TCHEREPNINE, ALEXANDER
 Music in Modern China,
 35/10:391-400
- TENEO, MARTIAL
 Jacques Offenbach: His Centenary,
 20/1:98-117
- TERRY, CHARLES SANFORD
 Bach's Singet dem Herrn: A
 Conjecture, 35/4:125-31
 Bach's Swan-Song, 33/7:233-37
 John Forbes's "Songs and Francies,"
 36/10:402-19
- THAYER, ALEXANDER WHELOCK
 Beethoven's Life, 22/4:305-07
Life of Ludwig van Beethoven,
 25/4:305
 The Man Beethoven: An Estimate of
 His Character, 21/10:483-92
- THOMPSON, OSCAR
 American School of Criticism: The
 Legacy Left by W. J. Henderson,
 Richard Aldrich and Their
 Colleagues of Old Guard,
 37/10:428-39
 If Beethoven Had Written "Faust,"
 24/1:13-20
- THOMPSON, RANDALL
 Contemporary Scene in American
 Music, 32/1:9-17
- THOMSON, VIRGIL
 (Current Chronicle) San Francisco,
 50/1:99-105
 Looking Forward, 45/4:157-62
 (Record Review) Satie, Erik:
Socrate, 53/1:147-49
- THORPE, HARRY COLIN
 Breathing and Common Sense,
 23/1:56-64

- Interpretative Studies in American Song, 29/1:88-116
 Sidney Lanier--A Poet for Musicians, 25/7:373-82
 Songs of Sidney Homer, 31/1:47-73
- THURSTONE, L. L.
 Problem of Melody, 20/7:426-29
 Berlioz of Fantastic Symphony, 33/7:303-17
 Bizet and Spanish Music, 27/10:566-81
 Cesar Franck, 23/1:26-55
 Charles Gounod: A Centennial Tribute, 18/7:409-39
 Concerning Jean-Jacques Rousseau, The Musician, 31/7:341-59
 Edouard Lalo, 25/1:8-35
 Gluck and Encyclopaedists, 30/7:336-57
 Gounod's Letters, 19/1:40-61
 Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner, 17/7:453-92
 Historic and National Songs of France, 20/10:599-632
 Liszt in France, 36/7:284-94
 Mediterranean Folk-Song, 29/10:522-46
 Music and Centenary of Romanticism, 29/4:268-80
 Musical Clock of Marie-Antoinette, 32/7:411-22
La musique dans la comédie de Molière, 23/1:155-56
 Rameau, 28/1:77-107
 Russian Composers as Described by Themselves, 21/7:376-98
 Two Centuries of French Musical Family--The Couperins, 26/7:406-31
- TILLYARD, H. J. W.
 Byzantine Music About A.D. 1100, 53/4:223-31
 Mediaeval Byzantine Music, 37/4:201-09
- TIRABASSI, ANTONIO
 Oldest Opera: Belli's Orfeo Dolente, 39/1:26-33
- TISCHLER, HANS
 (Book Review) A Central Source of Notre-Dame Polyphony by Luther Dittmer, 59/7:399-402
 (Current Chronicle) Chicago, 50/1:92-94; 51/4:245-47; 55/7:363-67
 English Traits in the Early 13th Century Motet, 44/10:458-76
- TISCHLER, LOUISE H. AND HANS
 Mendelssohn's Songs Without Words, 47/1:1-16
- TITCOMB, CALDWELL
 (Book Review)
Corelli: His Life, His Music by Marc Pincherle, 58/1:102-05
The Sonata in the Baroque Era by William S. Newman, 59/4:261-65
 (Record Review)
 Albinoni, Tomaso: Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:544-46
 Balbastre, Claude: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Clerambault: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Couperin, Francois: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Dandrieu, Jean-Francois: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Daquin, Louis-Claude: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Du Mage, Pierre: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Frescobaldi:
The Art of Frescobaldi, 58/1:123-26
Organ Music, 55/10:555-57
Toccata per l'Elevazione, 57/4:281-83
 Gabrieli, Andrea and Giovanni:
Organ Music, 55/7:398-99
 Hindemith, Paul: Three Sonatas for Organ, 54/10:626-28
Italian Songs for Solo Voice, 58/10:546-48
 Jullien, Gilles: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Lebigue, Nicolas-Antoine:
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Leclair, Jean-Marie: Four Violin Concertos, 57/1:136-38
 Locatelli: Concerto, 56/10:561-63
 Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Lübeck, Vincent:
Cantatas: Hilf deinem Volk; Gott, wie dein Name, 53/4:325-27
Prelude and Fugue in E major; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, 53/4:325-27
 Marchand, Louis: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35

- Monteverdi, Claudio:
Il Ballo delle Ingrate,
 58/4:264-66
 Laetatus sum, 57/4:281-83
 Raison, André: French Baroque
 Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Scarlatti, Alessandro: Italian
 Chamber Music: The Sonata,
 Concerto and Cantata,
 58/10:544-46
 Siret, Nicolas: French Baroque
 Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Stradella, Alessandro: Italian
 Chamber Music: The Sonata,
 Concerto and Cantata,
 58/10:544-46
 Torelli, Giuseppe:
 Concerto, 56/10:561-63
Italian Chamber Music: The
 Sonata, Concerto and Cantata,
 58/10:544-46
 Vivaldi, Antonio:
 Concerto, 56/10:561-63
Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata,
 Concerto and Cantata,
 58/10:544-46
Laudate Pueri I and II,
 53/7:501-02
Stabat Mater, 57/4:281-83
 TOMASCHEK, J. W.
 Excerpts from Memoirs of,
 46/4:244-64
 TORREFRANCA, FAUSTO
 Arrigo Boito, 20/10:532-52
 Opera as a "Spectacle for the Eye,"
 15/7:436-52
 TOVEY, DONALD FRANCIS
Beethoven, 46/4:296-302
Essays in Musical Analysis:
Chamber Music, 45/7:383-87
Musical Articles From the Encyclopaedia Britannica,
 45/7:383-87
 TOWNSEND, DOUGLAS
 (Record Review) Sammartini,
 Giovanni Battista:
Sinfonia No. 2 dell' Academia
 in C, 58/7:409-11
Sonata in G, for Two Horns and
 Strings, 58/7:409-11
Symphony in A, for Strings,
 58/7:409-11
Symphony in A, for Two Horns and
 Strings, 58/7:409-11
Symphony in G, for Trumpets and
 Strings, 58/7:409-11
 TOYE, FRANCIS
 Case for Musical Nationalism,
 18/1:12-22
Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works,
 31/10:527-29
 Is Musical Reservation Justifiable?
 15/1:118-28
Rossini, a Study in Tragic-Comedy,
 34/7:354-60
 TRAVIS, JAMES
 Celtic Elements in Beethoven's Seventh
 Symphony, 35/7:255-65
 Irish National Music, 38/10:451-80
 TRIMBLE, LESTER
 (Current Chronicle) New York,
 57/1:90-93; 57/4:236-40;
 57/7:383-84
 (Record Review)
 Bliss, Arthur: String Quartet No. 2,
in F minor, 58/10:555-56
 Gesensway: Four Squares of
 Philadelphia, 57/4:277-78
 Jongen, Joseph: Concerto, Op. 124,
 57/7:421-22
 Kodály, Zoltan:
Duo for Violin and 'Cello,
Op. 7, 56/10:561
Sonata for 'Cello and Piano,
Op. 4, 56/10:561
 Nielsen, Carl:
Maskarade (Overture, 56/7:
 417-19
Symphony No. 5, Op. 50,
 56/7:417-19
 Persichetti, Vincent: Symphony No.
4, Op. 51, 57/4:277-78
 Piston, Walter: Three Pieces,
 57/7:421-22
 Porter, Quincy:
Concerto Concertante for Two
 Pianos and Orchestra, 57/7:
 423-24
Dance in Three Time, 57/7:423-2
Symphony No. 1, 57/7:423-24
 Rieti, Vittorio: Sonata, 57/7:
 421-22
 Rubbra: String Quartet No. 2, in
E-flat major, 58/10:555-56
 Thompson, Randall: Suite, 57/7:
 521-22
 TURNER, CHARLES
 (Record Review)
 Hanson, Howard:
Elegy in Memory of My Friend,
Serge Koussevitzky, 58/7:
 405-06
Song of Democracy, 58/7:
 405-06
 Lane, Richard: Four Songs for
 Mezzo-Soprano and Orchestra,
 58/7:405-06

- Powell, Mel:
Divertimento, 58/7:408-09
Trio, 58/7:408-09
- TURNER, E.O.
 Interpretation in Music: A Theory
 of Communication, 44/7:
 297-306
- TURNER, G. CHITTENDEN
 Role of Affectation in Music, 26/10:
 526-33
- TURNER, LUCILE PRICE
 Negro Spirituals in Making, 31/10:
 480-85
- TUSLER, ROBERT L.
Organ Music of Jan Pieterszoon
Swelinck, 59/7:409-12
- TUTHILL, BURNET C.
 Daniel Gregory Mason, 48/1:
 46-60
 David Stanley Smith, 42/1:
 63-77
 Howard Hanson, 36/4:140-53
 Leo Sowerby, 38/7:249-64
 Mrs. H.H.A. Beach, 40/7:
 297-310
- TUTTLE, STEPHEN D.
 (Book Review) John Jenkins (1592-
1678), Fancies and Ayres edited
 by Helen Joy Sleeper, 52/4:
 322-25
 (Record Review) Farnaby, Giles:
Canzonets and Virginals Music,
53/4:318-19
Thomas Tomkins--Keyboard Music,
56/7:402-07
- TWEEDY, DONALD N.
 Approach to Music, 22/1:76-83

U

- ULRICH HOMER
 Chamber Music, 49/1:153-56
- UNGER, HERMANN
Musikgeschichte in Selbstzeugnissen,
29/4:301-03
- UNGER, MAX
 Beethoven and Therese von Malfatti,
 25/1:63-72
 From Beethoven's Workshop, 38/7:
 323-40
 Cradle of Parsifal Legend, 32/7:
 428-42
 "Immortal Beloved," 27/4:
 249-60
- UPTON, WILLIAM TREAT
 Aspects of Modern Art-Song,
 38/1:11-30

- (Book Review) Our American Music
 by John Tasker Howard, 47/1:
 130-32
- Frederic Ayres, 32/1:39-59
- Our Musical Expatriates, 28/1:
 143-54
- Some Recent Representative American
 Song-Composers, 25/7:383-417
- Songs of Charles T. Griffes, 23/7:
 314-28
- William Henry Fry: American Journalist and Composer-critic, 54/10:
 606-08

V

- VALD, ROMAN
Modernità e Tradizione Nella Musica
Contemporanea, 57/1:111-12
- VALLAS, LEON
Claude Debussy et son Temps, 33/4:
 214-16
- Discovery of Musical Germany by
 Vincent d'Indy in 1873,
 39/4:176-94
- VAN DEN BORREN, CHARLES
 Belgian Music and French Music,
 23/7:329-42
- General Trends in Contemporary
 Belgian Music, 21/7:351-65
- Light of the Fifteenth Century:
 Guillaume Dufay, 35/7:
 279-97
- Tobacco and Coffee in Music, 32/7:
 355-74
- VAN VECHTEN, CARL
 Back to Delibes, 22/10:605-10
- Cat in Music, 20/10:573-85
- Hearing What You Want When You
 Want It, 21/10:559-64
- Notes on Gluck's Armide, 17/10:
 539-47
- Relative Difficulties of Depicting
 Heaven and Hell in Music
 19/10:553-60
- De Senectute Cantorum, 18/10:
 604-17
- Shall We Realize Wagner's Ideals?
 16/7:387-401
- VAN WAESBERGHE, JOS. SMITS
 Aribonis de Musica, 53/1:109-20
- VARRO, MARGIT
 Dual Personality of Great Composers,
 37/4:137-46
- Imponderable Elements of Musicality,
 40/10:446-55
- Sense of Power in Artist and in Child,
 26/7:432-40

- VEINUS, ABRAHAM
The Concerto, 44/10:493-96
- VE NE, RUGGERO
Origin of Opera Buffa, 35/1:33-38
- VESCELIUS, EVA AUGUSTA
Music and Health, 18/7:376-401
- VIARDOT-GARCIA, PAULINE
Viardot-Garcia, Pauline to Julius
Rietz: Letters of Friendship,
15/7:350-80; 15/10:526-59;
16/1:32-60
- VINCENT, JOHN
Diatonic Modes in Modern Music,
52/7:468-77
- VLAD, ROMAN
Storia Della Dodecafonía, 59/7:
393-95
Strawinsky, 59/4:393-95
- VLASTO, JILL
Elizabethan Anthology of Rounds,
54/4:222-34
- VON BALASSA, OTTILIE
Die Brahms Freundin Ottilie Ebener und
ihr Kreis, 34/1:123
- VON FISCHER, KURT
Die Beziehungen von Form und Motiv
in Beethovens Instrumental-
werken, 50/7:461-63
- VORHEES, IRVING WILSON
Caring for Voice, 26/1:32-39
Vocal Disabilities as Described by
Voice Physician, 24/1:39-50

W

- WAESBERGHE, J. SMITS VAN
Cymbala (Bells in the Middle Ages),
52/10:640-41
Guidonis Aretini Micrologus, 57/1:
112-16
- WAITE, WILLIAM G.
(Book Review) The Worcester Frag-
ments by Luther A. Dittmer,
58/10:531-34
Rhythm of Twelfth-Century Polyphony,
Its Theory and Practice, 55/4:
250-53
- WAKELING, DONALD R. AND
DEUTSCHE, OTTO ERICH
Schubert, Thematic Catalogue of all
His Works in Chronological
Order, 52/1:157-59
- WALKER, D. P.
Der Musikalische Humanismus im 16.
und im Frühen 17. Jahrhundert,
51/4:285-89
- WALKER, FRANK
Huan Wolf. 52/7:446-51

- Orazio: The History of A Pasticcio,
52/7:369-83
- WALTER, BRUNO
Theme and Variations, 46/10:
619-22
- WALTER, JOHANN
Sämtliche Werke, Vol. I, 55/7:
395-96
- WALTER, VICTOR
Reminiscences of Anton Rubinstein,
19/1:10-19
- WALTERS, RAYMOND
Bach at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania,
35/4:179-89
- WARD, JOHN
(Book Review) Libro de Tientos y
Discursos de Musica Practica, y
Theorica de Organo Intitulado
Facultad de Organica (1626)
Vol. II by Francisco Correa de
Arauxo, 54/4:244-47
(Record Review) Banchieri, Adriano:
Festino, 54/4:275-76
- WARE, HELEN
American-Hungarian Folk-Song,
16/7:434-41
- WATERS, EDWARD N.
(Book Review) New Letters of Berlioz,
1830-1868 edited by Jacques
Barzun, 54/7:430-34
John Sullivan Dwight, First American
Critic of Music, 35/1:69-88
Liszt and Longfellow, 55/1:1-25
(Record Review)
Herbert, Victor: Concerto No. 2, in
E minor, for Violoncello and Or-
chestra, Op. 30, 58/7:406-08
Peter, Johann Friedrich: Sinfonia in
G, 58/7:406-08
- WEAKLAND, REMBERT, O.S.B.
Beginnings of Troping, 58/10:
477-88
Hucbald as Musician and Theorist,
56/1:66-84
- WEINBERG, JACOB
Sergei Ivanovitch Taneiev, 58/1:
19-31
- WEINGARTNER, FELIX von
Franz Liszt, as Man and Artist,
36/7:255-58
- WEINSTOCK, HERBERT
Carlos Chavez, 36/10:435-45
Chopin: Man and His Music, 49/7:
482-85
Tchaikovsky, 44/4:238-41
- WEISGALL, HUGO
Music of Henry Cowell, 59/10:
484-507

- WEISSMANN, ADOLF
Richard Wagner: Constructive and Destructive, 25/1:138-56
- WEISSMANN, JOHN S.
(Current Chronicle) Italy, 53/4:
260-67; 55/1:95-104;
57/1:104-10; 59/1:104-10
- WELCH, R.D.
Assault on Modernism in Music,
21/7:408-17
Shakespeare--Musician, 22/10:
510-27
- WELLEK, ALBERT
Quarter-Tones and Progress, 26/4:
231-37
- WELLESZ, EGON
Ancient and Oriental Music (New
Oxford History of Music, Vol. I,
58/4:245-53
Anton Bruckner and Process of Musical
Creation, 38/7:265-90
Are Foundations of Our Musico-
Historical Training Sound?
25/10:475-81
(Book Review)
Hirmologium Cryptense by Laurentius
Tardo, 51/10:621-22
Early Byzantine Neumes, 52/1:
68-79
Eastern Elements in Western Chant,
48/7:430-35
History of Byzantine Music and
Hymnography, 49/10:644-49
In Memoriam: P. Kilian Kirchhoff
O.F.M., 48/7:323-24
Problems of Modern Music, 24/1:
1-12
Recent Studies in Western Chant,
55/4:177-90
Schönberg and Beyond, 16/1:76-95
Words and Music in Byzantine Liturgy,
47/7:297-310
- WERFEL, FRANZ AND STEFAN,
PAUL
Verdi, the Man in his Letters, 42/10:
516-24
- WERKMEISTER, HEINRICH
Impressions of Japanese Music,
27/1:100-07
- WERNER, ERIC
(Book Review)
Eastern Elements in Western Chant
by Egon Wellesz, 48/7:430-35
A History of Byzantine Music and
Hymnography by Egon Wellesz,
49/10:644-49
(Current Chronicle) France, 58/4:
242-44
- Musical Aspects of Dead Sea Scrolls,
57/1:21-37
Psalmic Formula Neannoe and Its
Origin, 42/1:93-99
- WESTRUP, J.A.
(Book Review) William Byrd by Edmund
H. Fellowes, 49/7:487-91
Foreign Musicians in Stuart England,
41/1:70-89
- WEYMAN, WESLEY
Passing of Pressure Touch, 21/1:
127-32
Science of Pianoforte Technique,
18/4:168-73
- WHITE, ELISE FELLOWS
Anaesthetic of Cello, 25/7:
339-44
Music versus Materialism, 22/1:
38-43
- WHITMER, T. CARL
Energy of American Crowd Music,
18/1:98-116
Post-Impressionistic View of Beet-
hoven, 16/1:13-31
- WHITTAKER, W. GILLIES
Bachs and Eisenach, 35/4:
132-42
Byrd's Great Service, 41/10:
474-90
Reply to "Tonic-Sol-Fa: Pro and
Con," 22/4:265-72
- WILLIAMS, STEPHEN
(Current Chronicle) England, 55/4:
241-43
- WINTER, MARIAN HANNAH
American Theatrical Dancing from
1750 to 1800, 38/1:58-73
Function of Music in Sound Film,
41/4:146-64
- WINTERNITZ, EMANUEL
(Book Review)
Catalogo Della Mostra Corelliana,
54/10:608-14
Marin Mersenne: Harmonie Univer-
selle: The Books on Instruments
translated by Roger E. Chapman,
58/10:534-40
- WISE, C. STANLEY
Impressions of Igor Stravinsky, 16/4:
249-56
- WISTER, OWEN
Strictly Hereditary, 36/1:1-7
- WOLF, JOHANNES
Early English Musical Theorists,
39/10:420-29
Der Squarcialupi-Codex Pal. 87 der
Biblioteca Laurenziana zu
Florenz, 56/10:539-43

WOLF, ROBERT ERICH
 (Current Chronicle) Germany 53/10:
 604-09
 Liege's Buried Treasure, 55/7:
 355-60

WOLFF, HELLMUTH CHRISTIAN
 Mendelssohn and Handel, 59/4:
 175-90

WOLFF, KONRAD
 (Current Chronicle) England 56/10:
 536-38
 Johann Samuel Schroeter, 58/7:
 338-59

WOLFURT, KURT VON
 Moussorgsky, 29/4:304-05

WOODFILL, WALTER L.
Musicians in English Society from
Elizabeth to Charles I, 54/1:
 106-10

WORK, JOHN W.
 Plantation Meistersinger, 41/1:
 97-106

WORNER, KARL H.
 (Current Chronicle) Austria, 52/10:
 600-06
 Germany, 53/1:103-06; 53/7:
 435-37; 53/10:609-12;
 54/1:77-83; 54/7:403-12;
 59/4:237-41
 U.S.S.R., 59/4:248-54
 Musik der Gegenwart, 51/4:315-22
Neue Musik in Der Entscheidung,
 55/10:532-34
 Robert Schumann, 53/4:293-302

WRIGHTSON, HERBERT J.
 Secret of Technique, 16/10:562-65

WYNN, JAMES
 Flute, 29/7:469-74

WYNNE, DR. SHIRLEY W.
 City Noise, 31/7:404-08

Y

YASSER, JOSEPH
 (Book Review)
The Cantillation of the Bible by
Solomon Rosowsky, 58/7:
 393-401

The Diatonic Modes in Modern
Music by John Vincent, 52/7:
 468-77

Gretchaninoff's "Herterodox" Composi-
 tions, 42/7:309-17

Mediaeval Quartal Harmony: A Plea
 for Restoration, Part I, 37/4:
 170-97; Part II, 37/7:333-66;
 Part III, 38/7:351-85

YEWDAL, M.S.
 Metaphysical Foundation of Pure
 Music, 28/7:397-402

ZIELINSKI, JAROSLAW de
 Russian Hunting Music, 17/1:53-59

ZILEVICIUS, JUOZAS
 Native Lithuanian Musical Instruments,
 35/1:99-106

ZIMMERMAN, FRANKLIN B.
 (Current Chronicle) New York, 59/1:
 91-95
 Newly Discovered Anthem by Purcell,
 59/7:302-11

ZUCKERKANDL, VICTOR
Sound and Symbol: Music and the Ex-
ternal World, 57/1:122-28

SUBJECT AND TITLE INDEX (Title of Music Composition Is Underscored)

A

ABORIGINAL AND ANIMISTIC INFLUENCES IN INDIAN MUSIC (Strickland-Anderson), 29/7:371-87

ABUSE OF SEMITONE IN TWELVE-TONE MUSIC (Clarke), 59/7:295-300

ABYSSINIA

Notes from an Abyssinian Diary (Courlander), 44/7:345-55

ACADEMY OF MUSIC

Boston, 27/4:232, 241, 242, 243; 46/1:74, 75; 56/7:361, 363

New York, 20/1:81, 84-85; 32/1:77, 79; 37/10:413; 42/7:273, 275

Philadelphia, Pa., 36/1:2; 42/7:274, 291

A CAPPELLA MUSIC

La Cappella Musicale del Duomo di Treviso, 56/10:544

Culturizing Possibilities of the Instrumentally Supplemented A Cappella Choir (Grainger), 42/4:160-73

New Theory of Untempered Music (Norden), 36/4:217-33

A Plea for Pure Church Music (Norden), 18/4:196-208

ACCOMPANIMENTS

Anomalies in Orchestral, to Church Music, 16/4:199

Concerning the accompanied clavier sonata (Newman), 47/7:327-49

Keyboard, to Bach's Leipzig Church Music, 50/7:339

See also Orchestra

ACHRON, JOSEPH, 47/1:109; 51/10:476

Sextet for Woodwinds, 49/10:609, 612-13, 615

ACOUSTICS

Architectural Acoustics (Elson), 21/10:469-82

Patterns in Sound (Mendl), 25/10:591-98

Sound and Its Uses (Elson), 18/4:250-67

ACOUSTICS

Structural Hearing (Saltzer), 53/1:126-29

Suggestions in Behalf of an Unpopular Subject (Elson), 15/7:410-15

ADLER, GUIDO

Guido Adler in Retrospect (1855-1941) (Engel), 41/7:391-400

See also Author's Index; Books Reviewed

ADVENTURES AND DISCOVERIES OF A MANUSCRIPT HUNTER

(Albrecht), 45/10:492-503

ADVERTISING AS A FINE ART

(Flammer), 17/4:198-205

AESTHETICS. SEE ESTHETICS

AFRICA

Drums and Drummers in Afro-Brazilian Cult Life (Herskovits), 44/10:477-92

Notes on South African Native Music (Speight), 34/7:344-53

Possible Survivals of African Song in Jamaica (Roberts), 26/7:340-58

Race Values in Aframerican Music (Laubenstein), 30/7:378-403

See also Negro Music

AGWILLARE, A PIECE OF LATE

GOthic MINSTRELSY

(Ficker), 36/4:131-39

AIDA: Genetic Study of Aida Libretto

(Istel), 17/1:34-52

ALASKA: ESKIMO MUSIC IN

NORTHERN ALASKA

(Jennens), 22/7:377-83

ALBENIZ, ISAAC

Isaac Albeniz (Istel), 29/1:117-48

ALBERTIS, GASPAR DE

Forgotten Master of the Early 16th Century: Caspar de Albertis (Jeppesen), 58/7:311-28

ALBINONI, TOMASO

Italian Chamber Music,

58/10:544-46

Sonata in G minor, Op. 2, for strings, 53/1:149-50

Tomaso Albinoni. Musico De Violino Dilettante Veneto (1671-1750) (Giazotto), 46/10:412-16

ALDRICH, RICHARD

American School of Criticism: The Legacy Left by W.J. Henderson, Richard Aldrich and Their Colleagues of Old Guard (Thompson), 37/10:428-39

Richard Aldrich (Engel), 24/1:154

See also Author's Index

ALFANO, FRANCO

Il Dottor Antonio, 49/10:632

Franco Alfano (Gatti), 23/10:556-77

ALFONSECA, JUAN BAUTISTA,

45/4:212-214, 218

ALFONSO. SEE FERRABOSCO, ALFONSO

- ALKAN, C. V.
Piano Works of C. V. Alkan
(Bellmann), 24/4:251-62
- ALLEGRI, GREGORIO
Earliest Known String Quartet,
29/1:72
- ALMAND, CLAUDE
Concerto for Piano and Orchestra,
55/1:77
John Gilbert, 51/4:255; 55/1:77
- ALPAERTS, FLOR
James Ensor Suite, 56/1:124-25
- AMBROS, AUGUST WILHELM
August Wilhelm Ambros (Adler),
31/7:360-73
- AMENITIES OF DUET-PLAYING
(Brennecke), 26/10:534-54
- AMERICA
Alabama: Plantation meistersinger,
41/1:97
Alaska: Eskimo Music in Northern
Alaska (Jennens), 22/7:377-83
Alfredo Casella on American Jazz,
23/1:149
All the World's Poughkeepsie!
(Rosenfeld), 43/10:466-74
"America": The Origin of Its Melody
(Maginty), 34/7:259-66
America in the Arts (Deutsch),
21/7:303-08
America in French Music of Seven-
teenth and Eighteenth Centuries
(La Laurencie), 21/4:284-302
American Academy, 51/10:482
American Academy of Arts and Letters,
24/10:546; 48/10:533
American Academy of Arts and
Sciences, 40/4:164
American Antiquarian Society (Worcester,
Mass.), 32/4:329, 332
American Art Journal, 32/1:90, 101
American Ballads and Folk Songs
(Lomax), 35/1:107-12
American Ballads and Songs (Pound),
28/4:284-85, 286, 292
American Centennial Exposition Music,
51/4:184-202
American College Man in Music
(Baltzell), 15/10:623-36
American Composer (Gilbert),
15/4:169-80; 18/1:23-36
American Composer: The Victim of His
Friends (Howard), 22/7:313-18
American Composer and American Music
Publisher (Sonneck), 23/1:122-44
American Composer Visits Liszt
(Boise), 57/7:316-25
American Composers Alliance,
45/10:422
- American Composers on American
Music, A Symposium (Cowell),
33/7:351-53
American Composers' Choral Association,
32/1:88-89
American Composer's Guild,
22/10:628
American Composers and "Special Services"
in Wartime, 48/1:9-10
American Council of Learned
Societies, 42/4:227
American Guild of Organists
(Baldwin), 46/4:289-95
American-Hungarian Folk-Song
(Ware), 16/7:434-41
American Indian Cradle-Songs
(Curtis Burlin), 21/10:
549-58
American Indians at Public Gatherings
(Densmore), 31/10:464-79
American Journal of Music and Music
Visitor, 46/4:269-70
American Literature in American Music
(McGlinchey), 45/1:101-19
American Music and American Orchestras
(Broder), 42/10:488-93
American Musical Journal, 27/4:225,
234-35, 238
American Musicological Society, 35/
10:484; 37/1:2; 37/10:430;
38/1:97; 39/10:510; 42/10:
502; 51/10:501, 524; 53/4:
241; 56/1:99
American Quality in Music of Louis
Moreau Gottschalk (Lindstrom),
45/7:356-66
American School of Criticism: The
Legacy Left by W.J. Henderson,
Richard Aldrich and Their
Colleagues of Old Guard (Thompson),
37/10:428-39
American Theatrical Dancing from
1750 to 1800 (Winter),
38/1:58-73
American Works performed by Boston
Symphony under Koussevitsky,
(1923-1943), 44/7:261-69
America's First Grand Opera Season
(Rogers), 15/1:93-101
America's Gain From a Bayreuth
Romance: The Mystery of Anton
Seidl (Farwell), 44/10:448-57
America's Musical Inheritance (Schoen-
René), 42/4:250-52
Bach at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
(Walters), 35/4:179-89
Ballads Surviving in United States
(Smith), 16/1:109-29
Bands, 47/7:381-89; 58/7:402

- Beginnings of Beethoven in America (Kinkeldey), 27/4:217-48
 Bibliography of Early Secular American Music (Sonneck), 45/10:536-38
 Boston Symphony Orchestra, under Koussevitsky, 44/7:261-69
 Bugle calls, 32/1:134
 Carrs, American Music Publishers (Redway), 32/1:150-77
 Catalogue of Music in the Huntington Library (Backus), 49/10:640-42
 Charles T. Griffes, Life of an American Composer (Engel), 43/7:405-09
 Church music, 27/4:223, 38/10:481; 39/10:480
 Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century (Parker), 28/4:300-01
 Contemporary Scene in American Music (Thompson), 32/1:9-17
 Delius and America (Blom), 29/7:438-47
 Dixie (Nathan), 49/1:60-84
 Early American Composers and Critics (Sabin), 38/4:210-18
 Early American Manuscript Music-Books (Dineen), 44/1:50-62
 Early Banjo Tunes and American Syncope (Nathan), 56/10:455-72
 Early Encouragements to American Composers (Salter), 32/1:76-105
 Education, 17/1:28-33; 24/1:95-106; 24/10:587-95
 Energy of American Crowd Music (Whitmer), 18/1:98-116
 First Music-Books Printed in America (Spell), 29/1:50-54
 Folk-Music of Georgia (Belalev), 33/10:417-33
 Folk-Music and Its Probable Impress on American Music of the Future. Casual Remarks by Way of Survey (Howard), 21/4:167-71
 Folk-Song and American Music: A Plea for the Unpopular Point of View (Mason), 18/7:323-32
 "Following Music" in a Mountain Land (McGill), 17/7:364-84
 Future of Musicology in America (Sonneck), 29/7:317-21
 Grove's Dictionary supplement, 40/4:170
 Guide to Latin American Music (Chase), 46/4:303-05
 Handel in Colonial and Post-Colonial America (Redway), 35/4:190-207
 Handel Publication in 18th Century America (Daniel), 59/4:168-74
 Harvard Dictionary of Music, 45/1:123-27
 Haydn in America (Before 1820) (Norton), 32/4:309-37
 Hewitt Family in American Music (Howard), 31/1:25-39
 History of American Church Music (Ellinwood), 54/7:421-24
 Interpretative Studies in American Song (Thorpe), 29/1:88-116
 John Antes, "American Dilettante" (McCorkle), 56/10:486-88
 John Sullivan Dwight, First American Critic of Music (Waters), 35/1:69-88
 Library of Congress, 35/1:108; 40/10:485, 491
 Literature in American music, 45/1:101-19
 Mid-Nineteenth-Century American Beliefs in Social Values of Music (Stone), 57/1:38-49
 Music Education: A Musical America: American Composer--A Sequence (Manchester), 24/10:587-95
 The music of Ephrata Cloisters (Beissel), 28/4:303-06
 Music in the Southwest 1825-1950 (Swan), 53/10:630-34
 Musical Family in Colonial Virginia (Maurer), 48/7:358-64
 Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-1830 (Johnson), 44/4:237-38
 Musical Psychology of America (Phillips), 23/10:508-14
 New Collection of Music Manuscripts in United States (Selden-Goth), 40/4:175-85
 New York Concert in 1736 (Redway), 36/4:170-77
 Number of Musicians and Teachers of Music in United States, maps, 15/4:308
 Occupation of Musicians in United States (Harris), 15/4:299-311
 Opera, and Its Future in America (Graf), 42/4:255-56
 Opera in America Today (Heinsheimer), 5/17:315-29
 Opera in Arcadia (Burt), 55/4:145-70
 Opera in New York, 1750-1850, 20/1:79-83
 Opera News (periodical), 51/7:318-19
 Our American Music (Howard), 47/1:130-36

- Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54
- Pennsylvania Dutch Spirituals
(Jackson), 52/1:80-84
- Philip Hale's Boston Symphony Notes
(Burk), 361/1:114-15
- Polyphonic Forms and Devices in
Modern American Music (Slepian),
47/7:311-26
- "Professor of Musick" in Colonial
America (Maurer), 50/10:511-24
- Psychology of America (Phillips),
23/10:508-14
- Race Values in Aframerican Music
(Laubenstein), 30/7:378-403
- Richard Wagner, Theodore Thomas,
and the America Centennial
(Loft), 51/4:184-202
- Rise and Fall of "Fugue-Tune" in
America (Pierce), 30/4:214-28
- Roger Sessions: Portrait of an Ameri-
can Composer (Schubart),
46/4:196-214
- Schoenberg in America (Rubsamen),
51/10:469-89
- "Shaker," 37/10:491-508
- Singing Mountain Troupes in Europe and
America (Nathan), 46/1:63-79
- Some Guesses about "Yankee Doodle"
(Kidson), 17/1:98-103
- Some Recent Representative American
Song-Composers (Upton),
25/7:383-417
- Stephen Foster's Debt to American
Folk-Song (Jackson),
36/4:154-69
- Strange Music of the Old Order Amish
(Jackson), 45/7:275-88
- Toscanini in America (Taubman),
47/4:178-87
- Treasury of American Folklore (Botkin),
44/10:496-98
- Truth About New England Puritans and
Music (Scholes), 33/1:1-17
- Tune in, America (Mason), 32/1:
180-83
- Two Inflation Songs of the Civil War
(Nathan), 43/4:242-53
- Two Summers with Blackfeet Indians of
Montana (Nevin), 16/4:257-70
- Tyrolse Family Ralner, and the Vogue
of Singing Mountain-Troupes in
Europe and America (Nathan),
46/1:63-79
- United States Navy Bands, Old and
New (Pierce), 47/7:381-89
- War in Its Relation to American Music
(Spalding), 18/1:1-11
- White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands
(Jackson), 33/4:220-21
- Worcester Fragments (Dittmer),
58/10:531-34
- WPA and the American Composer
(Pettis), 40/1:101-12
- Year in American Music, 1946-1947
(Bloom), 48/4:297-99
- Young American Abroad (Johnson),
58/1:65-76
- See also specific composers;
specific states
- AMICO, FEDELE D'
See Current Chronicle, Italy
- AMISH MUSIC
Strange Music of the Old Order Amish
(Jackson), 45/7:275-88
- AMORE, VIOLA D'
Ariosti's Lessons for Viola d'Amore
(Boyden), 46/10:545-63
- ANAESTHETIC OF CONCEIT (White),
25/7:339-44
- ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN
Hans Christian Andersen's Interest in
Music (Hetsch), 30/7:322-29
- "ANDREWS, PAMELA"
Pamela Transformed (Holmes), 52/10:
581-94
- ANDRIESEN, JURRIAAN
Concerto, Piano and Orchestra,
49/1:128
- ANIMAL
Aboriginal and Animistic Influences
in Indian Music (Strickland),
29/7:371-87
- Cat in Music (Van Vechten),
20/10:573-85
- Do Animals Like Music? (Hipsher),
26/4:166-74
- Musical Animals in Ornament (Harris),
20/7:417-25
- ANTES, JOHN
John Antes, "American Dilettante"
(McCorkle), 56/10:486-99
- ANTHEIL, GEORGE
Antheil and the Treatise on Harmony
(Pound), 26/10:632-34
- music:
Angels Over Broadway, 41/4:163
Ballet Mecanique, 29/4:286, 41/4:
149, 163, 47/1:105, 52/1:
126-127, 54/4:242-243
Plainsman, 41/4:163
Second Violin Sonata, 53/1:141-42
Transatlantic, 32/1:11
Volpone, 53/10:600-604
Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54

- Review of George Antheil (Engel),
26/10:633-34
- ANTHEM**
Facts and Fiction about "God Save the
King" (Fuller-Maitland), 16/10:
583-89
Newly Discovered Anthem by Purcell
(Zimmerman), 59/7:302-11
See also Church music
- ANTICO, ANDREA**
Andrea Antico's Canzoni Nove of 1510
(Einstein), 51/7:330-39
- APEL, WILLI**, 45/4:228-236
See also Author's Index
- APERCUS OF AN ADJUDICATOR**
(Harper), 22/1:7-22
- APOSTEL, ERICH**
Fünf Lieder, 55/4:234
- APOSTLES**
Bach's First English Apostles
(Mansfield), 35/4:143-54
A Quaint Musical Survival: The Twelve
Apostles (McGill), 30/4:186-90
- APPIA, ADOLPHE**
Designs for Wagner's operas, 16/7:
292-95
- APPIA, EDMUND**. SEE CURRENT
CHRONICLE
- APPRECIATION OF MUSIC**. See Music,
appreciation
- APPROACH TO MUSIC (TWEEDY)**,
22/1:76-83
- ARAB**
Communal Music Among Arabians and
Negroes (Furness), 30/1:38-51
- ARAPHO INDIANS**, 55/7:325-331
- ARCHER, VIOLET**
Piano Trio, 58/7:381
- ARCHITECTURAL ACOUSTICS (Elson)**,
21/10:469-82
- ARGENTINA**
Alberto Ginastera: Argentine Composer
(Chase), 57/10:339-460
- ARIOSTI'S LESSONS FOR VIOLA**
D'AMORE (Boyden), 46/10:
545-63
- ARISTOTLE**
Music and Material Expression
(A Plea for Aristotle) (Scott),
15/4:181-86
- ARMIDE**
Notes on Gluck's Armide (Van Vechten),
17/10:539-47
- ARNE, THOMAS**
Sidelights on Thomas Arne (Scott),
35/7:301-10
See also Author's Index
- ARNOLD, SAMUEL**
Children in the Wood, 32/1:
158-59
- ARNOULD, SOPHIE**
Sophie Arnould: 1740-1803 (Rogers),
20/1:57-61
- ARREDONDO, JOSE MARIA**, 45/4:
213, 214, 216, 218
- ART**
America in the Arts (Deutsch),
21/7:303-08
Art of Fugue (Harris and Norton),
35/4:166-78
Art of Symphonic Poem (Mendl),
32/7:443-62
Artistic Temperament and the Artist's
Progress, 16/1:96-108
Aspects of Modern Art-Song (Upton),
38/1:11-29
Beethoven and Creative Law in
Symphonic Art (Engelsmann),
37/1:56-63
Beginnings of Art of "Bel Canto"
(Siva), 22/1:53-68
Behalf of the "Popular" Elements in
Musical Art (Pierce), 23/10:
469-81
Commonwealth of Art: Style in the Fine
Arts, Music and the Dance (Sachs),
47/10:565-70
Editorial (Lang), 49/10:602-08
Element of Repetition in Nature and
Arts (Harris), 31/7:302-18
Folk-Music in Art-Music--A Discussor
and a Theory (Gilbert), 17/10:
577-601
Inevitability as A Criterion of Art
(Howard), 23/7:303-313
Intent of the Artist (Engel), 41/10:
527
Meaning of Music as Art (Schoen),
42/1:115-21
Music, Invisible Art (Parkhurst),
30/7:297-304
Music-Drama: An Art-Form in Four
Dimensions (Dilla), 24/10:
492-99
A Music Lover of the Past: Eugene
Delacroix (Jean-Aubry), 20/10:
478-499
Musical Animals in Ornament (Harris),
20/7:417-425
Noises, Smells and Colours (Runciman)
15/4:149-61
On Behalf of "Popular" Elements in
Musical Art (Pierce), 23/10:
469-81
Plea for Our Native Art (Curtis Burlin),
20/4:175-78

- Primitive Art - Instinct (Bauer), 23/4:
 157-66
 Progress In Art (Gilbert), 20/4:
 159-74
 Role of France In Musical Art (Hure),
 16/10:566-82
 Sense of Power In Artist and In Child
 (Varró), 26/7:432-40
 Weather and Artist (Runciman),
 18/10:572-78
 What Is Art? (Casella), 22/1:1-6
ARTARIA
 Beethoven, Artaria, and the C Major
 Quintet (MacArdle), 48/10:
 567-74
ARTISTIC IDEALS
 Artistic Interrelations of the Bachs
 (Gelringer), 50/7:363-74
 Artistic Temperament and the Artist's
 Progress (Fuller-Maitland),
 16/1:96-108
 Artistic Testament of Richard Strauss
 (Mann), 50/1:1-8
 Independence (Mason), 26/1:1-12
 Originality (Mason), 27/1:1-13
 Spontaneity (Mason), 26/7:315-26
 Study of the Fugue by Johann Joseph
 Fux (Edited) Dialogue, 50/10:
 523-33; 51/1:28-44; 51/4:
 203-19; 51/7:376-93
 Universality (Mason), 27/7:345-58
 Workmanship (Mason), 26/10:481-98
ASCHAFFENBURG, WALTER
 String Quartet, 57/7:385
ASIA
 Asiatic Survivals In Indian Songs
 (Barbeau), 34/1:107-16
 Longitudinal Open Flutes of Central
 Asia (Belaiev), 33/1:84-100
ATROCITIES AND HUMORS OF OPERA
 (Elson), 20/4:206-13
ATTITUDE OF THE DANCER TOWARD
MUSIC (Martens), 18/7:440-49
AUBER, FRANCOIS
 Fra Diavolo, 52/10:642-44
AUDIENCE
 Approach to Music (Tweedy), 21/1:
 76-83
 Auguste and His Clique (Crosteh),
 46/4:215-26
 Composer and Listener (Gatti),
 47/1:52-63
 Creators and Public: Their Relationship
 (Rudhyar), 24/1:120-30
 Emotion and Sense of Form In Musical
 Reception (Drăzdov), 24/7:346-60
 Energy of American Crowd Music
 (Whitmer), 18/1:98-116
 Enjoyment of Music (Schneider),
 21/4:218-25
 On Hearing Music (McAlpin), 22/7:
 419-34
 Helmholtz and Musical Ear (Lloyd),
 39/4:167-75
 Imponderable Elements of Musicality
 (Varró), 40/10:446-55
 Loudness of Pure Tones (Lloyd),
 47/10:481-89
 Man and Music (Bloch), 33/10:
 374-81
 Miraculous Appeal of Mediocrity
 (Engel), 19/10:453-62
 Music and Its Auditors (Sternberg),
 23/7:343-49
 Musical Public and Its Opinions (Gatti),
 17/10:517-38
 Musical Shirt-Sleeve Diplomacy
 (Isaacson), 22/1:84-95
 Musician, Patron and Audience
 (Parker), 24/4:219-35
 New Musical Outlook and the War
 (Isaacson), 20/1:1-11
 Opera Publics of Europe (Challis),
 26/10:564-79
 Types of Musical Listening (Gibling),
 17/7:385-89
AUER, LEOPOLD
 My Long Life In Music (Auer),
 24/1:147-49
AUGUSTINE AND MUSIC (Perl),
55/10:496-510
AULETTA, PIETRO
Orazio: The History of a Pasticcio
 (Walker), 52/7:369-83
AUSTRALIAN BUSH SONGS (Crattan),
29/7:426-37
AUSTRIA
 The Anomalous Place of Mozart in
 Music (Phillips), 22/7:372-76
 Austro-German Musicians In France In
 Eighteenth Century (Prod'homme),
 29/1:171-95
 The Baron de Tremont: Souvenirs of
 Beethoven and Other Contemporaries
 (Prod'homme), 20/7:366-91
 Beethoven's Op. 3—An "Envol de
 Vienne"? (Engel), 27/4:261-79
 Denkmale der Tonkunst In Oesterreich
 (Adler), 33/10:466-68
 Discoveries In Vienna: Unpublished
 Letters by Weber and Liszt
 (Herrnried), 46/10:537-44
 "The Friends of Music" In Vienna
 (Gelringer), 38/7:243-48
 Geschichte der Musik In Salzburg
 (Schneider), 36/10:470-76

- List of University Music Courses in Vienna and Berlin (Engel), 25/10:621
- Die Musik im Frühevangelischen Österreich (Moser), 54/10:615-19
- Die Sammlung alter Musikinstrumente des kunsthistorischen Museums in Wien (Schlosser), 22/10:621-22
- Vienna Strausses (Ewen), 35/10:466-74
- Viennese Violinist, Franz Clement (Haas), 48/1:15-27
- See also Current Chronicle; also specific composers
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY**
Musical Autobiography (Engel), 24/1:143
- AVIDOM, MANAHEM**
Mediterranean Sinfonietta, 52/10:613
- AVSHALOMOV**
The Taking of T'ung Kuan, 58/4:267-69
- AYRES, FREDERICK**
Frederick Ayres (Upton), 32/1:39-59
- List of works, 32/1:58-59
- The Song of Panthan Girl, 25/7:414
- Strong as Death, 25/7:414
- Triumph, 25/7:414
- AZTECS**
Music in the Life of the Aztecs (Martens), 28/7:415-37

B

- BABAJANIAN, ARNO**
Heroic Ballad, 59/10:577-78
- BABBITT, MILTON**
Two Sonnets, 59/10:532
- See also Author's Index
- BABYLONIA**
Mystery of Babylonian Notation (Sachs), 41/1:62-69
- BACH, CARL PHILIPP EMANUEL**
C.P.E. Bach's Essay: An Introduction (Mitchell), 47/10:460-80
- More for The Bach Reader (Mendel), 50/10:485-510
- Music:
Concerto for Orchestra, 53/7:473-75
- Concerto for Organ and Orchestra in E-flat major, 59/4:266-69
- Grave, 59/10:575-78
- Magnificat in D major, 53/7:473-75; 57/1:129-30
- Piano Concerto in D major, 54/10:620-22
- Trio for Flute, Violin and Piano, 54/10:620-22
- New Light on the Last Years of Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach (Plamenac), 49/10:565-87
- BACH, GEORGE CHRISTOPH**, 50/7:364
- BACH, JOHANN CHRISTIAN**
Editorial on new edition of works (Lang), 58/4:221-27
- BACH, JOHANN CHRISTOPH**
Aria Eberliniana pro dormiente Camillo, variata, 55/1:118-19
- Sarabande duodecies variata, 55/1:118-19
- BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN**
The Art of the Fugue (Harris and Norton), 35/4:166-78
- Art of Fugue Bach's Last Harpsichord Work (Leonhardt), 53/7:463-66
- Artistic Interrelations of the Bachs (Geiringer), 50/7:363-74
- Bach, Beethoven, Brahms (Abert), 27/4:329-43
- Bach and The Art of Temperament (Barbour), 47/1:64-89
- Bach at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Walters), 35/4:179-89
- Bach and Blavet (Sachs), 44/1:84-86
- Bach Family—Seven Generations of Creative Genius (Geiringer), 56/1:99-103
- Bach in Kothen (Smend), 52/10:625-30
- Bach Portraits (Muller), 35/4:155-65
- Bach Reader: A Life of Johann Sebastian Bach in Letters and Documents (David and Mendel), 46/1:137-41
- From Bach to Stravinsky (Ewen), 34/1:123
- Bach's Attitude Towards History (Chiapusso), 53/7:396-414
- Bachs and Eisenach (Whittaker), 35/4:132-42
- Bach's "Musical Offering" (David), 37/7:314-32
- Bach's Singet dem Herrn: A Conjecture (Terry), 35/4:125-31
- Bach's Swan-Song (Terry), 33/7:233-37
- Bach's Technique of Transcription and Improvised Ornamentation (Aldrich), 49/1:26-35
- Certain Aspects of Bach Movement (Herz), 38/10:501-11
- The "Forty-Eight" from the Player's Standpoint (Hughes), 25/7:444-5

- Fünf Echte Bildnisse Johann Sebastian Bachs (Besseler), 57/1:116-22
 and Giovannini, 50/10:540
 Johann Sebastian Bach's Last Composition (Scherchen), 40/10:467-82
 .S. Bach's First English Apostles (Mansfield), 35/4:143-54
 .S. Bach's Musical Offering (David), 45/10:538-40
 On the Keyboard Accompaniments to Bach's Leipzig Church Music (Mendel), 50/7:339-62
 Lost Tradition in Music: Rhythm and Tempo in the Time of J.S. Bach (Rothschild), 53/10:617-30
 More for The Bach Reader (Mendel), 50/10:485-510
 Music:
 Brandenburg Concertos, 59/1: 124-35
 Cantata Nos. 4; 6; 9; 19; 32; 137; 140, 52/10:673-79
 Cantata Nos. 53; 63; 189; 200, 53/7:471-73
 Concerto for Two Violins, in D minor, 59/1:124-35
 Concertos for Violin: No. 1, in A minor; No. 2, in E major, 59/1: 124-35
 Overture Nos. 2 and 3, 59/1: 124-35
 Six French Suites, 59/1:124-35
 Works for the Lute: Suite No. 1 in E minor; Prelude and Fugue in E-flat; Suite No. 3 in G minor, 56/10: 553-56
 "New" Bach Portrait (Herz), 43/4: 225-41
 Ornamentation in J.S. Bach's Organ Works (Aldrich), 51/4:290-94
 Ornaments in Bach's Organ Works (Salter), 20/7:392-402
 On Pitches in Use in Bach's Time (Mendel), 55/7:332-54; 55/10: 466-80
 Sebastian Bach, Modernist (Clapp), 16/4:295-313
 Some Aspects of Revival of Bach (Mintz), 54/4:201-21
 Something "Bigger" than the Bethlehem Bach Festivals (Isaacson), 21/1: 118-26
 Special "Quarterly" Issue, 46/7 and Handel, 35/4
 Why did J.S. Bach Transpose His Arrangements? (Shanet), 50/4: 180-203
 ACH, KARL PHILIPP EMANUEL. See Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel
- BADINGS, HENK
 The Apocalypse, 50/4:287
 BAIRD, TADEUSZ
 Quatre Essais, 59/10:537
 BALAKIREV, MILY
 Mily Balakirev, On Centenary of His Birth (Calvocoressi), 37/1:45-55
 Olenin's Reminiscences of Balakirev (Belalev), 30/1:72-82
 BALBASTRE, CLAUDE
 French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1: 131-35
 BALI
 Five-Tone Gamelan Music of Bali (McPhee), 49/4:250-81
 BALLADS
 Babajanian's Heroic Ballad, 59/10: 577-78
 Ballad Burlesques and Extravaganzas (Rubsamen), 50/10:551-61
 Ballads Surviving in United States (Smith), 16/1:109-29
 Cazden's Three Ballads from the Catskills, 58/4:267
 Early Irish Ballad Opera and Comic Opera, 22/7:397-412
 Old Ballad Burthens (McGill), 18/4:293-306
 Some Problems of Ballad Publication (Davis), 28/4:283-96
 BALLETS
 Ballet Entertainments in Pitti Palace, Florence, 1608-1625 (Ghisli), 49/7:421-36
 Boris Blacher's Chiarina, 51/4:269
 Cambodian Ballet (Strickland-Anderson), 26/4:266-74
 Equestrian Ballets of Baroque Period (Nettl), 33/1:74-83
 George Antheil's Ballet Mechanique, 54/4:242
 Hans Werner Henze's Undine, 59/4: 241
 Luigi Dallapiccola's Marsia, 55/10: 525
 See also Dance
 BALZAC, THE MUSICIAN (Parker), 19/4:160-68
 BANCHIERI, ADRIANO
 Festino, 54/4:275-76
 BAND
 Masterpieces, 58/7:402
 Russian Horn Players at practice, 17/1:57
 United States Navy Bands, Old and New (Pierce), 47/7:381-89
 See also Military Music

BANJO TUNES AND AMERICAN SYNCOPATION, EARLY (Nathan), 56/10:455-72

BANKS, DON

Three Studies for cello and piano, 59/10:536

BANTOCK, GRANVILLE

Brief Survey of Works of Granville Bantock (Antcliffe), 18/7:333-46

BARBER, SAMUEL

Music:

Adagio for Strings, 47/4:186

Concerto for Violoncello, 49/4:286

Essay for Orchestra, 47/4:186

Hermit Songs, 54/10:589; 55/10:551, 553

Knoxville: Summer of 1915, 48/7:328, 49/4:287

Melodies Passageres, 52/7:435-437

Piano Sonata, 50/4:276-279

Prayers of Kierkegaard, 55/4:227-228

A Stopwatch and an Ordnance Map, 47/1:136

Suite from "Medea", 48/7:328

Symphony No. 2, 49/4:296

Vanessa, 58/4:235

Music of Samuel Barber (Broder), 48/7:325-35

Samuel Barber (Broder), 55/1:105-06

BARNEA, ARIASSAF

Israeli Suite, 52/10:612

BARNETT, ALICE

Caravan from China Comes, 25/7:417

BARON DE TREMONT: SOUVENIRS OF BEETHOVEN AND OTHER CONTEMPORARIES (Prod'Homme), 20/7:366-91

BAROQUE PERIOD

Baroque Histories of Music (Allen), 39/4:195-209

Equestrian Ballets of Baroque Period (Nettl), 33/1:74-83

German Baroque Opera (Grout), 46/10:574-87

Guitar--Renaissance and Baroque, 56/10:567

Problem of Rhythm In Baroque Music (Babitz), 52/10:533-65

Sonata in the Baroque Era (Newman), 59/4:261-65

BARTÓK, BELA

Bartók in Turkey (Saygun), 51/1:5-9

Béla Bartók (1881-1945) (Gombosi), 46/1:1-11

Béla Bartók (Jemnitz), 33/7:260-66

Béla Bartók and Graphic Current in World Music (Saminsky), 24/7:400-04

Editorials on, 46/1:131; 58/10:503

Music:

Bluebeard's Castle, 55/10:548-50

Canata Profana, 52/4:294

Concerto No. 2 for Piano and Orchestra, 55/4:261-62

Concerto for Viola and Orchestra, 53/10:641-45

Dance Suite: Two Portraits, 53/10:641-45

Divertimento for Strings, 53/10:641-45

44 Violin Duets, 53/10:641-45

Hungarian Peasant Music, 33/7:267-87

Improvisations, Op. 20, 55/4:262-63

Improvisations--for Children, 55/4:262-63

Music for Strings, Percussion and Celeste, 49/4:296; 51/4:241

Piano Music, 57/4:265-66

Rhapsody for Piano and Orchestra, Op. 1, 55/4:261-62

Six Dances in Bulgarian Rhythm, 54/7:435

String Quartets of Bartók (Babbitt), 49/7:377-85

Suite from The Miraculous Mandarin, 53/10:641-45

Two Rhapsodies for Violin and Orchestra, 53/10:641-45

Violin Concerto, 58/4:258-59

The Wooden Prince, 55/10:548-50

Pantamires (Engel), 58/10:503

See also Author's Index

BASQUE SONGS FROM SOULE (Gallop), 36/10:458-69

BASSES, (Mansfield), 20/7:354-65

BAUDRIER, YVES

Film Music, 50/7:458

BAUER, HAROLD

Self-Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man (Bauer, Introduction by Engel), 43/4:153-68

BAX, ARNOLD

Arnold Bax (Evans), 23/4:167-80

Quintet for Strings and Harp, 52/7:481-82

BEACH, MRS. H.H.A.

Mrs. H.H.A. Beach (Tuthill), 40/7:297-310

- BEATTIE, JAMES**
An Eighteenth Century Essayist on Poetry and Music (Flood), 16/4: 191-98
- BEAULIEU, EUSTORG DE**
Eustorg de Beaulieu, Musician (Bridgman), 51/1:61-70
- BECERRA, GUSTAVO**
First Symphony, 58/7:381
- BECKER, JOHN J.**
Concerto for Horn in F, 53/7:426
See also Author's Index
- BEDFORD, ARNOLD**
Bedford's "Great Abuse of Musick" (Mansfield), 30/10:547-62
- BEESON, JACK**
Sweet Bye and Bye, 57/7:418; 58/1:86
- BEEHoven, LOUIS VAN**
Grandfather Beethoven (Closson), 33/10:367-73
- BEEHoven, LUDWIG VAN**
Alexander Thayer and His Life of Beethoven (Krehbiel), 17/10: 629-40
- Bach, Beethoven, Brahms (Abert), 27/4:329-43
- Baron de Trémont: Souvenirs of Beethoven and Other Contemporaries (Prod'homme), 20/7:366-91
- Beethoven (Tovey), 46/4:296-302
- Beethoven, Artaria, and the C Major Quintet (MacArdle), 58/10: 567-74
- Beethoven, as he lived (Specht), 34/1:123
- Beethoven: Entwurf einer Denkschrift Klaviersonate in C-Dur, Op. 53 (Facsimiles) 56/7:399-401
- Beethoven After a Hundred Years (Henderson), 27/4:161-68
- Beethoven and Creative Law in Symphonic Art (Engelsmann), 37/1: 56-63
- Beethoven to Diabelli: A letter and a Protest (Sonneck), 27/4:294-316
- Beethoven and the French Violin School (Schwarz), 58/10:431-47
- Beethoven and Therese von Malfatti (Unger), 25/1:63-72
- Beethoven and Writer of Programme Music (Mendl), 28/4:172-77
- Beethoven and Younger Generation (Dent), 27/4:317-28
- Beethoven's "Adelaide" (Douel), 27/4:208-16
- Beethoven's "Grosse Fuge" (Grew), 31/10:497-508
- Beethoven's Instrumental Music: Translated from E.T.A. Hoffman's "Kreiseriana" (Locke), 17/1: 123-33
- Beethoven's Intellectual Education (Prod'homme), 27/4:169-82
- Beethoven's Irische Lieder: Sources and Problems (Hufstader), 59/7: 343-60
- Beethoven's "Leonore" and Fidelio" (Istel), 21/4:226-51
- Beethoven's Life (Thayer), 22/4: 305-07
- Beethoven's Op. 3--An "Envoi de Vienne"? (Engel), 27/4:261-79
- Beethoven's Physicians (Schweissheimer), 45/7:289-98
- Beethoven's and Schubert's Personal Relations (Nohl), 28/10:553-62
- Beethoven's Tribute to Mozart in Fidelio (Brunswick), 45/1:29-32
- Beethoven's Workshop, From (Unger), 38/7:323-40
- Beginnings of Beethoven in America (Kinkeldey), 27/4:217-48
- Die Beziehungen von Form und Motiv in Beethovens Instrumentalwerken (von Fischer), 50/7:461-63
- Celtic Elements in Beethoven's Seventh Symphony (Travis), 35/7:255-65
- Clementi, Forerunner of Beethoven (Saint-Foix), 31/1:84-92
- Family van Beethoven (MacArdle), 49/10:528-50
- "Finger-Print" of Beethoven (Scott), 30/4:276-89
- Five Unfamiliar Beethoven Letters (MacArdle and Schultze), 51/10: 490-500
- French Symphonist at Time of Beethoven: Etienne Nicolas Mehul (Ringer), 51/10:543-65
- Fugue and Fugato in Beethoven's Variation Form (Misch), 56/1: 14-27
- Grandfather Beethoven (Closson), 33/10:367-73
- If Beethoven Had Written "Faust" (Thompson), 24/1:13-20
- Life of Ludwig van Beethoven (Thayer), 25/4:305-07
- The Man Beethoven: An Estimate of His Character (Thayer), 21/10: 483-92
- Minor Beethoveniana (MacArdle and Misch), 55/10:446-65

- Mozart and Young Beethoven (St. Foix)
20/4:276-95
- Music: Quintet for Piano and Winds
in E-flat, Op. 16, 56/4:275
- Newly Discovered Autograph of
Beethoven's "Rondo a Capriccio"
Op. 129" (Hertzmann), 46/4:
171-95
- Post-Impressionistic View of Beethoven
(Whitmer), 16/1:13-31
- Significance of "Trill" as Found in
Beethoven's Most Mature Works
(Pierce), 29/4:233-45
- Special "Quarterly" Issue, 27/4
- Tempo and Character in Beethoven's
Music (Kolisch), 43/4:169-87;
43/7:291-312
- Three Beethovens (Rogers), 19/10:
505-12
- The Unconscious Beethoven (Newman),
27/10:646-62
- Unknown Beethoven Letter (Holde),
42/10:463-66
- Unknown Sketch by Beethoven (Jonas),
40/4:186-91
- Unpublished Letter of Beethoven
(Prod'homme), 17/10:620-28
- Unpublished Letters by Beethoven,
Liszt, and Brahms (Holde), 46/4:
278-88
- Das Werke Beethovens (Kinsky and
Halm), 58/4:255-57
- Minnie van Beethoven (Komorn),
32/10:628-33
- BEGINNINGS OF TROPING (Weakland),
58/10:477-88
- BEKKER, PAUL (Engel), 37/4:245-47
See also Authors Index
- BELAIEV--MAECENAS OF RUSSIAN
MUSIC (Montagu-Nathan), 18/7:
450-65
- BEL CANTO
Beginnings of the Art of "Bel Canto"
(Silva), 22/1:53-68
- BELGIUM
Belgian Music and French Music
(Van den Borren), 23/7:329-42
- General Trends in Contemporary Belgian
Music (Van den Borren), 21/7:
351-65
- Monumenta Musicae Belgicae 54/10:
595-606
- Tower Music of Belgium and Holland
(Rice), 15/4:198-215
See also Current Chronicle
- BELLI, DOMENICO
Oldest Opera: Belli's Orfeo Dolenta
(Tirabassi), 39/1:26-33
- BEMBO, ANTONIA
Antonia Bembo, Composer to Louis
XIV (Rokseth), 37/4:147-69
- BEN-HAIM, PAUL
Suite from Israel, 52/10:610
- BENNETT, ROBERT RUSSELL
Concert Variations on a Crooner's
Theme for Violin and Orchestra,
55/1:77
Hollywood, 48/1:10
Sights and Sounds, 32/1:11
William Sterndale Bennett (1816-
1875) (Stanford), 16/10:628-
57
- BERG, ALBAN
Alban Berg (Hollander), 36/10:375-
82
Alban Berg. The Man and His Music
(Redlich), 57/7:403-06
Alban Berg's Five Orchestra Songs,
Op. 4 (Leibowitz), 48/10:
487-511
Alban Berg's Lulu, 53/1:134
Music:
Concerto for Violin and Orchestra,
55/4:272-74
Lulu, 36/10:383-401; 53/1:134
String Quartet, Op. 3, 54/7:435-44
Wozzeck, 51/1:95; 52/10:645
Guide to Wozzeck (Reich), 52/1:
1-21
- BERGER, ARTHUR V.
Duo for Cello and Piano, 54/7:472,
475
Ideas of Order, 53/7:429-432
Partita for Piano, 52/7:480-481
Quartet in C Major for Woodwinds,
54/7:472, 475
Serenade Concertante, 57/10: 562-
563
See also Author's Index
- BERGER, THEODORE
Ballade, 50/1:110
Concerto Manuale, 52/4:309
- BERGH, ARTHUR
The Congo, 45/1:115-16
- BERGSMA, WILLIAM, 58/1:86-89
Carol on Twelfth Night, 55/1:78
Concerto for Wind Quintet, 59/1:95
Gold and the Senor Commandante,
58/4:269-71
- BERGSMA, WILLIAM, 58/1:86-89
Carol on Twelfth Night, 55/1:78
Concerto for Wind Quintet, 59/1:95
Gold and the Senor Commandante,
58/4:269-71
March with Trumpets, 58/7:402-03

- The Wife of Martin Guerre, 56/7: 391
 See also Current Chronicle
- BERIO, LUCIANO
Nones, 58/1:95
- BERKELEY, LENNOX
 music excerpt, 42/1:9-10
- BERLIOZ, HECTOR
 Berlioz, Liszt, and the Rákóczy (Haraszi), 40/4:200-31
 Berlioz, Musset, and Thomas De Quincey (Prod'homme), 46/1:98-106
 Berlioz of Fantastic Symphony (Tiersot), 33/7:303-17
 Berlioz and the Romantic Century (Barzun), 50/10:610-13
 Bibliography of Musical and Literary Works of Hector Berlioz (1803-1869) (Hopkinson), 52/1:153-57
 and Gounod, 52/1:62-66
 Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner (Tiersot), 17/7:453-92
 Little-Known Letter by Berlioz and Unpublished Letters by Cherubini, Leoncavallo, and Hugo Wolf (Holde) 51/7:340-53
 and Madame Viardot, 52/1:55
 La Melodie Francaise de Berlioz a Dupare (Noske), 56/1:107-09
 Mind of the Young Berlioz (Barzun), 49/10:551-64
 Music:
L'Enfance du Christ, 55/1: 120-21; 58/4:259-61
Funeral and Triumphal Symphony, Op. 15, 53/7:478-79
Lelio or The Return to Life, Lyric Monodrama, Op. 14B, 54/4: 276-79
Romeo and Juliet, 53/7: 475-78
Te Deum, Op. 22, 56/7:416-17
Trojans in Carthage, 53/1: 138-41
 New Letters of Berlioz, 1830-1868 (Barzun), 54/7:430-34
 Unpublished Berlioziana (Prod'homme), 19/7:398-412
 Wagner, Berlioz, and Monsieur Scribe. Two Collaborations That Miscalculated (Prod'homme), 26/7:359-75
- BERNERS, LORD
Piano Music, 55/4:268-70
- BERNSTEIN, LEONARD
Serenade, violin, strings, percussion, 57/4:266
Trouble in Tahiti, 53/1:94
- BERTI, GIOVANNI PIETRO
 Italian Songs, 58/10:546
- BEST, W. T.
 W. T. Best: (Mansfield), 18/4:209-49
- BEYLE, MARIE HENRI, 21/1:133; 26/4:299; 43/1:18
 See also Stendhal
- BIBLIOGRAPHY
 Bibliography of Early Secular American Music, 45/10:536-38
 Bibliography of Music (Krohn), 19/4: 231-54
- BILLINGS, WILLIAM
 William Billings and His Times (Lindstrom), 39/10:479-97
- BINKERD, GORDON
 Symphony No. 2, 57/7:396
- BINYON, LAURENCE
 Shaw, Wells, Binyon, and Music (Maine), 32/7:375-82
- BIOLOGY OF MUSIC (DAHMS), 25/1: 36-54
- BIRD, ARTHUR
 Arthur Bird, American (Loring), 43/1: 78-91
 Our Musical Expatriates (Upton), 28/1: 143-54
- BIRDS AND MUSIC
 Bird-Music (Olds), 22/4:242-55
 Cuckoo and the Nightingale in Music (Mansfield), 21/4:261-77
- BISHOP, SIR HENRY
 Works of Sir Henry Bishop (Corder), 18/1:78-97
- BIZET, GEORGES
 Bizet, Offenbach, and Rossini (Curtiss), 54/7:350-59
 Bizet and His World (Curtiss), 59/7:402-05
 Bizet and Modern Music (Rosenfeld), 39/1:97-103
 Bizet and Spanish Music (Tiersot), 27/10:566-81
 Bizet's Suppressed Symphony (Shanet), 58/10:461-76
 Carmen: Novel and Libretto—a dramatic analysis (Istel), 21/10: 493-510
 Nietzsche and Bizet (Klein), 25/10: 482-505
 Unpublished Letters by Georges Bizet (Curtiss), 50/7:375-409
- BLACHER, BORIS
Chiarina (ballet), 51/4:269
Music for Cleveland, Op. 53, 58/4: 231
Romeo and Juliet, 51/1:92
 Synthesis and New Experiments: Four Contemporary German Composers (Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68

BLAVET, MICHEL

Bach and Blavet (Sachs), 44/1:84-86

BLISS, ARTHUR, 48/1:3

Ballads of the Four Seasons, 25/4:306

String Quartet No. 2, in F minor, 58/10:555-56

BLITZSTEIN, MARC

The Cradle Will Rock, 53/1:94-95

The Guests, 49/4:293-295

The Harpies, 48/1:10

Regina, 53/1:95

See also Author's Index

BLOCH, ERNEST

Ernest Bloch (Gatti), 21/1:20-38

Later Works of Ernest Bloch (Newlin), 47/10:443-59

music:

Chamber Episodes, 57/10:562-63

Concerto Grosso, 28/1:13

Concerto Grosso No. 2, 54/4:240-242

Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, 54/1:121-22

Enfantines, 25/4:307

Five Sketches in Sepia, 25/4:308

Four Episodes--Chamber Orchestra, 47/7:319; 56/10:556-557

Helvetia, the Land of Mountains and its People, 45/10:418

In the Mountains, 45/10:417

Israel, 25/4:308

Macbeth, 26/1:28-31

Melodie, 25/4:307

Piano Quintet, 48/1:1

Poemes d'Augonne, 25/7:408

Poems of the Sea, 54/7:435

Psalm 22; 114; 137; 25/7:408

Quintet, 25/4:308

Salut d'amour, 25/4:307

Scherzo Fantasque, 51/4:243-245

Sinfonia Breve, 54/4:237-240

Sonata for Violin, 23/1:150

Suite for Viola and Piano, 23/1:125

Symphony in C-sharp Minor, 47/7:313

Symphony "Israel", 52/10:647-651

Voice in the Wilderness, 47/1:136

Two "Macbeths": Verdi-Bloch (Gatti) 26/1:22-31

See also Author's index

BLOMDAHL, KARL-BIRGER

In the Hall of Mirrors, 53/10:613

BLOW, JOHN

Blow's Use of Ground Bass (Shaw), 38/1:31-38

John Blow: A Tercentenary Survey (Clarke), 49/7:412-20

music:

An Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry Purcell, 54/4:279-84

Venus and Adonis, 52/10:651-55

BOCCHERINI, LUIGI

Quartet in A major, Op. 33, No. 6, 53/7:479-81

BOËLY, ALEXANDRE

Great French Organist, Alexandre Boëly, and His Works (Gastoue), 44/7:336-44

BOETHIUS

Music in the Philosophy of Boethius (Schrade), 47/4:188-200

BOHM, GEORG

Ach wie wichtig, ach wie flüchtig, 54/4:289-94

Auf meinen lieben Gott, 54/4:289-94

Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns wend, 54/4:289-94

BOITO, ARRIGO

Arrigo Boito (Torrefranca), 20/10:532-52

Boito's Nero (Gatti), 24/10:596-621

Verdi and Boito (Klein), 28/4:158-71

BOLOGNA. See Italy, Bologna

BOMBET, LOUIS ALEXANDRE. SEE BEYLE, MARIE HENRI; also STENDAL

BONENBERG. SEE BUNO, JOHANNES

BOOK-PLATES OF MUSICIANS AND MUSIC LOVERS (Cheney), 17/7:446-52

BOOK REVIEWS

Aaron Copland by Arthur Berger (Reviewed by Lawrence Morton), 54/1:93-98

La Africana de la Musica Folklorica de Cuba by Fernando Ortiz (Reviewed by Harold Courlander), 52/4:325-27

Alban Berg. The Man and His Music by H.F. Redlich (Reviewed by Ernst Krenek), 57/7:403-06

American Ballads and Folk Songs by John and Alan Lomax, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/1:107-12

American Composers on American Music, a Symposium edited by Henry Cowell, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/7:351-53

America's Musical Inheritance by Anna Schoen-Rene, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4:250-52

Ancient European Musical Instruments
by Nicholas Bessaraboff, (Reviewed by Curt Sachs), 42/7: 380-83

Ancient and Oriental Music (New Oxford History of Music, Vol. I)
edited by Egon Wellesz (Reviewed by Roy Jesson), 58/4:245-53

Anleitung Zur Zwölftonkomposition by Hanns Jeonnek (Reviewed by Ernest Krenek), 54/4:250-56

Annales Musicologiques (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 54/4:266-74

Annales de la Musique et Des Musiciens en Russie au XVIIIe Siecle by R. Aloys Mooser (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 49/4:340-42

Annals of Opera, 1597-1940 by Alfred Loewenberg, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 43/10:521-30

Anthell and the Treatise on Harmony by Ezra Pound, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/10:632-34

Anthologie de la Chanson Parisienne au XVIe Siecle edited by Francois Lesure and others (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 53/7:467-70

Anton Bruckners Symphonien by Ilmari Krohn (Reviewed by Joseph Braunstein), 59/4:259-61

Antonio Vivaldi et la Musique Instrumentale by Marc Pincherle (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 49/1:156-59

Anuario Musical. Volumen I. (Instituto Espanol de Musicologia, Barcelona, 1946) (Reviewed by Gilbert Chase), 48/1:121-26

Arcangelo Corelli by Mario Rinaldi (Reviewed by Frank S. Stillings), 56/10:549-52

Archiv für Musikwissenschaft: Jahr. IX, Heft I (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 53/1:129

Archivio Ambrosiano, Vol. VII: Fonti e Paleografia del Canto Ambrosiano by Dom Michel Huglo (Reviewed by Roy Jesson), 57/4:248-54

Arbonis de Musica edited by Jos. Smits van Waesberghe (Reviewed by Edward E. Lowinsky), 53/1:109-20

The Art of Enjoying Music by Sigmund Spaeth, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:122-23

Art of Fugue Bach's Last Harpsichord Work: An Argument by Gustav M. Leonhardt (Reviewed by Hans T. David), 53/7:463-66

Art of Playing on the Violin by Francesco Gemignani (Reviewed by Rose Lee Finney), 53/4:302-04

The Arts and the Art of Criticism by Theodore Meyer Greene, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 40/4: 262-67

Aufführungspraxis Bei Vivaldi by Walter Kolneder (Reviewed by David D. Boyden), 57/10:547-53

Aux Frontières du Jazz by Robert Goffin, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32/10:651-52

Bach Family--Seven Generations of Creative Genius by Karl Geiringer (Reviewed by Walter E. Buszin), 56/1:99-103

Bach in Köthen by Friedrich Smend (Reviewed by Walter E. Buszin), 52/10:625-30

Bach Reader: A Life of Johann Sebastian Bach in Letters and Documents edited by Hans T. David and Arthur Mendel (Reviewed by Alfred Einstein), 46/1:137-40

From Bach to Stravinsky edited by David Ewen, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123

Baker's Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, 5th Ed. completely revised by Nicolas Slonimsky (Reviewed by Philip L. Miller), 59/4:255-58

Le Baroque et la Musique by Suzanne Clercx (Reviewed by Manfred F. Bukofzer), 49/10:652-55

Basic Principles of the Technique of 18th and 19th Century Composition by Allen Irvin McHose (Reviewed by William J. Mitchell), 52/4:333-36

Beethoven by Donald Francis Tovey (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 46/4:296-302

Beethoven, as he lived by Richard Specht, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123

Beethoven: Entwurf einer Denkschrift. Klaviersonate in C-Dur, Op. 53 (Facsimiles), (Reviewed by Erich Hertzmann), 56/7:399-401

Beethoven's Life by Alexander Wheelock Thayer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 22/4:305-07

- Berlioz and the Romantic Century by Jacques Barzun (Reviewed by Richard F. Goldman), 50/10: 610-13
- Bernhard Ziehn der Deutsch-Amerikanische Musiktheoretiker by Hans Joachim Moser (Reviewed by William J. Mitchell), 51/7:435-41
- Die Beziehungen von Form und Motiv in Beethovens Instrumentalwerken by Kurt von Fischer (Reviewed by Leo Schrade), 50/7:461-63
- Bibliografia Della Musica Strumentale Italiana Stampata in Italia Fino al 1700 by Claudio Sartori (Reviewed by Harvey J. Olnick), 54/1:98-102
- Bibliography of Early Secular American Music (18th Century) by Oscar George Theodore Sonneck (Reviewed by John Tasker Howard), 45/10:536-38
- Bibliography of Jewish Music by Alfred Sendrey (Reviewed by Milton Feist), 51/7:432-35
- Bibliography of Musical and Literary Works of Hector Berlioz (1803-1869) by Cecil Hopkinson (Reviewed by Jacques Barzun), 52/1:153-57
- Die Bildnisse von Gustav Mahler by Alfred Roller, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 23/1:150-53
- Bizet and His World by Mina Curtiss (Reviewed by Jacques Barzun), 59/7:402-05
- Die Brahms Freundin Ottilie Ebener und ihr Kreis by Ottilie von Balassa, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123
- Bruckner Mahler Schoenberg by Dika Newlin (Reviewed by Henry Cowell), 47/7:409-12
- Cancionero Musical de la Casa de Medinaceli (Siglo XVI), Vol. I by Miquel Querol Gavalda (Reviewed by Otto Kinkeldey), 51/4:279-85
- Cancionero Popular de la Provincia de Madrid Vol. I edited by Marius Schneider and Jose Romeu Figueras (Reviewed by Charles Seeger), 53/4:289-93
- Cancionero De Upsala edited by Rafael Mitjana and Jesus Bal y Gay (Reviewed by Gilbert Chase), 45/7:381-83
- Cantillation of the Bible by Solomon Rosowsky (Reviewed by Joseph Yasser), 58/7:393-401
- Canzoni, Sonetti, Strambotti et Frottole, Libro Tertio edited by Dr. Albert Einstein, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 41/7:389-90
- La Cappella Musicale del Duomo di Treviso (1300-1633) by Giovanni d'Alessi (Reviewed by Luise Eitel), 56/10:544-46
- Caspar Othmayr-Ausgewählte Werke, Zweiter Teil edited by Hans Albrecht (Reviewed by Walter E. Buszin), 58/1:112-16
- Catalogo Della Mostra Corelliana: Arti Grafiche Fratelli Palombi (Reviewed by Emanuel Winternitz), 54/10:608-14
- Gli Strumenti Musicali nei Dipinti Della Galleria Degli Uffizi by Marziano Bernardi and Andrea della Corte; Mostra di Strumenti Musicali in Disegni Degli Uffizi (Reviewed by Emanuel Winternitz), 54/10:608-14
- Catalogo Musical de la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid, I, Manuscritos by Higinio Anglés and José Subirá (Reviewed by Gilbert Chase), 48/1:121-26
- Catalogue Critique et Descriptif des Imprimés de Musique des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles Conservés by Ake Davidsson (Reviewed by Dragan Plamenac), 52/4:327-33, 55/1:107-09
- Catalogue General des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire: Instruments de Musique by Hans Hickmann (Reviewed by Curt Sachs), 51/1:122-23
- Catalogue of Music in the Huntington Library by Edythe N. Backus (Reviewed by Harold Spivacke), 49/10:640-42
- Central Source of Notre-Dame Polyphony by Luther Dittmer (Reviewed by Hans Tischler), 59/7:399-402
- Challenge to Musical Tradition by Adele T. Katz (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 46/4:296-302
- Chamber Music by Homer Ulrich (Reviewed by Quincy Porter), 49/1:153-56
- Charles Ivès and His Music by Henry and Sidney Cowell (Reviewed by Alfred Frankenstein), 55/4: 253-56

- Charles T. Griffes by Edward M. Malsel, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 43/7:405-09
- Chopin: Man and His Music by Herbert Weinstock (Reviewed by Daniel Gregory Mason), 49/7:482-85
- Chroniques de ma vie by Igor Stravinsky, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/10:487-89
- Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century by Mrs. Alvin Affleck Parker, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 28/4:300-01
- City Noise by Dr. Shirley W. Wynne, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/7:404-08
- Claude Debussy et son temps by Léon Vallas, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4:214-16
- Claudio Monteverdi by H.F. Redlich translated by Kathleen Dale (Reviewed by Joseph Kerman), 53/1:120-26
- Clemens non Papa: Opera Omnia Vols. 1/1-4 edited by K. Ph. Bernet Kempers (Reviewed by Milton Steinhardt), 58/7:385-87
- Codex Escorial: Chansonier edited by Wolfgang Rehm (Reviewed by Edward R. Lerner), 59/1:115-16
- Commonwealth of Art: Style in the Fine Arts, Music and the Dance by Curt Sachs (Reviewed by Theodore M. Greene), 47/10:565-70
- Composer and Critic by Max Graf (Reviewed by Alfred Frankenstein), 46/7:476-79
- Composition with Twelve Notes by Josef Rufer (Reviewed by George Perle), 55/7:392-95
- El Compositor Iriarte (1750-1791) by Jose Subira (Reviewed by Donald Jay Grout), 50/7:464-66
- The Concerto by Abraham Veinus (Reviewed by John Erskine), 44/10:493-96
- Constance Mozart by Arthur Schurig, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 27/1:148-56
- Corelli by Marc Pincherle, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:124
- Corelli: His Life, His Music by Marc Pincherle (Reviewed by Caldwell Titcomb), 58/1:102-05
- Cosima Wagner by Richard Count Du Moulin-Eckart, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/4:273-83
- Courrier des Iles by Boris de Schloezer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/10:475-76
- A Croatian Composer, notes toward the study of Joseph Haydn by W.H. Hadow, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32/4:338-48
- Cymbala (Bells in the Middle Ages) by J. Smits van Waesberghe (Reviewed by Curt Sachs), 52/10:640-41
- Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Oesterreich edited by Guido Adler, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 41/10:400
- Diaries of Tchaikovsky translated by Wladimir Lakond (Reviewed by Alfred J. Swan), 46/4:308-10
- Diatonic Modes in Modern Music by John Vincent (Reviewed by Joseph Yasser), 52/7:468-77
- Domenico Scarlatti by Ralph Kirkpatrick (Reviewed by Albert T. Luper), 54/1:84-93
- Down among the Dead Men by Bernard van Dieren, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/4:234-39
- Early Chamber Music by Ruth Halle Rowen (Reviewed by G.S. Dickinson), 49/10:638-40
- Early Medieval Music up to 1300 (New Oxford History of Music, Vol. II) edited by Dom Anselm Hughes (Reviewed by Charles Warren Fox), 55/10:534-47
- Eastern Elements in Western Chant by Egon Welles (Reviewed by Eric Werner), 48/7:430-35
- Editions of Early Polish Music, Vols. XXVIII-XXXII (Reviewed by John M. Glowacki), 58/1:106-12
- Eight Soviet Composers by Gerald Abraham (Reviewed by Arthur Lourie), 45/1:127-29
- Emotion and Meaning in Music by Leonard B. Meyer (Reviewed by Edward Arthur Lippman), 57/10:553-57
- Encyclopedists as Critics of Music by Alfred Richard Oliver (Reviewed by Donald Jay Grout), 48/1:127-29
- English Chamber Music. History of a Great Art from the Middle Ages to Purcell by Ernst H. Meyer (Reviewed by Alfred Einstein), 47/7:412-16
- English Folk-Song: Some Conclusions by Cecil Sharp (Reviewed by Willard Rhodes), 55/4:244-47

- The English Madrigal Composers by Dr. Edmund Horace Fellowes, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 27/1:157-58
- English & Scottish Psalm & Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677 by Maurice Frost (Reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood), 54/4:256-60
- Espressionismo e Dodecafonia by Luigi Rognoni (Reviewed by Reginald Smith Brindle), 56/7:397-98
- Esquire's Jazz Book edited by Paul Eduard Miller (Reviewed by Winthrop Sargeant), 45/1:120-22
- Essay on Tune Art of Playing Keyboard Instruments by Carl Philipp Emanuel Bach (Reviewed by Arthur Mendel), 49/4:323-29
- Essays on Music by Alfred Einstein (Reviewed by Otto Kinkeldey), 57/4:259-64
- Essays in Musical Analysis: Chamber Music by Donald Francis Tovey edited by Hubert J. Foss (Reviewed by Arthur Mendel), 45/7:383-87
- Etudes Gregoriennes Vols. I & II edited by Dom Joseph Gajard (Reviewed by S. J. and Francis J. Guentner), 59/10:550-59
- Feeling and Form by Susanne K. Langer (Reviewed by Edward Arthur Lippman), 54/1:102-06
- Felix Mendelssohn Letters edited by G. Selden-Goth (Reviewed by Frederick W. Sternfeld), 45/10:540-43
- Ferruccio Busoni by Gisella Selden-Goth, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 23/1:153-55
- Fontes Artis Musicae edited by Vladimir Fedorov (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 55/7:396-97
- Form in Primitive Music by Helen H. Roberts, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123
- Francisco Correa de Arauxo: Facultad Organica, Vol. I edited by Santiago Kastner (Reviewed by Dragan Plamenac), 50/4:311-14
- François Couperin and the French Classical Tradition by Wilfrid Mellers (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 52/1:167-71
- Franz Liszt's Leben und Wirken von Christern by Peter Raabe, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/7:354-61
- Franz Schubert: The Ariel of Music by Robert Haven Schauffler (Reviewed by Frederick W. Sternfeld), 50/1:138-41
- Franz Schubert and his times by Karl Kobald, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 29/4:302-03
- French Grand Opera: An Art and a Business by William L. Crosten (Reviewed by Donald Jay Grout), 48/10:627-29
- French Secular Music of the Fourteenth Century edited by Willi Apel (Reviewed by Otto Gombosi), 50/10:603-10
- Fünf Echte Bildnisse Johann Sebastian Bachs by Heinrich Bessler (Reviewed by Gerhard Herz), 57/1:116-22
- Genesis of a Music by Harry Partch (Reviewed by J. Murray Barbour), 50/1:131-35
- Georg Reutter D.J.: Kirchenwerke edited by P. Norbert Hofer (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 54/1:116-20
- Geschichte der Mehrstimmigkeit by Marius Schneider, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/1:108-09
- Geschichte der Musik in Salzburg by Dr. Constantin Schneider, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/10:470-76
- Geschiedenis van de Muziek in de Nederlanden by Charles van den Borren (Reviewed by Edward E. Lowinsky), 51/1:114-22
- Giacomo Puccini by Richard Specht, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123
- Giovanni Gabrieli: Opera Omnia, I edited by Denis Arnold (Reviewed by Egon F. Kention), 57/7:406-11
- Giovanni Legrenzi by Piero Fogaccia (Reviewed by H. Wiley Hitchcock), 56/1:109-12
- Giuseppe Verdi by Dr. Herbert Gerigk, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4:219
- Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works by Francis Toye, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/10:527-29
- Gli Strumenti Musicali nel Dipinto Della Galleria Degli Uffizi by Marziano Bernardi and Andrea della Corte (Reviewed by Emanuel Winternitz), 54/10:612-13

- Goethe and Music by Frederick W. Sternfeld (Reviewed by Siegmund Levarie), 56/1:105-07
- The Golden Age of Opera by Herman Klein, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:117-22
- Grammar of Conducting: A Practical Study of Modern Baton Technique by Max Rudolf (Reviewed by Richard Franko Goldman), 50/4:310-11
- Der Griechische Rhythmus by Thrasylbulos Georgiades (Reviewed by Otto Gombosi), 53/10:634-38
- Guide to Latin American Music by Gilbert Chase (Reviewed by Charles Seeger), 46/4:303-05
- Guido Adler in Retrospect by Carl Engel, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 41/7:391-400
- Guldónis Aretini Micrologus edited by Jos. Smits van Waesberghe (Reviewed by Leo Schrade), 57/1:112-16
- Gustave Charpentier et le lyrisme français by Marc Delmas, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/10:529-33
- Handbook to the Chamber and Orchestral Music of Johannes Brahms by Edwin Evans (Senior), (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:253
- Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste by Robert Manson Myers (Reviewed by Herbert M. Schueller), 48/7:445-48
- Harmonic Practice by Roger Sessions (Reviewed by Walter Piston), 52/7:457-68
- Harmonice Musices Odhecaton A edited by Helen Hewitt, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 43/4:257-65
- Harmony by Heinrich Schenker (Reviewed by William J. Mitchell), 55/4:256-60
- Harvard Dictionary of Music by Willi Apel (Reviewed by Richard S. Angell), 45/1:123-27
- Heinrich Isaac's Choralis Constantinus Book III translated by Louise Cuyler (Reviewed by Walter H. Rubsamen), 51/10:613-21
- Himnologia Cryptense by Laurentius Tardo (Reviewed by Egon Wellesz), 51/10:621-22
- Historical Anthology of Music by Archibald T. Davison and Willi Apel (Reviewed by Erich Hertzmann), 47/1:123-26
- Historical Anthology of Music: Baroque, Rococo, and Preclassical Music by Archibald T. Davison and Willi Apel (Reviewed by Glen Haydon), 51/1:112-14
- History of American Church Music by Leonard Ellinwood (Reviewed by F. Mark Siebert), 54/7:421-24
- History of Byzantine Music and Hymnography by Egon Wellesz (Reviewed by Eric Werner), 49/10:644-49
- History of English Music by Henry Davey, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 22/4:307-08
- History of Music by Theodore M. Finney, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/10:490-91
- How Many Strads? Our Heritage from the Master by Ernest N. Doring (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 46/1:144-48
- Hugo Wolf by Frank Walker (Reviewed by G.S. Dickinson), 52/7:446-51
- I Disegni Musicali del Gabinetto degli "Uffizi" by Luigi Parigi (Reviewed by Emanuel Winteritz), 54/10:608-14
- Ignace Paderewski, Musician and Statesman by Rom Landau, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/7:358-60
- Die Improvisation, in Beispielen aus Neun Jahrhunderten Abendländischer Musik by Ernest T. Ferand (Reviewed by Otto Kinkeldey), 57/10:557-61
- The Intent of the Artist by Augusto Centeno, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 41/10:527-38
- Istituzioni e Monumenti dell'Arte Musicale Italiana edited by Giacomo Benvenuti, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/10:471-72
- The Italian Madrigal by Alfred Einstein (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 49/7:437-47
- Jacobus Vaet and His Motets by Milton Steinhardt (Reviewed by Otto Gombosi), 52/1:159-67
- Jean de Reszke and the great days of opera by Clara Lelser, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:253

J.H. Roman Och Hans Instrumental-musik by Ingmar Bengtsson (Reviewed by Jan LaRue), 59/7: 397-99

Johan Helmich Roman: Assaggi a Violino Solo edited by Ingmar Bengtsson and Lars Fryden (Reviewed by Jan LaRue), 59/7:395-97

Johann Mattheson, Spectator in Music by Beekman C. Cannon (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 47/4:274-78

John Jenkins (1592-1678), Fancies and Ayres edited by Helen Joy Sleeper (Reviewed by Stephen D. Tuttle), 52/4:322-25

John McCormack by L.A.G. Strong, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4:248-50

Joseph Martin Kraus und Die Gustav-ianische Oper by Richard Englander (Reviewed by Donald Jay Grout), 46/4:305-08

Journal of Music Theory (Reviewed by William J. Mitchell, 58/10:540-42

J.S. Bach's Musical Offering by Hans Theodore David (Reviewed by Harold Gleason), 45/10:538-40

Juilliard Report on Teaching the Literature and Materials of Music (Reviewed by John H. Lowell), 54/4:248-50

Klänge aus meinem Leben by Xaver Scharwenka, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:149-51

Larousse de la Musique edited by Norbert Dufourcq, Felix Raugel, and Armand Machabey (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 59/1:120-23

Letters of Composers, An Anthology, 1603-1945 edited by Gertrude Norman and Miriam Lubell Schrifte (Reviewed by Cecil Smith), 46/10:616-18

Letters of Franz Liszt to Marie Zu Sayn-Wittgenstein translated and edited by Howard E. Hugo (Reviewed by Jacques Barzun), 54/1:110-15

Letters of Hans von Bulow by Richard Count Du Moulin-Eckart, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/4: 281-83

The Letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Pusinelli edited by Elbert Lenrow, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32/7:483-97

Libro de Tientos y Discursos de Musica Practica, y Theorica de Organo Intitulado Facultad de Organica (1626) Vol. II by Francisco Correa de Arauxo (Reviewed by John Ward), 54/5: 244-47

Life of Gustav Mahler by Alma Maria Mahler, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 40/7:393-400

Life of Ludwig van Beethoven by Alexander Wheelock Thayer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 25/4:305

Life of Mozart by Arthur Schurig, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:156-58

The Life of Richard Wagner by Ernest Newman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4:216-17

Life of Teresa Carreno by Marta Millnowski, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 40/10:546-49

Life of Wilhelm Speyer by Edward Speyer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/7:473-79

Loelliet by Prof. Paul Bergmans, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/10:468-71

Los Bailes y El Teatro de Los Negros en El Folklore de Cuba by Fernando Ortiz (Reviewed by Harold Courlander), 52/4:325-27

Lost Tradition in Music: Rhythm and Tempo in the Time of J.S. Bach by Fritz Rothschild (Reviewed by Arthur Mendel), 53/10:617-30

Luys de Narvaez: Los Seys Libros Del Delphin de Musica en Cifra Para Taner Vihuela by Emilio Pujol (Reviewed by Gilbert Chase), 48/1:121-26

The Man Liszt by Ernest Newman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/4:230-40

En Marge de Boris Godounof by Robert Godet, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 29/4:303-05

Marin Mersenne: Harmonie Universelle: The Books on Instruments translated by Roger E. Chapman (Reviewed by Emanuel Winternitz), 58/10:534-40

- Masterpieces of Music Before 1750
compiled by Carl Parrish and John F. Ohl (Reviewed by G. S. Dickinson), 51/10:598-603
- Masters of the Keyboard by Willi Apel
(Reviewed by Carl Parrish), 48/7:442-45
- Medieval Carols edited by John Stevens (Reviewed by Leo Schrade), 53/7:455-63
- Melanges de musicologie offerts a M. Lionel de La Laurencie, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:253
- La Melodie Francaise de Berlioz à Dupare by Fritz Noske (Reviewed by Phillip L. Miller), 56/1:107-09
- Memoir of Ernest Fowles by Helen Fowles, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/7:358-59
- Memories of the Opera by Giulio Gatti-Casazza, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4:252-53
- Missa Tornacensis edited by Charles Van den Borren (Reviewed by Louise Cuyler), 58/7:390-92
- Modern Composers by Guido Pannain, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/7:356-57
- Die moderne Oper by Eduard Hanslick, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/10:514-24
- Modernità e Tradizione Nella Musica Contemporanea by Roman Vald (Reviewed by Reginald Smith Brindle), 57/1:111-12
- Monteverdi: Creator of Modern Music
by Leo Schrade (Reviewed by Charles Warren Fox), 51/4:272-78
- Monumenta Liturgiae Polychoralis
edited by Laurence Feininger (Reviewed by Manfred F. Bukofzer), 55/10:528-32
- Monumenta Musicae Belgicae
(Reviewed by Edward E. Lowinsky), 54/10:595-606
- Monumenta Polyphonia Liturgicae
Edited by Laurence Feininger (Reviewed by Manfred Bukofzer), 49/4:334-40; 50/4:307-09
(Reviewed by Milton Steinhardt), 56/10:546-49
- Mostra di Strumenti Musicali in Disegni Degli Uffizi by Luigi Parigi (Reviewed by Emanuel Winternitz), 54/10:608-12
- Moussorgsky by Kurt von Wolfurt, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 29/4:304-05
- Moussorgsky by Oskar von Riesenmann, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 29/4:304-05
- Mozart: Sonatas and Fantasies for the Piano edited by Nathan Broder (Reviewed by Siegmund Levarie) 56/4:252-56
- Mozart—His Character, His Work by Alfred Einstein (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 45/4:261-63
- Mozart-Jahrbach: Herausgegeben von der Internationalen Stiftung Mozarteum (Reviewed by Nathan Broder), 56/4:256-60
- Mozart in Retrospect by A. Hyatt King (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 56/4:260-62
- Mozart on the Way to Prague by Edward Morike (Reviewed by John Erskine), 48/1:117-21
- Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study by Edward J. Dent (Reviewed by Donald Jay Grout), 47/7:440-42
- Music in the Baroque Era by Manfred F. Bukofzer (Reviewed by G. S. Dickinson), 48/7:435-39
- Music in Canada edited by Sir Ernest MacMillan (Reviewed by Harvey J. Olnick), 56/1:112-15
- The music of Ephrata Cloisters by Conrad Beissel, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 28/4:303-06
- Music of Fourteenth Century Italy
edited by Nino Pirrotta (Reviewed by Thomas Marrocco), 55/1:115-17
- The Music Goes Round by Frederick W. Gaisberg, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 43/1:138-45
- Music at Harvard by Walter Raymond Spalding, (Reviewed By Carl Engel), 36/1:111-13
- Music as a Humanity, and Other Essays
by Daniel Gregory Mason, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 22/10:627
- Music and Imagination by Aaron Copland (Reviewed by Richard F. Goldman), 53/1:107-09
- Music of Israel: Its Rise and Growth Through 500 years by Peter Grandenwitz (Reviewed by Milton Feist), 50/1:135-38
- Music of Latin America by Nicolas Slonimsky (Reviewed by Gilbert Chase), 46/1:140-43

Music in Mexico by Robert Stevenson
(Reviewed by Jesus Bal y Gay)
53/10:638-40

Music of our Day by Lazare Saminsky,
(Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/7:
353-55

Music in Our Time by Adolfo Salazar
(Reviewed by Henry Cowell),
47/1:126-30

Music in Primitive Culture by Bruno
Nettl (Reviewed by Mieczyslaw
Kolinski), 57/4:246-48

Music in the Renaissance by Gustave
Reese (Reviewed by Kund
Jeppesen), 55/7:378-91

Music in the Romantic Era By Alfred
Einstein (Reviewed by Frederick
W. Sternfeld), 47/10:570-75

Music of Schubert by Gerald Abraham
(Reviewed by Frederick W. Stern-
feld), 47/7:416-19

Music since 1900 by Nicolas Slonim-
sky, (Reviewed by Carl Engel),
38/4:219-25; (Reviewed by
Nathan Broder), 50/7:463-64

Music and Society by Wilfred Mellers
(Reviewed by Frederick W. Stern-
feld), 47/4:267-70

Music and Snobs by Jerome Hopkins,
(Reviewed By Carl Engel), 32/1:
178-83

Music in the Southwest 1825-1950
by Howard Swan (Reviewed by
Willard Swan), 53/10:630-34

Music of Tchaikovsky edited by Gerald
Abraham (Reviewed by Daniel
Gregory Mason), 47/4:270-73

Music and Women by Sophie Drinker
(Reviewed by Doris Silbert), 48/4:
285-88

La Musica en la Corte de Carlos V by
Higinio Anglès (Reviewed by
Gilbert Chase), 48/1:121-26

La Musica en la Corte de Los Reyes
Catolicos by Higinio Anglès (Re-
viewed by Dragan Plamenac),
48/4:289-93

La Musica En La Sociedad Europea by
Adolfo Salazar (Reviewed by Gilbert
Chase), 44/10:498-500; 47/7:
420-23

Musical Articles From the Encyclopæ-
dia Britannica by Donald Francis
Tovey, edited by Hubert J. Foss
(Reviewed by Arthur Mendel),
45/7:383-87

Musical Chronicle by Paul Rosenfeld,
(Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:
155-56

Musical Interludes in Boston, 1795-
1830 by H. Earle Johnson, (Re-
viewed by Carl Engel), 44/4:
237-38

Die Musik im Fruhevangeliſchen
Osterreich by Hans Joachim
Moser (Reviewed by F. Mark
Siebert), 54/10:615-19

Die Musik in Geschichte Und Gegen -
wart edited by Friedeich Blume
(Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang),
50/1:141-43; 52/7:477-79

Musik mit Vierteltonen by Willi
Möllendorff, (Reviewed by
Carl Engel), 22/10:620-21

La musique dans la comédie de Molière
by Julien Tiersot, (Reviewed by
Carl Engel), 23/1:155-56

La Musique dans l'oeuvre de Marcel
Proust by Florence Hier, (Re-
viewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:
253

Musique et Pensee Symbolique by
Pierre Bugard, (Reviewed by
Carl Engel), 34/4:246-53

La Musique et la Vie Interieure by
Lucien Bourguès and Alexandre
Denéréaz, (Reviewed by Carl
Engel), 22/10:629-32

My Long Life in Music by Leopold
Auer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel),
24/1:147-49

My Musical Life by Rimskykorsakoff,
(Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:
151-53

My Musical Life by Walter Damrosch,
(Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:
145-46

Musical Workshop by Frederick Dorian
(Reviewed by Ernst Levy), 49/1:
151-53

Musicians in English Society from
Elizabeth to Charles I by Walter
L. Woodfill (Reviewed by A. Hyatt
King), 54/1:106-10

Musik der Gegenwart by Karl H. Wörner
(Reviewed by Walter H. Rubsamen),
51/4:315-22

Der Musikalische Humanismus im 16.
und im Frühen 17. Jahrhundert by
D.P. Walker (Reviewed by Edward
E. Lowinsky), 51/4:285-89

Der Musikalische Schaffensprozess by
Dr. Julius Bahle, (Reviewed by
Carl Engel), 37/1:98-106

Musikgeschichte in Selbstzeugnissen
by Hermann Unger, (Reviewed by
Carl Engel), 29/4:301-03

Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead

Belly by John Lomax, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 37/7:388-95

The Negro and his Songs by Howard W.

Odum and Guy B. Johnson, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/4: 313-14

Neue Mozart-Ausgabe: Herausgegeben von der Internationalen Stiftung Mozarteum, 56/4:262-64Neue Musik in Der Entscheidung by

Karl H. Wörner (Reviewed by Everett Helm), 55/10:532-34

New Letters of Berlioz, 1830-1868

edited by Jacques Barzun, (Reviewed by Edward N. Waters), 54/7:430-34

Nicolai Gomberti Opera Omnia. I. Missae

IV Vocum edited by Joseph Schmidt-Gorg (Reviewed by Edward E. Lowinsky), 52/10:630-40

Niederländische und Italienische Musiker

der Grazer Hofkapelle Karls II, 1564-1590 edited by Hellmut Federhofer (Reviewed by Sylvia W. Kenney), 58/1:117-20

The Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence

by Elisabeth Foerster, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 22/4:308-11

Notation of Medieval Music by Carl

Parrish (Reviewed by Glen Haydon), 58/7:388-90

Die Offenbarung der Musik by Walter

Dahms, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/4:301-03

On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs by

Dorothy Scarborough and Ola Lee Gullledge, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/4:313

The Opera; a history of its creation and

performance, 1600-1941 by Wallace Brockway and Herbert Weinstock, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4:253-55

The Opera, and its future in America by

Dr. Herbert Graf, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4:255-56

Orchestration by Walter Piston (Re-

viewed by William Schuman), 56/1:103-05

Organ Music of Jan Pieterszoon

Sweelinck by Robert L. Tustler (Reviewed by George W. Mulder), 59/7:409-12

Orlando di Lasso und Seine Zeit Vol.

I by Wolfgang Boetticher (Reviewed by Frederick W. Sternfeld), 59/10:546-49

Ornamentation in J.S. Bach's Organ

Works by Putman Aldrich (Reviewed by Arthur Mendel), 51/4: 290-94

Our American Music by John Tasker

Howard (Reviews), 47/1:130-36

Our Musical Heritage. A Short History

of Music by Curt Sachs (Reviewed by Nathan Broder), 49/4:329-30

An Outline of the History of Music by

Hugh Milton Miller (Reviewed by Charles Warren Fox), 51/10: 603-11

An Outline of the History of Music by

Karl Nef, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/1:109-11

Paderewski, the Story of a Modern

Immortal by Charles Phillips, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/7: 358-60

Paganini the Genoese by G.I.C. De

Courcy (Reviewed by Albert Mell), 58/10:524-31

Painted Veils by James Gibbons Huneker

(Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/4: 256-57

Papers Read at the International Con-

gress of Musicology Held at New York, 1939 edited by Arthur Mendel and Gilbert Chase (Reviewed by Erich Hertzmann), 45/4: 263-67

Patterns of Protestant Church Music

by Robert M. Stevenson (Reviewed by Mark F. Siebert), 54/7: 421-24

Personalities in Present day music by

E. Krishna Iyer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:253

Peter Gast's Letters to Nietzsche by

Heinrich Köselitz, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/4:301-02

Phillip Hale's Boston Symphony Notes

edited by John N. Burk, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 36/1: 114-15

The Place of Music among the Arts by

Sir Henry Hadow, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4:253

Plain and Easy Introduction to Practical

Music by Thomas Morley (Reviewed by Otto Kinkeldy) 53/7: 442-55

Proceedings of the (London) Musical

Association, Fifty-ninth session, 1932-33, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:124

The Progress of Music by George Dyson, (Reviewed by Carl Engel) 33/4: 219-20

Rachmaninoff's Recollections by Oskar von Riesemann, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/10:467-75

Reminiscences by Michael Kelly, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32-4: 342-48

Rhythm and Tempo by Curt Sachs (Reviewed by Alexander L. Ringer), 53/4:276-83

Rhythm of Twelfth-Century Polyphony, Its Theory and Practice by William G. Waite (Reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood), 55/4:250-53

Richard Strauss and Hugo Von Hofmannsthal: Briefwechsel edited by Willi Schuh (Reviewed by Jacques de Menasce), 53/4: 284-89

Richard Wagner, l'homme, le poète le novateur by L.-F. Choisy, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4: 218-19

Richard Wagner in München, 1864-1870, Legende und Wirklichkeit by Eduard Stemplinger, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1: 123

Riemann Musik Lexikon edited by Wilibald Gurlitt (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 59/10: 563-66

The Rise of Music in the Ancient World, East and West by Curt Sachs, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 44/4:234-37

Robert Schumann by Karl H. Wörner (Reviewed by Ernest Sanders), 53/4:293-302

Les Romantiques et la Musique: Le Cas George Sand (1804-1838) edited by Therese Marix-Spire (Reviewed by Albert J. George), 56/1:115-17

Rossini, a Study in Tragic-Comedy by Francis Toye, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/7:354-60

Rules How to Compose by Giovanni Coperario (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 53/1:130-31

Russian Music from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century by B.V. Asaf'ev (Igor Glebov) (Reviewed by Nicolas Slonimsky) 54/7: 425-30

Die Sammlung alter Musik-instrumente des Kunsthistorischen Museums in Wien by Julius Schlosser, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 22/10:621-22

Samtliche Werke, Vol. 1 by Johann Walter (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 55/7:395-96

Samuel Barber by Nathan Broder (Reviewed by Alfred Frankenstein), 55/1:105-06

Scarlatti: Sixty Sonatas edited by Ralph Kirkpatrick (Reviewed by David Boyden), 54/4:260-66

Schilling's System of Musical Composition by Joseph Schilling (Reviewed by Nicolas Slonimsky), 46/7:465-70

Schubert, A Musical Portrait by Alfred Einstein (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang) 51/7:442-45

Schubert, Thematic Catalogue of all His Works in Chronological Order by Otto Erich Deutsch and Donald R. Wakeling (Reviewed by Richard G. Appel), 52/1:157-59

Schubert Reader. A Life of Franz Schubert in Letters and Documents by Otto Erich Deutsch (Reviewed by Alfred Einstein), 48/4: 283-85

Score of Gagaku transcribed by Sukehiro Shiba (Reviewed by Eta Harich-Schneider), 57/4:254-59

Secret Chromatic Art in the Netherlands Motet by Edward E. Lowinsky (Reviewed by Willi Apel), 46/7: 471-76

Short History of Opera by Donald Jay Grout (Reviewed by Julius Mattfeld), 48/4:294-96

So This is Jazz by Henry O. Osgood, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 27/1: 159-60

Sonata in the Baroque Era by William S. Newman (Reviewed by Caldwell Titcomb), 59/4:261-65

Song Book by George Gershwin, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32/10: 646-51

Songs and Dances for the Stuart Masque edited by Andrew J. Sabol (Reviewed by Henry Leland Clarke), 59/7:405-09

Sound and Symbol: Music and the External World by Victor Zuckerkandl (Reviewed by Edward Arthur Lippman), 57/1:122-28

- Source Readings in Music History by Oliver Strunk (Reviewed by Erich Hertzmann), 51/7:430-42
- Der Squarcialupi-Codex Pal. 87 der Biblioteca Laurenziani zu Florenz by Johannes Wolf (Reviewed by Dragan Plamenac), 56/10: 539-43
- Stephen Foster, American's Troubadour by John Tasker Howard, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/4: 253
- Storia Della Dodecafonia by Roman Vlad (Reviewed by Reginald Smith Brindle), 59/7:393-95
- Story of Dance by Paul Nettl (Reviewed by Otto Gombosi), 48/10:622-27
- Stravinsky by Roman Vlad (Reviewed by Reginald Smith Brindle), 59/7: 393-95
- Stravinsky in the Theatre edited with an Introduction by Minna Lederman (Reviewed by Alfred Einstein), 49/10:642-44
- Structural Functions of Harmony by Arnold Schoenberg (Reviewed by William J. Mitchell), 55/1: 109-15
- Structural Hearing by Felix Saltzer (Reviewed by Nathan Broder), 53/1:126-29
- Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music by Manfred F. Bukofzer (Reviewed by Charles Warren Fox), 51/1:103-11
- "Sumer Is Icumen In": A Revision by Manfred Bukofzer (Reviewed by Gustave Reese), 45/4:267-68
- Symphonies of Joseph Haydn by H.C. Robbins Landon (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 57/7:411-15
- Tassilone by Stefano Benedetto Pallavicini, edited by Gerhard Croll (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 59/7:412-17
- Tchaikovsky by Herbert Weinstock, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 44/4: 238-41
- Technique of Variation: A Study of the Instrumental Variation from Antonio de Cabezón to Max Reger by Robert U. Nelson (Reviewed by Ernest T. Ferand), 49/4:331-34
- Thematic Process in Music by Rudolph Relt (Reviewed by Vincent Persichetti), 51/10:612-13
- Theme and Variations by Bruno Walter (Reviewed by Max Graf), 46/10: 619-22
- Theodore Kroyer Festschrift, zum 60. Geburtstag, am 9. September 1933, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:123
- Thesaurus of Orchestral Devices by Gardner Read (Reviewed by William Schuman), 54/7:419-21
- This Modern Stuff by Gerald Abraham, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/7: 355-56
- Thomas Tomkins, 1572-1656 by Denis Stevens (Reviewed by Ernest Brennecke), 58/4:253-55
- Thomas Tomkins--Keyboard Music transcribed and edited by Stephen D. Tuttle (Reviewed by Denis Stevens), 56/7:402-07
- Tomaso Albinoni. Musico De Violino Dilettante Veneto (1671-1750) by Remo Giazotto (Reviewed by Henry G. Mishkin), 46/10:412-16
- Der Toncharakter: Eine Einführung in Die Tonpsychologie by Jacques Hantschin (Reviewed by Carroll C. Pratt), 49/7:485-87
- Toscanini by Lawrence Gilman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 38/10:534-39
- Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads, Vol. I by Bertrand Harris Bronson (Reviewed by Sidney Robertson Cowell), 59/10:542-46
- Traité de l'Orchestration by Charles Koechlin (Reviewed by Walter Piston), 55/4:247-50
- Treasury of American Folklore edited by B.A. Botkin (Reviewed by George Pullen Jackson), 44/10:496-98
- Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing by Leopold Mozart (Reviewed by David D. Boyden), 49/1:147-51
- Tune in, America by Daniel Gregory Mason, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 32/1:180-83
- Tuning and Temperament by J. Murray Barbour (Reviewed by David D. Boyden), 52/7:451-57
- Twentieth Century Music, how it developed, how to listen to it by Marlon Bauer, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 34/1:122
- 20 Centuries of Catholic Church Music by Erwin Esser Nemmens (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 49/7: 491-93

The Unconquerable Tristan, the story of Richard Wagner by Benjamin Morris Steigman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4:218-19

The Unconscious Beethoven by Ernest Newman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 27/10:646-62

Die Ungarische Volksmusik by Zoltán Kodály (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 59/10:559-62

Variations on a Personal Theme by Sir Landon Ronald (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/1:153

Verdi, the Man in his Letters edited by Franz Werfel and Paul Stefan, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 42/10: 516-24

La Vie de Henri Brulard by Marie Henri Beyle, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 26/4:299-300

Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque by Marc Pincherle (Reviewed by Philip L. Miller), 59/1:117-20

De Vocale Muziek Van Jan P. Sweelinck, Deel II by B. van den Sigtenhorst Meyer (Reviewed by Leo Schrade), 46/10:649-51

Wagner, histoire d'un artiste by Guy de Pourtales, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4:217-18

Wagner biography by Ernest Newman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 41/4: 243-48

Wagner's Operas by Lawrence Gilman, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 38/1: 104-09

W.A. Mozart. Gesamtkatalog Seiner Werke. "Köchel-Verzeichnis" by Karl Franz Müller (Reviewed by Nathan Broder), 53/4:304-06

Das Werke Beethovens by Georg Kinsky and Hans Halm (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 58/4:255-57

White Spirituals in the Southern Uplands by George Pullen Jackson, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 33/4: 220-21

William Byrd by Edmund H. Fellowes (Reviewed by J.A. Westrup), 49/7:487-91

William Henry Fry: American Journalist and Composer-critic by William Treat Upton (Reviewed by Christopher Hatch), 54/10:606-08

William Schuman by Flora Rheta Schreiber and Vincent Persichetti (Reviewed by Alfred Frankenstein), 55/1:105-06

Wollen und Wirken, aus dem Leben eines Musikhistorikers by Guido Adler, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 35/10:484-87

The Women in Wagner's Life by Dr. Julius Kapp, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 31/10:525-27

Worcester Fragments by Luther A. Dittmer (Reviewed by William G. Waite), 58/10:531-34

W.S. Gilbert; His Life and Letters by Sidney Dark and Rowland Grey, (Reviewed by Carl Engel), 24/4: 300-01

Year in American Music, 1946-1947 edited by Julius Bloom (Reviewed by Francis D. Perkins), 48/4: 297-99

BORNSCHEIN, FRANZ
Merrymount, 45/1:109-10

BORODIN, ALEXANDER P.
Prince Igor, 31/1:74; 53/7:481-83

BOROWSKI, FELIX
The Mirror, 55/1:79

BOSCOVICH, A.U.
Israel, 48/10:619

BOSSI, MARCO ERNICO
Bonnet - Bossi - Karg-Elert. Three
Apercus (Gaul), 18/7:353-64

BOSSINENSIS, FRANCESCO
Little Known Petrucci Publication: The
Second Book of Lute Tablatures by
Francesco Bossinensis (Sartoni),
48/4:234-45

BOSTON. See Massachusetts, Boston

BOSWELL
"The Rivals"--Hawkins, Burney, and
Boswell (Stevenson), 50/1:67-82

BOUGHTON, RUTLAND
British School of Music-Drama: Work
of Rutland Boughton (Antcliffe),
18/1:117-27

See also Author's Index

BOULANGER, LILI
Lili Boulanger (Landormy), 30/10:
510-15

BOULEZ, PIERRE
Improvisations sur Mallarmé,
59/10:537

Poésie pour Pouvoir, 59/4:239

Second Piano Sonata, 50/4:292

Le Soleil des Eaux, 59/1:102

BOWLES, PAUL
Music for a Farce, 54/7:472-76
Scènes d'Anabase, 54/7:472-76

BOY-CHOIR FAD (Norden), 17/4:
189-97

- BOYLE, GEORGE F.
A Spirit Haunts the Year's Last Hours,
 25/7:409
- BRAHMS, JOHANNES
 Bach, Beethoven, Brahms (Abert),
 27/4:329-43
 Brahms, Choral Conductor (Komorn),
 33/1:151-57
 Brahms, Poet and Peasant (Schauffler),
 32/10:547-58
 Brahms and Clara Schumann
 (Schumann), 16/10:507-15
 Die Brahms Freundin Ottilie Ebener
 und ihr Kreis (von Balassa), 34/1:
 123
 Brahms as Reader and Collector
 (Gelringer), 33/1:158-68
 Brahms's Third Symphony (Mason),
 31/7:374-79
 Handbook to the Chamber and Orchestral
 Music of Johannes Brahms (Evans),
 34/4:253
 Johannes Brahms (Adler), 33/4:
 113-42
 Johannes Brahms and Hugo Wolf: A
 Biographical Parallel (Ehrmann),
 43/10:458-65
 Recollections of Brahms (Stojowski),
 33/1:143-50
 Some Unpublished Brahms Correspondence
 (Callomon), 43/1:32-44
 Special "Quarterly" Issue, 33/4
 Suppressed Passages in Brahms-Joachim
 Correspondence Published for First
 Time (Holde), 59/7:312-24
 "Terrible" Brahms (Ehrmann),
 37/1:64-76
 Unpublished Letters by Beethoven,
 Liszt, and Brahms (Holde),
 46/4:278-88
 Wagner and Brahms, with Unpublished
 Letters (Gelringer), 36/4:178-89
- BRANDT, HENRY
Antiphony, No. 1, Ceremony, and Millennium, No. 2, 54/7:397-401
- BRAUN, WILHELM
 Introducing Mr. Braun (Engel),
 44/1:63-83
Rondo III, 44/1:82-83
Three Rondos for Piano Forte or Harpsichord, 44/1:67
- BRAZIL, 54/1:157-58
 Drums and Drummers in Afro-Brazilian
 Cult Life (Herskovits), 44/10:
 476-92
- BREATHING AND COMMON SENSE
 (Thorpe), 23/1:56-64
- BREITKOPF AND HARTEL THEMATIC
 CATALOGUES OF MANUSCRIPT
 MUSIC, EARLY (Meyer), 44/4:
 163-73
- BRETON MUSIC (Quef), 18/7:402-08
 Folk-Songs (Beede), 30/1:117-32
- BRICKEN, CARL
 Daniel Boone: Legend for Orchestra,
 55/1:77
- BRIGNOLI
 Organ Works, 54/7:477
- BRISTOW, GEORGE F.
Rip Van Winkle, 20/4:249-50; 32/1:
 7, 77; 38/4:215
- BRITISH. SEE ENGLAND
- BRITTEN, BENJAMIN
Folk Songs of the British Isles, 54/4:
 284-86
Serenade, Op. 31, for tenor, horn,
 and string orchestra, 54/4:
 284-86
Sinfonietta, Op. 1, 57/10:
 562-63
 Turn of the Screw, 55/1:95
- BROCKWAY, HOWARD
 Kentucky Mountain Songs, 25/7:414
- BRODER, NATHAN. SEE AUTHOR'S
 INDEX
- BROECKX, JAN L., JR.
Ruimte (Space) Cantata for Chorus
 and Orchestra, 49/10:623
 See also Author's Index
- BROTT, A.
 Violin Concertine, 54/1:60-61
- BROWN, WILLIAM. SEE BRAUN,
 WILHELM
- BRUCKNER, ANTON
 Anton Bruckner and Process of Musical
 Creation (Wellesz), 38/7:265-90
 Anton Bruckners Symphonien (Krohn),
 59/4:259-61
 Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg
 (Newlin), 47/7:409-12
 Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner
 (Maacklenburg), 38/7:291-99
Symphony No. 9 in D minor,
 54/4:286-89
- BRUHNS, NICOLAUS
 Fantasies, 59/1:124-35
Preludes and Fugues in G major (No.
 1) and E minor (No. 3), 59/1:
 124-35
- BRULARD, HENRI
 La Vie de Henri Brulard (Beyle),
 26/4:299-300
- BRUN, HERBERT
 Concerto for Orchestra, 48/10:620
- BUCCHI, VALENTINE
 Il Contrabbasse, 54/10:583

BUCK, DUDLEY

Centennial Meditation of Columbia,
25/7:382; 34/10: 394;
51/4:195

Centennial Ode, 32/1:181

Overture, 35/1:86

Voyage of Columbus, 20/4:234;
45/1:110

BUCKLEY, JAMES

Buckley's New Banjo Book, 56/10:
455

BUCKWHEAT NOTES (Jackson), 33/10:
393-400

BUKOFZER, MANFRED F.

In Memoriam: Manfred F. Bukofzer
(Boyden), 56/7:291-301

See also Author's Index

BULOW, HANS G. VON

Hans von Bulow and the Ninth Symphony
(Damrosch), 27/4:280-93

Letters of Hans von Bulow (Moulin-
Eckart), 31/4:281-83

BUNO, JOHANNES

Bach's Attitude Towards History
(Chiapusso), 53/7:396-414

BUNONUS. SEE BUNO, JOHANNES

BUNYON, SHAW, WELLS, AND MUSIC
(Maine), 32/7:375-82

BURKHARD, WILLY

Toccata for Four Wind Instruments,
Percussion, and String Orchestra,
Opus 86, 53/7:483

BURLEIGH, CECIL

Mountain Pictures, 45/10:418

BURLESQUE

Ballad Burlesques and Extravaganzas
(Rubsamen), 50/10:551-61

See also Opera

BURLIN, NATALIE CURTIS. SEE
CURTIS, NATALIE

BURNEY, DR. CHARLES

Dr. Burney's Championship of Haydn
(Hughes), 41/1:90-96

Friend of Dr. Johnson (Isaacs),
15/10:583-91

"The Rivals"—Hawkins, Burney, and
Boswell (Stevenson), 50/1:67-82

See also Author's Index

BURTON, FREDERICK

Hiawatha, 45/1:105-06

BUSONI, FERRUCCIO, 23/1:153

Arlcchino, 52/1:134

Busoni (Chantavoine), 21/7:331-43

Busoni In His Letters (Rosenfeld),
39/4:226-31

Ferruccio Busoni (Selden-Goth),
23/1:153-55

Ferruccio Busoni as a Composer
(Leichtentritt), 17/1:69-97

Stage-Works of Ferruccio Busoni
(Gatti), 34/7:267-77

BUTLER, SAMUEL

Samuel Butler: Handelian (Myers),
48/4:177-98

BUUS, JACQUES

Ricercari of Jacques Buus (Sutherland),
45/10:448-63

BUXTEHUDE, DIETRICH

Dietrich Buxtehude (1673-1707): On
Tercentenary of His Birth (Buszin),
37/10:465-90

Music:

Cantata, Jesu, meine Freude, 53/7:
500-01

La Capricciosa, partite diverse sopra
una aria d'inventione, 55/1:
118-19

Complete Organ Works, 59/7:
418-25

Five Sacred Cantatas, 59/1:124-35

Four Spiritual Choral Works, 59/1:
124-35

Organ Choral Prelude, Wie schon
leuchtet der Morgenstern, 53/7:
500-01

Sonata in D major; Suite, Op. 1, in
B-flat major; Sonata, Op. 2, No.
2, in D major, 59/1:124-35

Two Christmas Cantatas, 59/1:
124-35

Two Sacred Cantatas, 59/1:
124-35

BYRD, WILLIAM

Byrd's Great Service (Whittaker),
41/10:474-90

Elizabethan Keyboard Music, 30/1:59

Non nobis, Domine, 52/10:659-64

William Byrd (Fellowses), 49/7:487-91

BYZANTINE MUSIC

Byzantine Music About A.D. 1100
(Tillyard), 53/4:223-31

Developments in the Transcription of
Byzantine Melodies (Swan), 43/4:
254-56

Early Byzantine Neumes (Wellesz),
52/1:68-79

Hirmologium E Codice Cryptensi E
V. II (Tardo), 51/10:621-22

Intonations and Signatures of the
Byzantine Modes (Strunk), 45/7:
339-55

Medieval Byzantine Music (Tillyard),
37/4:201-09

Tonal System of Byzantine Music
(Strunk), 42/4:190-204

Words and Music in Byzantine Liturgy
(Wellesz), 47/7:297-310

See also Medieval Music

C

CABBALA

Sonata Form and Cabbala (Farwell),
4/1:26-37

CABEZON, ANTONIO DE

and Early Spanish music, 34/7:
289-95

Neapolitan Links Between Cabezon
and Frescobaldi (Apel) 38/10:
419-37

CACCINI, FRANCESCA

Francesca Caccini, called La Cecchina
(Silbert), 46/1:50-62

CACCINI, GIULIO

Italian Songs, 58/10:546
Temperaments and Tendencies in
Florentine Camerata (Pirrota)
54/4:169-89

CADMAN, CHARLES WAKEFIELD

At Dawning, 47/7:332

CAGE, JOHN

Imaginary Landscape, 52/1:
125-26, 129

Music of Changes (Cowell), 52/1:
123-29

String Quartet, 54/7:427-76

CALDARA, ANTONIO

Antonio Caldara, 33/10:467

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles

Chamber Society, 51/10:484

Philharmonic Orchestra, 51/10:470

See also Current Chronicle

CALVIN'S PREFACE TO THE

PSALTER: A RE-APPRAISAL
(Garside), 51/10:566-77

CALVOCORESSI, M.D.

Ravel's Letters to Calvocoressi
(Calvocoressi), 41/1:1-19

See also Author's Index

CAMBODIAN BALLET (Strickland-

Anderson), 26/4:266-74

CAMERATA, FLORENTINE

Girolamo Mei: Mentor to Florentine
Camerata (Palisca), 54/1:1-20

Temperaments and Tendencies in
Florentine Camerata (Pirrota),
54/4:169-89

CAMPBELL-TIPTON, LOUIS

Our Musical Expatriates (Upton),
28/1:147-48

CANADA

French Canadian Folk-Songs (Barbeau),
43/1:122-37

Music in Canada (MacMillan),
56/1:112-15

Songs of Northwest (Barbeau),
33/1:101-11

CANTABRIAN CALENDAR CUSTOMS
AND MUSIC (Alford), 34/10:
435-51

CARACAS

Music in Caracas During the Colonial
Period (1770-1811) (Plaza)
43/4:198-213

CARDINI, DOM EUGENE. SEE
HUGLOCARING FOR VOICE (Voorhees), 26/1:
32-39

CARLETON, NICOLAS

Earliest Keyboard Duets (Miller)
43/10:438-57

CARMEN: NOVEL AND LIBRETTO--
A DRAMATURGIC ANALYSIS
(Istel) 21/10:493-510

CAROLS

Christmas Carols and Crèches in
Provence (Alford), 45/1:1-16

CARPENTER, JOHN ALDEN

John Alden Carpenter (Borowski),
30/10:449-68

J. A. Carpenter, American Craftsman
(Downes), 30/10:443-48

Music:

Adventures in a Perambulator, 30/10:
452, 458-65; 37/1:41; 52/7:
482

Birthday of the Infanta, 23/1:125
Concertino for Piano and Orchestra,
30/10:457-58; 463

Krazy Kat, 23/1:148-149; 23/10:
474; 30/10:452, 463; 35/1:
53

Serenade, 29/1:106-11

Songs, 25/7:393-97

String Quartet, 30/10:465-66

Tango Americaine, 30/10:458

Where the Misty Shadows Glide,
25/7:392, 395, 397

CARR, BENJAMIN

The Archers, or the Mountaineers of
Switzerland, 32/1:159-61;
38/1:71

Dead March, 32/1:166

Hymn to the Virgin, 32/1:166

Masses, Vespers and Litanies, 32/1:
164-65; 35/4:192, 204-06

Monody, 32/1:166

The Patriot, or Liberty Obtained,
38/1:71

Sad Are the Tidings, 35/4:206

Savior, When in Dust to Thee, or
Spanish Hymn, 32/1:166

CARR, THOMAS

Butterfly's Ball, 32/1:155

- CARRENO, TERESA
Life of Teresa Carreno (Milinowski),
40/10:546-49
- CARRILLO, JULIAN
Horizontes, 52/4:301
- CARRS, AMERICAN MUSIC PUBLISHERS (Redway), 32/1:150-77
- CARTER, ELLIOTT
Music of Elliott Carter (Goldman),
57/4:151-70
Holiday Overture, 50/7:446-47
Piano Sonata, 51/1:85-87
Pocahontas, 48/1:8
Quartet, 57/1:130-32
Sonata for Cello and Piano, 51/1:83,
87-89
Sonata for Violoncello, 55/10:521
Suite for Timpani, 52/10:59
See also Author's Index; Current
Chronicle
- CASANOVA AND MUSIC (Nettl)
29/4:212-32
- Casella, Alfredo
Alfredo Casella (Gatti), 20/4:179-
91
In Memory of, 47/7:405-08
on American Jazz, 23/1:149
Five Pieces for String Quartet, 54/7:
435-44
Paganiniana, 48/4:254
- CAT IN MUSIC (Van Vechten), 20/10:
573-85
- CATALANI, ALFREDO
Alfredo Catalani (1854-93) (Klein),
37/7:287-94
- CATURLA, ALEJANDRO GARCIA
First Cuban Suite, 56/1:118-19
- CAVAZZONI, GIROLAMO
Organ Works, 54/7:477
- CAZDEN, NORMAN
Three Ballads from the Catskills,
58/4:267-69
- CECCHINA, LA. SEE CACCINI,
FRANCESCA
- CELT
Celt in Music (Henry), 33/10:401-
16
Celtic Elements in Beethoven's Sev-
enth Symphony (Travis), 35/7:
255-65
See also Ireland
- CERONE, PHILOSOPHER AND TEACH-
ER (Hannas), 35/10:408-22
- CHABRIER IN HIS LETTERS (Prod'
Homme), 35/10:451-65
- CHADWICK, GEORGE W.
Chadwick and New England Conserva-
tory of Music (Langley), 35/1:
39-52
- George W. Chadwick (Engel), 24/7:
438-57
- Music:
"Adonais" Overture, 35/1:45
Ecce iam Noctis, 24/7:451
Noel, 24/7:451
Rip Van Winkle Overture, 24/7:
446-47
Songs, 25/7:384
Symphonic Sketches, 35/1:44
Symphony No. 2, 24/7:451
Tam O'Shanter, 24/7:452; 35/1:
44
Tobasco, 24/7:448
A Vagrom Ballad, 24/7:452-53
- CHAIKIN, NIKOLAI
Concerto for Accordion in B-flat mai-
or, 59/10:569-78
- CHALLEMEL, LACOUR, 29/7:322
- CHALLENGE TO MUSICAL TRADITION
(Katz), 46/4:296-302
- CHAMBER MUSIC
Ambiguity in the String Quartets of
Joseph Haydn (Silbert), 50/10:
562-73
Certain Questionable Tendencies in
Modern Chamber-Music (Pierce),
25/4:261-70
Chamber-Music: Its Past and Future
(Scott), 21/1:8-19
Chamber-Music of Franz Schubert
(Laciar), 28/10:515-38
Chamber Music of Milhaud (Mason),
57/7:326-41
Dialogue after a Duo (Boschot), 28/1:
114-26
Early Chamber Music (Rowen), 49/10:
638-40
Ensemble (Fuller-Maitland), 15/1:
83-92
Essays in Musical Analysis: Chamber
Music (Tovey), 45/7:383-87
Haydn's Chamber Music and the Flute
(Smith), 33/7:341-50; 33/10:
434-55
Italian Chamber Music, 58/10:544
Recent Rise of Chamber Music in Eng-
land (Antcliffe), 20/1:12-23
See also specific composers
- CHANSONNIER
Reconstruction of French Chansonnier
in Biblioteca Colombina, Seville
(Plamenac), 51/10:501-42;
52/1:85-117; 52/4:245-77
Unknown Chansonnier of the 15th Cen-
tury (Bukofzer), 42/1:14-49
- CHANT
Cantillation of the Bible (Rosowsky),
58/7:393-401

- Cistercian, 57/10:121
 Futility of Anglican Chant (Pearce),
 20/1:118-26
 Gregorian Chant, the Greatest Unison
 Music (Stevens), 44/4:205-25
 Indian, 20/4:176
 Plain Chant, the Handmaid of Liturgy:
 A Challenge and Prophecy (Kelly),
 21/7:344-50
 Recent Studies in Western Chant
 (Wellesz), 55/4:177-90
 Syrian Liturgical Chant (Bonvin),
 18/10:593-603
 Znamenny Chant of the Russian Church
 (Swan), 40/4:232-43; 40/7:
 365-80; 40/10:529-45
- CHARLES II**
 Foreign Singers and Musicians at
 Court of Charles II (Lawrence),
 23/4:217-25
- CHARLES VI**
 English Musician of the Court of
 Charles VI in Vienna (Nettl), 42/7:
 318-28
- CHARPENTIER, GUSTAVE**
 Gustave Charpentier (Hoover),
 39/7:334-50
 Gustave Charpentier et le lyrisme
 français (Delmas), 31/10:529-33
 Latin Oratorios of Marc-Antoine
 Charpentier (Hitchcock), 55/1:
 41-65
 Music:
Excerpts from Médée, 54/7:450-
 54
The Latin Oratorio of Marc-Antoine
 Charpentier, 55/1:41-65
Marche de Triomphe and Second Air
de Trompettes, 54/1:122-27
Mass and Symphony Assumpta est
Maria, 55/4:263-67
Midnight Mass, 55/4:263-67
Oculi Omnium in Te Sperant, 54/1:
 122-27
Te Deum, 54/1:122-27
Troisième Leçon de Ténèbres du
Vendredi Saint, 54/1:122-27
- CHASINS, ABRAM**
Flirtations in a Chinese Garden,
 47/4:185
- CHAVEZ, CARLOS**
 Carlos Chávez (Weinstock), 36/10:
 435-45
 Music:
Los Cuatro Soles, 36/10: 438,
 443
El Fuego Nuevo, 36/10:437, 443
H. P., 35/10:438, 443
Llamadas, 36/10:439, 441, 443
- Sinfonia de Antigona, 36/10: 439,
 443
Sinfonia India, 36/10:439, 443
Sinfonia No. 3, 56/4:240
Sonata No. 3 for Piano, 36/10:
 439, 442
Sonatinas, 36/10:442
String Quartet, 36/10:442
 Symphony No. 4, 55/1:77
Tierra Majada, 36/10:439
- CHERUBINI, LUIGI**
 Cherubini's String-Quartets (Mans-
 field), 29/10:590-605
 Little-Known Letter by Berlioz and Un-
 published Letters by Cherubini,
 Leoncavallo, and Hugo Wolf (Holde),
 51/7:340-53
- CHIANG K'UEI'S NINE SONGS FOR**
YUEH (Picken), 57/4:201-19
- CHILDREN**
 Approach to Music (Tweedy), 22/1:
 76-83
 Béla Bartók's Improvisations--for
 Children, 55/4:262
 boy choirs, 17/4:189-97; 17/7:410-
 15
 Child and Pianoforte (Jaques-Dalcroze)
 28/4:203-15
 Irving G. Fine's Children's Songs for
 Grown-Ups, 57/1:99
 Music in Chinese Fairytale and Legend
 (Martens), 22/10:528-54
 Notes on Infant Musical Development
 (Nettl), 56/1:28-34
 Percy Grainger's Children March,
 58/7:402
 The Sense of Power in the Artist and
 in the Child (Varro), 26/7:
 432-40
 Some Aspects of Musical Beauty and
 Its Appeal to Children (Earhart),
 25/4:248-60
 Traditional Tunes of the Child Ballads,
 Vol. I (Bronson), 59/10:542-
 46
- CHIMERA OF TRADITION (Sternberg),**
20/1:62-68
- CHINA**
 Chiang K'uei's Nine Songs for Yueh
 (Picken), 57/4:201-19
 Music in Chinese Fairytale and Legend
 (Martens), 22/10:528-54
 Music in Modern China (Tcherepnine),
 35/10:391-400
 Music and Musical Instruments of
 Ancient China (Marks), 32/10:
 593-607

CHOIR

- Boy-Choir Fad (Norden), 17/4:189-97
- Choir-Boys in Catholic Churches (Henry), 17/7:410-15
- Culturizing Possibilities of the Instrumentally Supplemented A Cappella Choir (Grainger), 42/4:160-73
- Honegger's Jeanne d'Arc au Bucher, 53/10:656
- Irving G. Fine's Choral New Yorker--Toccata Concertante, 49/4:282
- Why We Have Male Choirs in Churches (Stubbs), 17/7:416-27

CHOPIN, FREDERIC

- Chopin (Landormy), 29/4:160-70
- Chopin and Jenny Lind (Douël), 32/7:423-27
- Chopin: Man and His Music (Weinstock), 49/7:482-85
- Chopiniana: Some Materials for a Biography (Slonimsky), 48/10:467-86
- Classic Chopin (Huneker), 15/10:519-25
- Posthumous Publication of Chopin's Songs (Brown), 56/1:51-65

CHORAL MUSIC

- Delights of Chorussing (Lawrence), 15/1:52-56
- Effect of War on English Choral Music (Antcliffe), 20/7:342-53
- Jan L. Broeckx's Ruimte (Space) Cantata for Chorus and Orchestra, 49/10:623

CHRISTMAS CAROLS AND CRECHES
IN PROVENCE (Alford), 45/1:1-16

CHURCH MUSIC

- Albert Roussel and Eightieth Psalm (Prunières), 30/1:52-58
- American, 27/4:223; 38/10:481; 39/10:480
- Choir-Boys in Catholic Churches (Henry), 17/7:410-15
- Church Music and the Council of Trent (Fellerer), 53/10:576-94
- Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century (Parker), 28/4:300-01
- Editorial, 45/10:517
- English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes (1543-1677) (Frost), 54/4:256
- James Parker and "Dutch Church" (Redway), 38/10:481-500

On the Keyboard Accompaniments to Bach's Leipzig Church Music (Mendel), 50/7:339-62

Marot and Besa's Les Cl Psalmes facsimile of Sol-Fa notation, 18/4:187

Music in Church (Saint-Saens), 16/1:1-8

Music of Eastern Churches (Swan), 36/10:430-34

Music Reform in the Catholic Church (Henry), 15/1:102-17

Musicae Sacrae Disciplina: Pius XII's Encyclical on Sacred Music (Smith), 57/10:461-79

My Musical Career and My Thoughts on Church Music (Kastalsky), 25/4:231-47

in Old Hall Manuscript (Bukofzer), 48/1:512-32; 49/4:244-49

Organ Music in the Mass of the 15th Century (Schrade), 42/7:329-36; 42/10:467-87

Psalmic Formula Neannoë and Its Origin (Werner), 42/1:93-99

Patterns of Protestant Church Music (Stevenson), 54/7:421-24

Plea for Pure Church Music (Norden), 18/4:196-208

Present Tendencies of Sacred Music in France (Coeury), 27/10:582-604

Psalm Book of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in New York City (Smith), 48/1:84-96

Reforms of Church Music Under Joseph II (Pauly), 57/7:372-82

Salzburg Church Music of Mozart and His Predecessors (Rosenthal), 32/10:559-77

Secularization of Sacred Music (Stubbs), 16/10:615-27

Some Anomalies in Orchestral Accompaniments to Church Music (Mansfield), 16/4:199-209

Tallis' "Lamentations of Jeremiah" (Hunter), 56/10:569-71

20 Centuries of Catholic Church Music (Nemmens), 49/7:491-93

Why We Have Male Choirs in Churches (Stubbs), 17/7:416-27

Znamenny Chant of the Russian Church (Swan), 40/4:232-43; 40/7:365-80; 40/10:529-45

See also Chant; Choir; Hymns; Sacred Music

CIBBER, SUSANNAH MARIA ARNE
Handel and Five Prima Donnas (Rogers), 43/4:214-24

- CIMAROSA, DOMENICO
 "Il Matrimonio Segreto," 26/4:300
 Note on Domenico Cimarosa's Il Matrimonio Segreto (Engel), 47/4:201-06
- CISTERCIAN CHANT, 57/10:121
- CITKOWITZ, ISRAEL
Strings in the Earth and Air, 38/1:12, 15-16, 19, 22, 23-24
- CIVIL WAR
 Two Inflation Songs of the Civil War (Nathan), 43/4:242-53
- CLASSICS
 Are the Classics Doomed? (Parker), 21/1:39-44
 Classical Tradition (Corder), 17/4:282-87
 Haydn and Viennese Classical School (Adler), 32/4:191-207
 Modernists and, 25/10:572
- CLEF CLUB, 19/10:499
- CLEMENT, FRANZ
 Viennese Violinist, Franz Clement (Haas), 48/1:15-27
- CLEMENTI, MUZIO
 Clementi, Forerunner of Beethoven (Saint-Foix), 31/1:84-92
 Clementi Manuscripts at the Library of Congress (Simon), 42/1:105-14
 Haydn and Clementi (Saint-Foix), 32/4:252-59
 Muzio Clementi (St.-Foix), 23/7:350-82
- CLERAMBAULT
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- CLOCK
 Haydn Flute Clock, 34/1:20
 Musical Clock of Marie-Antoinette (Tiersot), 32/7:411-22
- COLE, JOHN, 27/4:245; 32/1:153
Seraph, 27/4:236
- COLE, ROSSETTER GLEASON, 20/1:27; 32/1:100
The Maypole Lovers (Merrymount renamed), 42/1:74
- COLERIDGE-TAYLOR
 Some Notes on Coleridge-Taylor (Antcliffe), 22/4:180-92
- COLLEGE. SEE EDUCATION
- COLLINGWOOD, LAWRENCE
 Lawrence Collingwood (Glover), 26/4:291-98
- COLON, FERNANDO, 51/10:513
- COLON, JENNY
 Jenny Colon, the "Somber Star" (Soccagne), 40/1:76-86
- COMEDY. SEE OPERA
- COMMUNICATION FROM MOSCOW
 (Boelza), 43/4:266-68; 43/10:517-20; 44/7:356-58; 45/7:367-70
- COMMUNICATION FROM PALERMO
 (Gettel), 44/7:358-67
- COMPOSERS
 About Basses (Mansfield), 20/7:354-65
 Alberto Ginastera: Argentine Composer (Chase), 57/10:339-460
 alliance, 45/10:422
 American. See America; also specific composers
 Anleitung Zur Zwölfstimmigen Komposition (Jeonik), 54/4:250-56
 Anton Bruckner and Process of Musical Creation (Wellesz), 38/7:265-90
 Antonia Bembo, Composer to Louis XIV (Rokseth), 37/4:147-69
 Basic Principles of the Technique of 18th and 19th Century Composition (McHose), 52/4:333-36
 Blow's Use of Ground Bass (Shaw), 38/1:31-38
 Choral Association, 32/1:88-89
 Composer and Critic (Graf), 46/7:476-79
 Composer and Listener (Gatti), 47/1:52-63
 Composing for Radio (Raven-Hart), 30/1:133-39
 Composition by Chance or Charts, 52/1:123
 Composition with Twelve Notes (Rufer), 55/7:392-95
 Concerning Form in Music (McAlpin), 29/1:55-71
 Conflict of Word and Tone (Einstein), 54/7:329-49
 Copland as a Film Composer (Sternfeld), 51/4:161-75
 Creators of Modern Musical Ideals (Fano), 17/7:319-39
 Creators and Public: Their Relationship (Rudhyar), 24/1:120-30
 Czechoslovak Composers and Musicians in America (Lowenbach), 43/7:313-28
 Dual Personality of Great Composers (Varro), 37/4:137-46
 English Madrigal Composers (Fellowes), 27/1:157-58
 Ferruccio Busoni as a Composer (Leichtentritt), 17/1:69-97

Four Composers of Present-Day Italy (Gatti), 26/7:449-71
 Four Unpublished Compositions by Robert Schumann (Hernried), 42/1: 50-62
 Futurism: A Series of Negatives (Gatty), 16/1:9-12
 Gabriele D'Annunzio and Italian Opera Composers (Gatti), 24/4:263-88
 Growth of Composer (Harris), 34/4: 188-91
 Liszt as Lieder Composer (Hughes), 17/7:390-409
 Loeb Composition Prize, 47/4:209
 Masterpieces, Contemporary Opinions and Immortality (Mendl), 27/7: 489-96
 Modern Composers (Pannain), 33/7: 356-57
 Modern Italian Composers (Gatti), 32/7:397-410
 Music and Poetry: Problem of a Song-writer (Castelnuovo-Tedesco), 44/1:102-11
 Ockeghem's Clefless Compositions (Leviton), 37/10:440-64
 Opus I (Einstein), 34/10:367-83
 Opus Ultimum (Einstein), 37/7:269-86
 Originality (Gilbert), 19/1:1-9
 Patterns in Sound (Mendl), 25/10: 591-98
 Percy Grainger, Cosmopolitan Composer (Hughes), 37/4:127-36
 Poetry and Composer (Oliphant), 22/4:227-41
 Poetry for Composer (Oliphant), 25/1: 73-96
 Rules How to Compose (Coperario), 53/1:130-31
 Russian Composers as Described by Themselves (Tiersot), 21/7: 376-98
 Schillinger System of Musical Composition (Schillinger), 46/7: 465-70
 Schubert: Dance-Composer (Kinkeldey) 28/10:610-19
 Serge Koussevitzky and the American Composer (Copland), 44/7:255-69
 Sigismund Neukomm, an Austrian Composer in New World (Correa de Azevedo), 59/10:473-83
 Some Comments on Musical Quotation (Keppler), 56/10:473-85
 Some Recent Representative American Song-Composers (Upton), 25/7: 383-417

Style and Manner in Modern Composition (Seeger), 23/7:423-31
 Synthesis and New Experiments: Four Contemporary German Composers (Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68
 Towards New Form (Blitzstein), 34/4: 213-18
 Twelve-Tone Compositions of Luigi Dallapiccola (Nathan), 58/7: 289-310
 Twenty-five Years with the League of Composers (Bauer), 48/1:1-14
 Tyagaraja: A Great South Indian Composer (Rosenthal), 31/1:14-24
 Unknown Composition by Dufay? (Plamenac), 54/4:190-200
See also under names of specific composers; and specific countries
CONCERTS
 A. D. 2025 (Engel), 29/10:639-42
 Copland--Sessions, 46/4:210
 Gabrielle Bella Concert in the Casino dei Filharmonici, 38/7:303
 London Concerts from 1700 to 1750 (Scott), 38/4:194-209
 London's Earliest Public Concerts (Scott), 36/10:446-57
 Musical Landmarks in New York (Saerhinger), 20/1:69-90; 20/4:227-56
CONDUCTING
 Grammar of Conducting: A Practical Study of Modern Baton Technique (Rudolf), 50/4:310-11
 Psychological Basis (Gehrken), 35/10:437
See also specific conductors
CONDUCTUS (Ellinwood), 41/4:165-204
CONTEMPORARY MUSIC. SEE MUSIC,
 Modern and Contemporary
CONVERSATIONS, SOME (Grew, S.), 22/10:555-56
CONVERSE, FREDERICK SHEPHERD
The Mystic Trumpeter, 45/1:107, 110-11
Puritan Passions (film), 41/4:147
Song of the Sea, 45/1:114
COORDINATION OF MUSICAL STUDIES (Antcliffe), 19/1:62-73
COPLAND, AARON
 Aaron Copland (Berger), 54/1:93-98
 Copland (Rosenfeld), 39/7:372-76
 Copland as a Film Composer (Sternfeld), 51/4:161-75
 Music of Aaron Copland (Berger), 45/ 10:420-47

Music:

- Appalachian Spring, 49/4:286;
51/4:161
As It Fell Upon a Day, 38/1:30
Billy the Kid, 39/7:372-74; 48/1:8;
54/10:622-24
Canticle of Freedom, 56/1:90-92
The Cat and the Mouse, 48/1:2
Concerto for Clarinet and String Or-
chestra, 51/4: 260-62; 52/10:
655-59
Danzon Cubano, 49/4:286
Hoe Down, 52/7:482-83
Lincoln Portrait, 45/10:421
Old American Songs, 41/4:164;
45/10:435-36; 49/1:116;
51/4:161-162; 52/10:655-59;
53/4:307-08
An Outdoor Overture, 39/7:372-73
Passacaglia (1922), 48/1:2; 54/4:
294-96
Piano, 32/1:11; 45/10:428-29,
437; 54/4:294-96; 56/10:
556; 58/1:90
Piano Concerto, 1926 ("Jazz Con-
certo"), 56/10:556-57
Piano and Strings, Quartet, 52/10:
655-59
Rodeo, 45/10:434; 51/4:161
El Salon Mexico, 45/10:423,
47/4:186
Sextet, 48/1:3; 54/7:471, 473
Short Symphony, 45/10:423, 429,
437
Statements, 48/1:10
Symphonic Ode, 45/10:422, 429-
30
Symphony No. 1, 47/7:312
Symphony No. 3, 49/4:287; 54/4:
294-96
Tender Land, 54/7:394-97
Twelve Poems of Emily Dickinson,
50/7:453
Ukulele Serenade, 52/7:482-83
Violin Sonata, 45/10:436, 440
Vitebsk, 45/10:432
music for film, 51/4:161-75
The City, 39/7:372-73; 41/4:
163; 45/10:424; 49/1:116;
51/4:161
The Cummingston Story, 45/10:426
The Heiress, 50/5:274; 51/4:161-
72
Of Mice and Men, 41/4:163-64;
51/4: 161, 162, 169-70,
173-74
Our Town, 41/4:164; 45/10:435-
36; 49/1:116; 51/4:161, 162;
53/4:307-08

Red Pony, 49/1:116

Music for the Theatre, 30/1: 26-27;
45/10:422, 430; 48/1:4-5;
54/7:454-55

and Sessions concerts, 56/4:210

See also Author's Index: Current
Chronicle

COPYRIGHT

Philosophy of Copyright (Bruncken),
16/7:477-96

CORDERO, ROQUE

Second Symphony, 58/7:383

CORELLI ARCANGELO

Arcangelo Corelli (Rinaldi), 56/10:
549-52

Catalogo Della Mostra Corelliana,
54/10:608-14

Corelli (Pincherle), 34/1:124

Corelli: His Life, His Music (Pinch-
erle), 58/1:102-05

The Twelve Concerti Grossi, 53/7:
483-87

CORNELIUS, PETER

Peter Cornelius (Istel), 34/7:334-
43

CORRESPONDENCE. See under speci-
fic persons

CORTES, RAMIRO

String Quartet, 59/10:536

COUNCIL OF TRENT

Church Music and the Council of Trent
(Fellerser), 53/10:576-94

Vincenzo Ruffo and Musical Reform
after Council of Trent
(Lockwood), 54/7:342-71

COUNT OF ST. GERMAIN

(Franco), 50/10:540-50

COUNTERPOINT

Counterpoint (Jeppesen),
35/10:401-07

Counterpoint Revolutionized
(Sanders), 19/7:338-47

Wilhelm Middelschulte, Master of
Counterpoint (Becher),
28/4:192-202

COUNTRY CRIES OF RICHARD

DEERING (Brennecke),
56/7:366-76

COUPERIN, FRANCOIS

François Couperin and the French
Classical Tradition (Mellers),
52/1:167-71

Music:

Audite Omnes, 56/1:120-22
French Baroque Organ Music,
54/1:131-35

Lecons des Tenebres,
56/1:120-22

Pour le Jour de Pâques,
56/1:120-22
Two Centuries of French Musical
Family--The Couperins
(Tiersot), 26/7:406-31
COWELL, HENRY
Music of Henry Cowell (Weisgall),
59/10:484-507
Aeolian Harp, 57/7:416-18
The Banshee, 57/7:416-18
Celtic Suite, 50/10:593
Celtic Suite for Band,
50/10:593
Choric Dance No. 2,
47/4:186; 48/10:538
Fifth String Quartet, 57/1:98
Hymn and Fuguing Tune,
49/4:286
Lilt of the Reel, 57/7:
416-18
Piano Music: Advertisement,
57/7:416-18
Prelude for Violin and Harpsichord,
57/7:416-18
Set of Five, 57/7:416-18
Sinfonietta, 51/10:579
Sinister Resonance,
57/7:416-18
Sonata No. 1 for Violin and Piano,
54/7:472-76
Symphony No. 4 (Short Symphony),
49/4:287; 54/4:312-13
Symphony No. 5, 50/7:446
Symphony No. 6, 56/1:142
Symphony No. 11, 55/10:551-55
The Tides of Manaunaum,
57/7:416-18
Toccata, 55/10:551-55
See also Author's Index
CRADLE OF PARISFAL LEGEND
(Unger), 32/7:428-42
CRECHES
Christmas Carols and Crèches in
Provence (Alford), 45/1:1-16
CRESCENTINI, CIROLAMO, 19/7:421
CRESTON, PAUL
Paul Creston (Cowell),
48/10:533-43
Music:
Frontiers, 47/4:186; 48/10:538
Invocation and Dance, 55/10:
551-55
Preludes I and II, Op. 38,
48/10:537
Seven Theses, 48/10:533
Sonata for Saxophone and Piano,
Op. 19, 55/10:551-55
Suite for Cello and Piano,
57/1:98

Symphony No. 1, 48/10:533
Symphony No. 2, 48/10:539-40;
49/4:286; 54/10:624-25
Symphony No. 3, 51/1:78-81;
54/10:624-25
Three Chorales from Tagore,
47/1:136
Toccata, 58/1:85
CRIST, BAINBRIDGE
Music:
Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes,
22/10:552; 25/7:406
Colored Stars, 25/7:405
Coloured Toys, 25/7:407
Into a Ship Dreaming, 29/1:94-98
No Limit, 25/7:397-98
Songs, 25/7:404-07
Some Representative American Song
Composers (Upton), 25/7:404-07
CRITICISM
Against Modern "ism" (Sternberg),
21/1:1-7
American School of Criticism: The
Legacy Left by W.J. Henderson,
Richard Aldrich, and Their
Colleagues of Old Guard
(Thompson), 37/10:428-39
The Arts and the Art of Criticism
(Greene), 40/4:262-67
Assault on Modernism in Music
(Welch), 21/7:408-17
Composer and Critic (Graf),
46/7:476-79
On Criticism (Engel), 22/10:611,
40/4:260
Criticism of the Piano When It was
New (Parrish), 44/10:428-40
On Cult of Wrong Notes (Corder),
15/7:381-86
Debussy as Critic (Palache),
24/7:61-68
Early American Composers and Critics
(Sabin), 38/4:210-18
Early Criticism of Italian Opera in
England (Montgomery),
29/7:415-25
Franz Grillparzer: Critic of Music
(Gordon), 16/10:552-61
Function of Musical Criticism
(Henderson), 15/1:69-82
G.B. Shaw's Musical Criticism
(Irvine), 46/7:319-32
Heinrich Heine's Musical Feuilletons
(Introductory preface) (Sonneck),
22/1:119-36
Hoffman, E.T.A., 45/10:504
"Imitation" and "Expression" in British
Music Criticism in 18th Century
(Schueller), 48/10:544-66

- Inevitability as a Criterion of Art (Howard), 23/7:303-18
- John Sullivan Dwight, First American Critic of Music (Waters), 35/1:69-88
- Liszt and His Critics (Bekker), 36/7:277-83
- Masterpieces, Contemporary Opinions and Immortality (Mendl), 27/7:489-96
- Music, Melodius and Odious (Engel), 21/10:461-68
- Musical Shirt-Sleeve Diplomacy (Isaacson), 22/1:84-95
- Operatic Criticism of the Tatler and Spectator (Betz), 45/7:318-30
- Possibilities of Musical Criticism (Myers), 28/7:387-96
- Problems of Musical Criticism (Gibling), 16/4:244-48
- Santayana as a Critic of Music (Austin), 55/10:497-508
- Some Reflections on Music Criticism (Hill), 43/4:188-97
- Stendhal as Music Critic (Klein), 43/1:18-31
- Style-Criticism (Adler), 34/4:172-76
- Thoughts on Music and Musicians (From authors old and modern) (Prod'homme), 25/7:454-73
- Thoughts and Reflections Anent Music and Musicians (Prod'homme), 23/4:226-44
- Towards a Method on Musical Criticism (Calvocoressi), 23/1:72-81
- Weber as Novelist and Critic (Abraham), 34/1:27-38
- CROCE, GIOVANNI
Giovanni Croce and the Concertato Style (Arnold), 53/1:37-48
- CUBA
A.G. Caturia's First Cuban Suite, 56/1:118
- Los Bailes y El Teatro de Los Negros en El Folklore de Cuba (Ortiz), 52/4:325-27
- Music in Cuba (1523-1900) (Carpentier), 47/7:365-80
- Musical Instruments of Cuba (Courlander), 42/4:227-40
- CUCKOO AND THE NIGHTINGALE IN MUSIC (Mansfield), 21/4:261-77
- CULTURIZING POSSIBILITIES OF THE INSTRUMENTALLY SUPPLEMENTED A CAPPELLA CHOIR (Granger), 42/4:160-73
- CURJEL, HANS, 53/4:267
- CURRENT CHRONICLE
- AUSTRIA
Salzburg
Blaukopf, Kurt - 51/1:90-95; 51/7:413-16; 52/4:309-11
Helm, Everett - 55/1:89-93
Johns, Donald C. - 56/4:248-51; 57/1:99-103
Kolneder, Walter - 51/7:410-13
LaRue, Jan - 55/7:376-77
Ptak, Milos O. - 50/1:105-09
Reich, Willi - 54/1:62-76
Saathen, Friedrich - 55/4:234-38; 56/10:533-35; 58/10:515-19
Worner, Karl H. - 52/10:600-06
Vienna; Blaukopf, Kurt - 50/1:109-14
- Belgium and Netherlands: Broeckx, Jan. L. - 48/4:256-66; 48/10:603-12; 49/1:128-34; 49/7:470-78; 49/10:623-29; 50/4:285-88; 50/7:454-57; 51/7:416-21; 52/4:311-14
- Cheltenham Festival, 59/10:527
- Chile, Orrego-Salas, Juan, 48/7:419-23
- Czechoslovakia, Ptak, Milos O. - 48/4:266-68
- England, 59/10:527
Boyden, David D. - 55/4:238-41
Cooper, Martin - 48/7:423-29; 49/4:305-11; 50/4:289-91
Mann, William - 59/10:527-29
Mellers, Wilfrid - 51/4:264-67; 51/10:580-85
Stevens, Denis - 58/4:240-42; 59/1:97-100
Williams, Stephen - 55/4:241-43
Wolff, Konrad - 56/10:536-38
- France, 58/10:520
Goldbeck, Frederick - 49/4:312-15; 49/7:479-81; 49/10:629-32; 50/4:291-95; 50/7:457-60; 50/10:595-98; 51/1:95-98; 51/7:425-29; 51/10:585-90
Helm - 58/10:520-23
Menasce, Jacques de - 48/10:613-16; 49/4:315-22; 50/1:114-24
Sauguet, Henri (Jacques de Menasce) 48/10:613-16; 49/4:315-22; 50/1:114-24
Werner, Eric - 58/4:242-44
- Germany
Helm, Everett - 50/10:598-602; 51/1:98-102; 51/4:267-71; 51/10:590-97; 52/1:136-45;

- 52/10:606-10; 53/4:255-58;
55/10:520-24; 59/1:100-04;
59/4:241-48
- Joachim, Heinz - 56/1:92-98
- Reich, Willi - 53/4:258-60
- Ringer, Alexander L. -
57/10:542-46
- Wolf, Robert Erich -
53/10:604-09
- Worner, Karl H. - 53/1:103-06;
53/7:435-37; 53/10:609-12;
54/1:77-83; 54/7:403-12;
59/4:237-41
- Great Britain. See Current Chronicle,
England
- Holland, 50/4:287-88
See also Current Chronicle,
Belgium and The Netherlands
- Israel
Gradenwitz, Peter - 48/10:616-21;
50/4:295-99; 51/7:421-25;
52/10:610-15; 53/10:612-16;
54/10:575-80
- Joachim, Heinz - 55/1:93-95
- Italy, 59/10:530
- Brindle, Reginald Smith -
54/10:580-87; 55/10:524-27;
57/4:240-45; 57/7:398-402;
58/1:95-101; 59/7:388-92
- Carter, Elliott - 59/7:375-81;
59/10:530-41
- d'Amico, Fedele - 53/7:437-41;
54/10:587-94
- Gatti, Guido M. - 48/4:268-71;
49/1:134-41; 49/10:632-37;
50/1:124-30; 52/1:145-52
- Sartori, Claudio, 52/10:616-20
- Weissmann, John S. 53/4:260-67;
55/1:95-104; 57/1:104-10;
59/1:104-10;
- Netherlands. See Current Chronicle,
Belgium and The Netherlands
- Norway
Foldes, Andor - 49/1:141-46
- Gradenwitz, Peter - 53/10:612-16
- Poland, Helm, Everett -
59/1:111-14
- Switzerland
Appla, Edmond - 50/4:300-02
- Curjel, Hans - 53/4:267-75
- Menasce, Jacques de - 48/4:271-78
- United States
California
Berkeley
Imbrle, Andrew W. - 57/10:
527-33, 58/7:370-73
- Rich, Alan - 58/7:367-70
- Los Angeles
Cowell, Henry - 50/10:587-92.
- Morton, Lawrence - 53/10:595-
600, 54/1:56-58; 54/10:572-
75; 57/10:535-41
- Rubsamen, Walter H. - 49/10:
609-16; 50/10:579-87
- San Francisco
Rich, Alan - 58/1:92-95
- Ringer, Alexander L.-56/4:
244-47
- Sparks, E.H.- 55/4:229-33
- Thomson, Virgil - 50/1:99-105
- Colorado, Central City, Crosten,
William L.- 56/10:527-29
- Connecticut
Hartford: Cowell, Henry,
49/7:448-51
- New Haven; Hanley, Edwin,
53/4:241-47
- Copland--Harris--Schuman
(Rosenfeld), 39/7:372-81
- Illinois
Chicago
Krehm, Ida - 51/4:243-45
- Tischler, Hans - 50/1:92-94;
51/4:245-47; 55/7:363-67
- Urbana; Goldthwaite, Scott -
57/7:390-98
- Kentucky, Louisville
Cowell, Henry, 55/4:223-25
- Helm, Everett, 56/1:85-86
- Herz, Gerhard, 55/1:76-85
- Maryland, Baltimore; Cowell,
Henry, 52/4:285-87
- Massachusetts
Boston
Burkat, Leonard, 48/4:249-52;
49/4:282-89; 50/4:259-68;
50/7441-43; 51/4:241-43;
52/1:118-23; 53/1:94-98;
Chanler, Theodore, 58/4:228-3
- Lenox; Baburo, Kenneth -
56/10:530-33
- Waltham, Berger, Arthur -
55/10:517-20
- Michigan
Ann Arbor
Lang, Paul Henry - 55/7:361.
- Livingston, Herbert -
55/10:511-14
- New Jersey, Princeton; Kerman,
Joseph - 49/4:301-05
- New York
Bergsma, William - 58/1:86-89
- Broder, Nathan - 50/4:276-82;
58/4:235-37
- Carter, Elliott - 59/7:375-81
- Citkowitz, Israel - 54/7:391-97
- Copland, Aaron - 51/7:394-96
- Cowell, Henry - 48/7:410-15;

- 48/10:599-603; 49/1:106-11;
49/4:292-96; 49/7:458-65;
49/10:619-22; 50/1:94-98;
50/4:268-74; 50/7:447-53;
51/1:76-83; 51/4:248-53;
51/7:396-402; 52/1:123-36;
52/4:291-98; 52/7:440-45;
52/10:595-600; 53/1:98-103;
53/4:251-55; 53/7:426-32;
53/10:600-04; 54/1:58-62;
54/4:235-43; 54/7:397-403;
55/1:85-98; 55/4:225-27;
55/7:368-73; 55/10:514-17;
56/1:86-92; 56/4:240-44;
56/7:386-90
- Fox, Charles Warren - 48/7:415-19; 49/1:126-28; 49/7:466-70
- Goldman, Richard F. - 48/7:407-09;
48/10:594-99; 49/1:111-15;
49/4:289-92; 49/7:451-58;
49/10:616-19; 50/7:444-47;
50/10:592-95; 51/1:83-89;
54/4:253-60; 51/7:405-10;
51/10:578-80; 52/4:287-91
52/7:435-40; 53/4:247-51;
54/7:391-94; 55/7:373-76;
56/4:236-39; 56/7:390-94;
59/7:381-85
- Greissle, Felix - 51/7:402-04;
57/4:233-36
- Lang, Paul Henry - 58/1:89-92
- Miller, Philip L. - 59/1:88-91
- Powell, Mel - 56/7:383-86
- Sternfeld, Frederick W. -
49/1:115-21; 50/4:274-76
- Trimble, Lester - 57/1:90-93;
57/4:236-40; 57/7:383-84
- Zimmerman, Franklin B. -
59/1:91-95
- Ohio
- Cleveland
- Murray, Bain - 58/1:82-86;
58/4:213-35
- Ringer, Alexander L. -
59/4:230-34
- Smith, George H. L. -
48/7:405-07
- Smither, Howard E. - 57/7:385-90
- Oregon, Portland; Glastone, Herbert B., 58/10:511-14
- Pennsylvania
- Bethlehem; Lowens, Irving -
57/10:533-35
- Philadelphia; Persichetti, Vincent -
48/4:252-54; 49/1:122-26;
49/4:296-301; 50/4:282-85;
51/4:260-64; 52/4:298-301
- Pittsburgh; Dorian, Frederick -
48/4:254-56; 52/4:301-09;
53/7:432-35; 55/7:367-68;
56/7:394-96; 58/7:373-75;
59/10:524-27
- Washington, D.C.
- Goldman, Richard Franko -
58/7:382-84
- Lowens, Irving - 57/1:93-99;
58/4:237-39; 58/7:376-82;
59/1:95-97; 59/4:235-37;
59/7:385-88
- U.S.S.R.
- Boelza, Igor - 48/4:278-82;
54/7:412-18
- Kryoukov, V. - 50/4:302-05
- Wörner, Karl H. - 59/4:248-54
- CURWEN, JOHN, 18/4:193
- CUZZONI, FRANCESCA (SANDONI)
Handel and Five Prima Donnas
(Rogers), 43/4:214-24
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA
- Czechoslovak Composers and Musicians in America (Lowenbach),
43/7:313-28
- Modern Czechoslovakian Music
(Hollander), 34/7:302-11
- Mozart and Czechs (Nettl),
41/7:329-42
- See also Current Chronicle; also
specific composers
- CZERNY, CARL
- Recollections From My Life (Czerny),
56/7:302-17
- CZIMBALOM, HUNGARY'S NATIONAL
INSTRUMENT (Hartmann),
16/10:590-600
- D
- DAHL, INGOLF
- Concerto a Tre, 54/7:472-76
- Duo, Cello and Piano, 50/10:589
- Piano Quartet, 57/7:392
- DAI, KEONG LEE
- Symphony No. 1, 51/4:250
- DALLAPICCOLA, LUIGI
- Genesis of Canti di Prigionia and II
Prigioniero: An Autobiographical
Fragment (Dallapiccola),
53/7:355-72
- Music:
- Canti -
di Liberazione, 57/4:240
di Prigionia, 51/7:405
- Marsia, 49/1:136; 55/10:525
- Tartiniana--Violin and Orchestra,
55/10:551-55

Variations for Orchestra, 55/1:79
 Twelve-Tone Compositions of Luigi Dallapiccola (Nathan), 58/7:289-310
DAMROSCH, FRANK
 Tribute to Frank Damrosch (Rice), 39/4:129-34
DAMROSCH, LEOPOLD
 Personal Recollections of Leopold Damrosch (Rice), 42/7:269-75
 Walter Damrosch (Henderson), 32/1:1-8
 See also Author's Index
DANCE
 American Theatrical Dancing from 1750 to 1800 (Winter), 38/1:58-73
 Attitude of Dancer Toward Music (Martens), 18/7:440-49
 Ballet Entertainments in Pitti Palace, Florence, 1608-1625 (Ghisi), 49/7:421-36
 Cambodian Ballet (Strickland-Anderson), 26/4:266-74
 Cantabrian Calender Customs and Music (Alford), 34/10:435-51
 Ceremonial Dances of Spanish Basques (Alford), 32/7:471-82
 Classic Dance of Japan (Curtis), 15/7:329-35
 Commonwealth of Art: Style in the Fine Arts, Music and the Dance (Sachs), 47/10:565-70
 Dance and Dance Music in the Late Middle Ages (Gombosi), 41/7:289-305
 Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean Valleys (Alford), 31/4:248-58
 Dancer Enacting Saigo's Poem, 15/7:329
 Lully and Academie de Musique et de Danse (Prunieres), 25/10:528-46
 Music and Dance on 17th Century College Stage (McCabe), 38/7:313-22
 Music and Dance of the Swiss Folk (Alford), 41/10:500-13
 Notes on History of Dance (Nettl), 29/10:583-89
 Rigaudon (Alford), 44/7:277-96
 Schubert: Dance-Composer (Kinkel-dey), 28/10:610-19
 Technique of Moving Plastic (Jaques-Dalcroze), 24/1:21-38
 Traditional Airs from a Little Known Pyrenean Valley (Alford), 39/7:351-71

Why Do We Dance? (Engel), 20/10:510-31
DANDRIEU, JEAN-FRANCOIS
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
D'ANNUNZIO, GABRIELE, 23/4:271
 Gabriele D'Annunzio and Italian Opera Composers (Gatti), 24/4:263-88
DANTE, ON WAY TO MADRIGAL (Einstein), 39/4:142-55
DAQUIN, LOUIS-CLAUDE
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
DAVICO, VINCENZO, 26/7:456
DAVID, JOHANN NEPOMUK
 Deutsch Messe, 56/4:248
 String Trios, 51/7:410
DEATH OF A MUSIC CITY (Graf), 40/1:8-18
DE BEAULIEU, EUSTORG
 Eustorg De Beaulieu, Musician (Bridgman), 51/1:61-70
DEBUSSY, CLAUDE ACHILLE
 Claude-Achille Debussy (Prod'homme), 18/10:555-71
 Claude Debussy (Jean-Aubry), 18/10:542-53
 Claude Debussy et son temps (Vallas), 33/4:214-16
 Debussy as Critic (Palache), 24/7:361-68
 Debussy, Tchaikovsky, and Mme. von Meck (Lockspeiser), 36/1:38-44
 Music:
 Pelléas et Mélisande, 53/4:310-1.
Première Rapsodie for Clarinet and Piano, 52/7:487-89
 Mussorgsky and Debussy (Lockspeiser), 37/10:421-27
 Piano Works of Claude Debussy (Gatti), 21/7:418-60
DECADE OF ENGLISH SONG (Antcliffe), 25/4:219-30
DE COPPET, EDWARD J.
 De Coppet Music Room in New York and Switzerland (Rice), 37/10:413-20
 Edward J. de Coppet (Mason), 16/10:516-22
DEERING, RICHARD, Country Cries of Richard Deering (Brennecke), 56/7:366-76
 London Cries, 57/10:563
 Richard Deering's Fancies for Viols (Hughes), 41/1:38-46
DE FALLA, MANUEL. SEE FALLA, MANUEL DE

DEFECTS IN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

AND THEIR VALUE (Fuller-Maitland), 20/1:91-97

DEFENSE OF CANNED MUSIC

(August), 31/1:138-49

DE GUSTIBUS (Engel), 17-10:
493-502

DE JONG, MARINUS

Song of Hiawatha, 48/10:609

DELACROIX, EUGENE

Music-Lover of the Past: Eugène
Delacroix (Jean-Aubry),
20/10:478-99

DELALANDE, MICHEL-RICHARD

Motets, 59/4:272-75

Sur le bonheur des Justes et les
malheurs des Reprouvés,
59/4:272-75

DELANY, MRS. MARY GRANVILLE
PENDUVES

Mrs. Delany: An Eighteenth-
Century Handelian (Myers),
46/1:12-36

DELIBES, CLEMENT-PHILIBERT-
LEO

Back to Delibes (Van Vechten),
22/10:605-10

DELIGHTS OF CHORUSSING

(Lawrence), 15/1:52-56

DELIUS AND AMERICA (Blom),
29/7:438-47

DELLO JOIO, NORMAN

A Psalm of David, 52/7:483

Trial at Rouen, 56/7:383-86

Triumph of St. Joan Symphony,
53/4:314-16

Variations and Capriccio for Violin
and Piano, 54/7:472-76

DE MEESTER, LOUIS

Capriccio for Symphony Orchestra,
49/7:472

DE MENASCE, JACQUES

Concerto No. 2 for Piano and
Orchestra, 54/4:296-98

Divertimento on a Children's Song,
54/4:296-98

Petite Suite pour le Piano, 54/4:
296-98

Sonata for Violin and Piano, 55/7:
373

DEMOCRACY

Democracy and Music (Mason),
17/10:641-57

Democratic Ideal in Music (Burk),
19/7:316-28

Music in Education of Common Man
(Erb), 19/7:308-15

Rise of the Musical Proletariat
(Chennevière), 20/10:500-09

DENNY, WILLIAM

String Quartet No. 2, 58/1:128-29

DEPRECIATION OF MUSIC (Mason
D.), 29/1:6-15

DE QUINCEY, THOMAS

Berlioz, Musset, and Thomas De
Quincey (Prod'Homme), 46/1:
98-106

Musical Structure of de Quincey's
Dream-Fugue (Brown), 38/7:
341-50

DE RESZKE, JEAN

Jean de Reske and the great days of
opera (Leiser), 34/4:253

DESCARTES

Descartes and Seventeenth-Century
Music (Locke), 35/10:423-31

DE SENECHUTE CANTORUM (Van
Vechten), 18/10:604-17

de SEVERAC, DEODAT

Déodat de Séverac (Landormy), 34/4:
206-12

DETERMINANTS OF TONAL CON-
STRUCTION IN TRIBAL MUSIC
(Kolinski), 57/1:50-56DE TREMONT, BARON. See Baron
De TremontDEVELOPMENTS IN THE TRANSCRIP-
TION OF BYZANTINE MELODIES
(Swan), 43/4:254-56

DE VITRY, PHILIPPE

Philippe De Vitry: Some New Discov-
eries (Schrade), 56/7:330-54

DIABELLI, ANTON

Beethoven to Diabelli: A Letter and a
Protest (Sonneck), 27/4:294-316

DIALOGUE AFTER A DUO (Boschot),
28/1:114-26

DIAMOND, DAVID

Concerto for Two Solo Pianos, 48/4:
252

Symphony No. 3, 51/1:81

Symphony No. 4, 48/4:249

World of Paul Klee, 58/10:511

See also Author's Index

DIARISTS: Some Obscure English
Diarists and Their Music (Grew),
30/7:314-21

DICTIONARIES

Grove's Dictionary supplement, 40/4:
170

Harvard Dictionary of Music, 45/1:
123-27

DIEPENBROCK, ALPHONS

Marsyas, or The Enchanted Well, Pre-
lude and Entr'acte, 54/7:
480-81

- DIEREN, BERNARD van**
 Bernard van Dieren (Davis), 38/4:
 169-75
 See also Author's index
- DI LASSO, ORLANDO**
 Orlando di Lasso und Seine Zeit Vol. I
 (Boetticher), 59/10:546-49
- D'INDY, VINCENT**
 Discovery of Musical Germany by
 Vincent d'Indy in 1873 (Vallas),
 39/4:176-94
 Vincent d'Indy (Engel), 40/4:260
 Vincent D'Indy (Landormy), 32/10:
 507-18
 Vincent D'Indy: An Estimate (Hill),
 15/4:246-59
- DISCOVERIES IN VIENNA: UN-
 PUBLISHED LETTERS BY WEBER
 AND LISZT (Herrnied), 46/10:
 537/44**
- DIVINE ORIGIN OF MUSICAL INSTRU-
 MENTS IN MYTHS AND SCRIP-
 TURES (Harris), 22/1:69-75**
- DIXIE (Nathan), 49/1:60-84**
- DO ANIMALS LIKE MUSIC? (Hipsher),
 26/4:166-74**
- DOLMETSCH, ARNOLD**
 Arnold Dolmetsch: Musical Confucius
 (Grainder), 33/4:187-98
- DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**
 Music and Musicians of the Dominican
 Republic: A Survey (Coopersmith),
 45/1:71-88, 45/4:212-26
- DONATO, BALDASSARE**
 Italian Songs, 58/10:546
- DON GIOVANNI (Hoffmann), 45/10:
 504-16**
- DONOVAN, RICHARD**
 New England Chronicle, 56/7:419-
 20
Suite for String Orchestra and Oboe,
 56/1:122-23
- DOSTOIEVSKY AND FOLK-SONG
 (Coeuroy), 28/1:108-13**
- DOUGHERTY: Five Sea Chanties,
 52/10:655-59**
- DOWLAND, JOHN**
 Lachrimae, 56/10:557-60
- DRAMA**
 British School of Music-Drama:
 Work of Rutland Boughton
 (Antcliffe), 18/1:117-27
 Carmen: Novel and Libretto (Istel),
 21/10:493-510
 Instruments and Their Music in
 Elizabethan Drama (Fitzgibbon),
 31/7:319-29
- Music Drama: An Art-Form in
 Four Dimensions (Dilla),
 24/10:492-99**
- Music and Drama (Pizzetti),
 31/10:419-26**
- Music in the Elizabethan Theatre
 (Lawrence), 20/4:192-205**
- "Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare
 (Istel), 16/7:375-86**
- Pure Music and Dramatic Music
 (Bertrand), 23/10:545-55**
- For a Reversion to Opera (Istel),
 24/7:405-37**
 See also Opera
- DRAECKE, 21/10:520**
- DRESDEN, SEM**
Piano Concerto; Violin Concerto
No. 2, 48/10:603
- DRUMS AND DRUMMERS IN AFRO-
 BRAZILIAN CULT LIFE
 (Herskovits), 44/10:477-92**
- DUAL PERSONALITY OF GREAT
 COMPOSERS (Varro),
 37/4:137-46**
- DUFAY, GUILLAUME**
 Lifft of Fifteenth Century: Guillaume
 Dufay (Borren), 35/7:279-97
- Music:**
Anthology of Middle Age and
Renaissance Music, Vol. 6,
 53/1:132-34
Magnificat in the Eighth Mode,
 52/10:659-64
Secular Works, Vol. 13, 53/1:
 132-34
Various Works, 55/1:126;
 59/7:425-27
Unknown Chansonnier of the 15th
Century (Bukofzer), 42/1/14-49
 Unknown Composition by Dufay?
 (Plamenac), 54/4:190-200
- DUKAS, PAUL**
 Paul Dukas. A Brief Appreciation
 (Schwerke), 28/7:403-12
- DUKE, VERNON (VLADIMIR
 DUKELSKY)**
 Gershwin, Schillinger, and
 Dukelsky Some Reminiscences
 (Duke), 47/1:102-15
- DULCIMER Nierop's Hackebort
 (Barbour), 34/7:312-19**
- DU LOCLE, CAMILLE**
 Unpublished Letters from Verdi to
 Camille Du Locle (Prod'homme),
 21/1:73-103
- DU MAGE, PIERRE**
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
 131-35
- "DUNKERS," 28/4:304**

DIEREN, BERNARD van
Bernard van Dieren (Davis), 38/4:
169-75
See also Author's index

DI LASSO, ORLANDO
Orlando di Lasso und Seine Zeit Vol. I
(Boetticher), 59/10:546-49

D'INDY, VINCENT
Discovery of Musical Germany by
Vincent d'Indy in 1873 (Vallas),
39/4:176-94
Vincent d'Indy (Engel), 40/4:260
Vincent D'Indy (Landormy), 32/10:
507-18
Vincent D'Indy: An Estimate (Hill),
15/4:246-59

**DISCOVERIES IN VIENNA: UN-
PUBLISHED LETTERS BY WEBER
AND LISZT** (Herrnied), 46/10:
537/44

**DIVINE ORIGIN OF MUSICAL INSTRU-
MENTS IN MYTHS AND SCRIP-
TURES** (Harris), 22/1:69-75

DIXIE (Nathan), 49/1:60-84

DO ANIMALS LIKE MUSIC? (Hipsher),
26/4:166-74

DOLMETSCH, ARNOLD
Arnold Dolmetsch: Musical Confucius
(Grainier), 33/4:187-98

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Music and Musicians of the Dominican
Republic: A Survey (Coopersmith),
45/1:71-88, 45/4:212-26

DONATO, BALDASSARE
Italian Songs, 58/10:546

DON GIOVANNI (Hoffmann), 45/10:
504-16

DONOVAN, RICHARD
New England Chronicle, 56/7:419-
20
Suite for String Orchestra and Oboe,
56/1:122-23

DOSTOIEVSKY AND FOLK-SONG
(Coéuroy), 28/1:108-13

DOUGHERTY: Five Sea Chanties,
52/10:655-59

DOWLAND, JOHN
Lachrimae, 56/10:557-60

DRAMA
British School of Music-Drama:
Work of Rutland Boughton
(Antcliffe), 18/1:117-27
Carmen: Novel and Libretto (Istel),
21/10:493-510
Instruments and Their Music in
Elizabethan Drama (Fitzgibbon),
31/7:319-29

Music Drama: An Art-Form in
Four Dimensions (Dilla),
24/10:492-99
Music and Drama (Pizzetti),
31/10:419-26
Music in the Elizabethan Theatre
(Lawrence), 20/4:192-205
"Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare
(Istel), 16/7:375-86
Pure Music and Dramatic Music
(Bertrand), 23/10:545-55
For a Reversion to Opera (Istel),
24/7:405-37
See also Opera

DRAECKE, 21/10:520

DRESDEN, SEM
Piano Concerto; Violin Concerto
No. 2, 48/10:603

**DRUMS AND DRUMMERS IN AFRO-
BRAZILIAN CULT LIFE**
(Herskovits), 44/10:477-92

**DUAL PERSONALITY OF GREAT
COMPOSERS** (Varro),
37/4:137-46

DUFAY, GUILLAUME
Lift of Fifteenth Century: Guillaume
Dufay (Borren), 35/7:279-97
Music:
Anthology of Middle Age and
Renaissance Music, Vol. 6,
53/1:132-34
Magnificat in the Eighth Mode,
52/10:659-64
Secular Works, Vol. 13, 53/1:
132-34
Various Works, 55/1:126;
59/7:425-27
Unknown Chansonnier of the 15th
Century (Bukofzer), 42/1/14-49
Unknown Composition by Dufay?
(Plamenac), 54/4:190-200

DUKAS, PAUL
Paul Dukas. A Brief Appreciation
(Schwerke), 28/7:403-12

**DUKE, VERNON (VLADIMIR
DUKELSKY)**
Gershwin, Schillinger, and
Dukelsky Some Reminiscences
(Duke), 47/1:102-15

DULCIMER Nierop's Hackebort
(Barbour), 34/7:312-19

DU LOCLE, CAMILLE
Unpublished Letters from Verdi to
Camille Du Locle (Prod'homme),
21/1:73-103

DU MAGE, PIERRE
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
131-35
"DUNKERS," 28/4:304

- Mr. Prencourt and Roger North on Teaching Music (Burton), 58/1:32-39
- Music in the American University (Erb), 17/1:28-33
- Music and Dance on 17th Century College Stage (McCabe), 38/7:313-22
- Music in the Education of the Common Man (Erb), 19/7:308-15
- Music Education Goes Its Own Way (Kestenberg), 39/10:442-54
- Music Education: A Musical America: American Composer--A Sequence (Manchester), 24/10:587-95
- Music in our Public Schools (Nicholas), 18/10:535-41
- Music in University Education (Dent), 17/10:605-19
- Musical Education (Gale), 22/1:96-107
- Musical Education in the United States: Some Observations (Erb), 24/1:95-106
- Musical Examination--Paper on Spengler's "The Decline of West" (Forsyth), 28/4:155-57
- Musical Scholarship at the Cross-roads (Lang), 45/7:371-80
- Musical Talent and Its Measurement (Schoen), 28/4:255-82
- On Nature of Musical Understanding (Laubenstein), 28/1:63-76
- Newer Pedagogic Problems of Harmony (Pierce), 25/10:547-59
- Notes on Infant Musical Development (Nettl), 56/1:28-34
- Notes on Nature of Harmony (Ortmann), 21/7:366-75
- On Origins of Music (Scalero), 26/7:334-39
- Paris Conservatoire (Bauer), 47/10:533-42
- Practical Music and the College Curriculum (Manchester), 21/4:252-60
- "Pretty Ways": For Young Beginners to Looke On (Miller), 47/10:543-56
- "Professor of Musick" in Colonial America (Maurer), 50/10:511-24
- Psychology in Music: The Role of Experimental Psychology in Science and Art of Music (Seashore), 30/4:229-37
- Rediscovery of Music as a Subject for Education (Ryan), 30/7:330-35
- Rules How to Compose (Coperario), 53/1:130-31
- and Schillinger system, 46/7:466
- "Secret" of Pianist's Beautiful Touch (Ferguson), 24/7:384-99
- Secret of Technique (Wrightson), 16/10:562-65
- Sense of Rhythm as Musical Talent (Seashore), 18/10:507-15
- Small College as Factor in Development of Musical Nation (Manchester), 22/10:595-604
- Social values of music, 57/1:38
- Some Recent Developments in Music Testing (Moos), 33/7:318-30
- Study of Yugoslav Music (Dobronic), 26/1:56-71
- Study of Music at University of Oxford in Renaissance (Carpenter), 55/4:191-214
- Study in Musical Ability (Harper), 23/1:19-25
- Study of Theory in Music Teaching: Is it Sound? (Cripps), 17/1:60-8
- Teaching of Appreciation in Music (Schoen), 27/1:39-58
- On Teaching the Literature and Materials of Music (Schuman), 48/4:155-68
- Teaching of Rhythm (Stetson), 23/4:180-90
- techniques. See Techniques
- Towards a Method in Musical Criticism (Calvocoressi), 23/1:72-81
- Towards New Form (Blitzstein), 34/4:213-18
- Translating to Music (Spaeth), 15/4:291-98
- University of California, Alchin Chair of Composition, 51/10:472
- at University of Oxford in Renaissance, 55/4:191
- Vanity of Human Knowledge (Forsyth), 24/4:172-77
- Violin Teaching in Its Relation to Organization of Civic Orchestras (Morphy), 18/1:50-59
- Yale School of Music, Journal of Music Theory, 58/10:540-42
- Yardstick Applied to Musical Talent (Moos), 30/4:238-62
- See also HARMONY; also LIBRARIES
- EFFECT OF WAR ON ENGLISH CHORAL MUSIC (Antcliffe), 20/7:342-53

EGERTON

- Newly Discovered 15th Century Manuscript of English Chapel Royal (Schofield), 46/10:509-36; (Bukofzer), 47/1:38-51

EGGE, KLAUS

- Symphony*, 49/1:144

EGK, WERNER

- French Suite after Rameau*, 57/7:418

EGYPT

- Catalogue General des Antiquites Egyptiennes due Musee du Caire: Instruments de Musique (Hickmann), 51/1:122-23

EINSTEIN, ALFRED

- Alfred Einstein (Lang), 49/7:437-47

- Alfred Einstein and Curt Sachs (Hertzmann), 41/7:263-79

See also Author's Index

EISENBACH AND BACHS (Whittaker), 35/4:132-42

ELEMENT OF REPETITION IN NATURE AND ARTS (Harris), 31/7:302-18

ELGAR, SIR EDWARD

- Study of Elgar (Mason), 17/4:288-303

ELIZABETHAN. SEE ENGLAND

EMBELISHED "PARODY CANTATAS" IN EARLY 18th CENTURY (Ferand), 58/1:40-64

EMOTION

- Emotion and Meaning in Music (Meyer), 57/10:553-57
- Emotion and Sense of Form in Musical Reception (Drozdo), 24/7:346-60
- Music and Emotion (Bennett), 42/10:406-14
- Is Music the Language of the Emotions? (McAlpin), 25/7:427-43

ENERGY OF AMERICAN CROWD MUSIC (Whitmer), 18/1:98-116

ENGEL, CARL (1883-1944)

- Address (Engel), 38/1:97-103
- Carl Engel (Bauer), 44/7:249-54
- Music, 25/7:411-12
- Some Letters to a Namesake (Engel), 42/7:337-79
- Tribute to Carl Engel (Coolidge), 45/4:138-40
- Tribute to Carl Engel (Putnam), 45/4:137-38
- Self-appraisal, 25/4:301
- See also Author's Index

ENGLAND

- Adventures of an English Minstrel and His Varlet (Schofield), 49/7:361-76
- British Music Through French Eyes (Jean-Aubry), 19/4:192-212
- British Regimental Marches: Their History and Romance (Hart), 18/10:579-85
- British School of Music-Drama: The Work of Rutland Boughton (Antcliffe), 18/1:117-27
- Census of Mozart Musical Autographs in England (King), 52/10:566-80
- Decade of English Song (Antcliffe), 25/4:219-30
- Early Criticism of Italian Opera in England (Montgomery), 29/7:415-25
- Early English Musical Theorists (Wolf), 39/10:420-29
- Early Years of First English Opera House (Lawrence), 21/1:104-17
- Effect of War on English Choral Music (Antcliffe), 20/7:342-53
- Elizabethan Anthology of Rounds (Vlasto), 54/4:222-34
- Elizabethan Keyboard Music (Andrews), 30/1:59-71
- English Chamber Music. History of a Great Art from the Middle Ages to Purcell (Meyer), 47/7:412-16
- "English Discant" and Discant in England (Kenney), 59/1:26-48
- English Folk Song: Some Conclusions (Sharp), 55/4:244-47
- English Keyboard Music, 54/10:127
- English Keyboard Music: Tudor Age to Restoration, 58/4:261
- The English Madrigal Composers (Fellowes), 27/1:157-58
- English Madrigal School, 56/10:557; 57/4:268
- English Musician at the Court of Charles VI in Vienna (Nettl), 42/7:318-28
- English Organ Music of Renaissance (Lowinsky), 53/7:373-95; 53/10:528-53
- English Polyphony--16th and early 17th Centuries, 58/10:543
- English and Scottish Psalm & Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677 (Frost), 54/4:256-60
- English Songs of 17th Century, 52/10:659

- English Theatre Orchestra: Its Rise and Early Characteristics (Lawrence), 17/1:9-27
- English Traits in the Early 13th Century Motet (Tischler), 44/10:458-76
- Facts and Fiction About "God Save the King" (Fuller-Maitland), 16/10:583-89
- Foreign Musicians in Stuart England (Westrup), 41/1:70-89
- Forgotten Thackerayan Episode (Lawrence), 18/7:347-52
- Foreign Singers and Musicians at Court of Charles II (Lawrence), 23/4:217-25
- George the Third as Music Lover (Scholes), 42/1:78-92
- Gluck's London Operas (Squire), 15/7:397-409
- Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in London in Eighteenth Century (Streatfield), 17/7:428-45
- Handel, the Royal Academy of Music, and its First Opera Season in London (1720) (Knapp), 59/4:145-67
- Haydn in England (Scott), 32/4:260-73
- Haydn and the Folksong of the British Isles (Geiringer), 49/4:179-208
- History of English Music (Davey), 22/4:307-08
- "Imitation" and "Expression" in British Music Criticism in 18th Century (Schueller), 48/10:544-66
- Instruments and Their Music in Elizabethan Drama (Fitzgibbon), 31/7:319-29
- Italian Musicians at Tudor Court (Izon), 58/7:329-37
- John Bull and English Keyboard Music (Mellers), 54/7:364-83; 54/10:548-71
- J.S. Bach's First English Apostles (Mansfield), 35/4:143-54
- London Concerts from 1700 to 1750 (Scott), 38/4:194-209
- London's Earliest Public Concerts (Scott), 36/10:446-57
- Master Alfonso and English Madrigal (Kerman), 52/4:222-44
- Music in Elizabethan Theatre (Lawrence), 20/4:192-205
- Music Mirrors of Second Empire (Martens), 30/7:415-34; 30/10:563-87
- Music and Musicians in Restoration London (Harley), 54/10:509-20
- Music of the Old Hall Manuscript (Bukofzer), 48/10:512-32; 49/1:36-59: Postscript (Strunk), 49/4:244-49
- Music as Social Force During English Commonwealth and Restoration (1649-1700) (Gladding), 29/10:506-21
- Musical animals in ornament, Canterbury Cathedral, 20/7:418
- Musical Inspiration in English Literature of XIXth Century (Coeuroy), 24/7:305-25
- Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles I (Woodfill), 54/1:106-10
- Old English Music Handkerchief (Lawrence), 17/10:503-08
- Old Opera House, Haymarket, 21/1:104
- Oldest Surviving English Musical Club (Nettel), 48/1:97-108
- Operatic Tendencies in Stuart Drama 58/10:489-502
- Newly Discovered 15th-Century Manuscript of the English Chapel Royal (Schofield), Part I, 46/10:509-36 (Bukofzer), Part II, 47/1:38-51
- Polyphony, XIVth and early XVth Century, 58/10:543-44
- Proceedings of the (London) Musical Association, Fifty-Ninth session, 1932-33, 34/1:124
- Radio in Britain (Greville), 25/4:157-63
- Recently Discovered English Source of 14th Century (Stevens), 55/1:26-40
- Recent Rise of Chamber Music in England (Antcliffe), 20/1:12-23
- Recent Trends in British Music (Mellers), 52/4:185-201
- Richard Deering's London Cries, 57/10:563
- Sir Alexander Mackenzie (and his work at the Royal Academy of Music, London) (Baker), 27/1:14-28
- Sixteenth-Century English Faburden Compositions for Keyboard (Miller), 40/1:50-64
- Some Obscure English Diarists and Their Music (Grew), 30/7:314-21

- Songs and Dances for the Stuart Masque (Sabot), 59/7:405-09
- Study of Old English Song and Popular Melody Prior to 19th Century (Kidson), 15/10:569-82
- Trends in Modern English Music (Lockspelser), 42/1:1-13
- Weber's Operas in London, 1824-1826 (Kirby), 46/7:333-53
- See also Current Chronicle; also Great Britain
- EPHRATA MUSIC (Engel), 28/4:301-03
- EPIC OF THE "UNFINISHED" (Peyser), 28/10:639-60
- EQUESTRIAN BALLET OF BAROQUE PERIOD (Nettl), 33/1:74-83
- ERB, J. LAWRENCE. SEE AUTHOR'S INDEX
- ERK, WERNER
French Suite After Rameau, 57/7:418-21
- ERSKINE, JOHN. SEE AUTHOR'S INDEX; BOOKS REVIEWED
- ESCHER, RUDOLPH
Concerto for String Orchestra and Three Kettle Drums, 49/10:626
- Music for Spirit in Mourning, 48/10:606
- ESKIMO MUSIC IN NORTHERN ALASKA (Jennens), 22/7:377-83
- ESLAVA, MIGUEL HILARION
Miguel Hilarion Eslava (Chase), 38/1:74-83
- ESSENTIAL NATURE OF MUSIC (Antcliffe), 16/4:163-70
- d'ESTE, DUKE ERCOLE (OF FERRARA). See Jacob Orbrecht
- ESTHETICS
Approach to Music (Tweedy), 22/1:76-83
- Creators of Modern Musical Idealties (Fano), 17/7:319-39
- Esthetic Theories of Richard Wagner (Lippman), 58/4:209-20
- Esthetics of Contemporary Music (Coeuroy), 29/4:246-67
- Experience of Beauty in Music (Schoen), 31/1:93-109
- Folk-Music in Art-Music—A Discussion and a Theory (Gilbert), 17/10:577-601
- Hearing What You Want When You Want It (Van Vechten), 21/10:559-64
- "Instrumental" Aesthetics of Music (Markel), 22/4:199-212
- Judgment of Paris, or, the Worth of Beauty (Farnsworth), 15/4:162-68
- Music, Melodious and Odious (Engel), 21/10:461-68
- Music and the Mind (Mendl), 24/1:107-19
- Musical Aesthetics of Comte de Gobineau (Coeuroy) 30/7:305-13
- Musical Shirt-Sleeve Diplomacy (Isaacson), 22/1:84-95
- Natural Law: Its Influence on Modern Music (Bauer), 20/10:469-77
- Notes on New Aesthetic of Poetry and Music (Bellmann), 23/4:260-70
- Primitive Art - Instinct (Bauer), 23/4:157-66
- Progress in Art (Gilbert), 20/4:159-74
- Pure Music and Dramatic Music (Bertrand), 23/10:545-55
- Reflections on Romanticism (Parker), 18/4:307-22
- Relative Difficulties of Depicting Heaven and Hell in Music (Van Vechten), 19/10:553-60
- Representative Music (Sapir), 18/4:161-67
- In Search of Beauty in Music (Seashore), 42/7:302-08
- Some Aspects of Musical Beauty and Its Appeal to Children (Earhart), 25/4:248-60
- Springs of Music (Gurney), 22/7:319-22
- Of Strength, Beauty and Satisfaction in Music (Mathews), 16/10:497-506
- Towards Ugliness: A Revision of Old Opinions (Fuller-Maitland), 20/7:317-25
- Weather and Artist (Runciman), 18/10:572-78
- What Is Art? (Casella), 22/1:1-6
- ETLER, ALVIN
Concerto in One Movement, 58/1:82
- EURHYTHMICS AND ITS IMPLICATIONS (Jaques-Dalcroze), 30/7:358-65
- EUROPE
"Ancient European Musical Instruments": A review (Sachs), 42/7:380-83
- La Musica En La Sociedad Europea (Salazar), 44/10:498-500

La Musica En La Sociedad Europea.
El Siglo XIX (Salazar), 47/7:
420-23

Musical Characteristics of East-Eur-
opean Jewish Folk-Song
(Idelsohn), 32/10:634-45

Opera Publics of Europe (Challis),
26/10:564-79

Singing Mountain Troupes in Europe
and America (Nathan),
46/1:63-79

Towards a Prehistory of Accidental
Music (Sachs), 38/4:147-52

Tyrolese Family Rainer, and the
Vogue of Singing Mountain-
Troupes in Europe and America
(Nathan), 46/1:63-79

See also specific countries

EVANS, PAUL, 58/1:130

EVOLUTION

Some Evidence for Naturalness of
Less Usual Rhythms (Frampton),
26/7:400-05

Evolution of Dvorak's Symphony
"From the New World"
(Clapham), 58/4:167-83

Idea of Evolution in Music of 20th
Century (Austin), 53/1:26-
36

Looking Forward (Thomson), 45/4:
157-62

My Evolution (Schoenberg), 52/10:
517-27

Natural Law: Its Influence on
Modern Music (Bauer), 20/10:
469-77

Relation of Music to Human Progress
(Dent), 28/7:307-19

Relativity of our Musical Conceptions
(Rudhyar), 22/1:108-18

Zero Hour in Musical Evolution
(Farwell), 27/1:85-99

See also History

EXOTIC ELEMENT IN PUCCINI
(Carner), 36/1:45-67

EXOTICISM IN MUSIC IN RETRO-
SPECT (Parker), 17/1:134-61

EXPATRIOTS

Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54

EXPERIENCE OF BEAUTY IN MUSIC
(Schoen), 31/1:93-109

EXPRESSION

Expression Unconfined (Barrère),
44/4:192-97

"Imitation" and "Expression in
British Music Criticism in
18th Century (Schueller),
48/10:544-66

Music as an Expression of Religious
Feeling (Andrews), 16/7:331-38

Music and Material Expression (A
Plea for Aristotle) (Scott),
15/4:181-86

Musical Discrepancies (Mansfield),
19/10:479-93

Relative Difficulties of Depicting
Heaven and Hell in Music
(Van Vechten), 19/10:553-60

See also CRITICISM; also FORM
OF MUSIC

F

FACTS AND FICTION ABOUT "GOD
SAVE THE KING" (Fuller-
Maitland), 16/10:583-89

FADO (Gallop), 33/4:199-213

FAIRCHILD, BLAIR

Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54

"FAIR HARVARD": IRISH ORIGIN
OF THE TUNE (Flood),
19/10:463-68

FALLA, MANUEL DE

Falla's Musical Nationalism
(Mayer-Serra), 43/1:1-17

Manuel de Falla (Istel), 26/10:
497-525

FALLACY OF HARMONIC DUALISM
(Ortmann), 24/7:369-83

FARNABY, GILES

Canzonets and Virginals Music,
53/4:318-19

FATTORINI, GABRIELE, 53/7:422

FAURE, GABRIEL

Gabriel Fauré (Engel), 23/1:145

Gabriel Fauré (Landormy), 31/7:
293-301

Gabriel Fauré: A Neglected Master
(Copland), 24/10:573-86

FAURE, JEAN-BAPTISTE

Jean-Baptiste Fauré (Curzon),
18/4:268-81

FAUST

If Beethoven Had Written "Faust"
(Thompson), 24/1:13-20

Gounod Before Faust (Curtiss),
52/1:48-67

FAUSTINA (BORDONI)

Handel and Five Prima Donnas
(Rogers), 43/4:214-24

FAUXBOURDON REVISITED
(Bukofzer), 52/1:22-47

FEL, MARIE

Pastel by La Tour: Marie Fel
(Prod'homme), 23/10:482-507

FELDMAN, MORTON

Coordinate Paper Composition--
Intersection Number Three,
52/1:131

FERRABOSCO, ALFONSO

Master Alfonso and English Madrigal
(Kerman), 52/4:222-44

FERRARI, GIACOMO GOTIFREDO

Musical Traveler: Giacomo Gotifredo
Ferrari (1795-1842)
(Saint-Foix), 39/10:455-65

FESTIVAL

of Contemporary Music, 59/1:111
Germany, 30/1:21; 59/4:237
Harvard Centennial, 19/10:463
Juilliard Festival of American Music,
56/7:390-94

Something "Bigger" than the
Bethlehem Bach Festivals
(Isaacson), 21/1:118-26

See also Current Chronicle

FIDELIO

Beethoven's "Leonore" and
"Fidelio" (Istel), 21/4:266-
51

Beethoven's Tribute to Mozart in
Fidelio (Brunswick), 45/1:
29-32

FINÉ, IRVING G.

Children's Songs for Grown-Ups,
57/1:99

The Choral New Yorker, 49/4:283
Fantasie for String Trio, 57/7:393
String Quartet, 54/7:472-76
Toccata Concertante, 49/4:283-87

See also Author's Index

FINNEY, ROSS LEE

Chromatic Fantasy in E for
Unaccompanied Cello, 58/4:237
Quartet Number Six, 55/7:361

See also Author's Index

FLANAGAN, WILLIAM

Sonata, 52/7:480

See also Author's Index

FLATHEAD INDIAN INSTRUMENTS

AND THEIR MUSIC (Merriam),
51/7:368-75

FLAUBERT THE MUSICIAN

(Coeuroy), 26/7:327-33

FLEMISH MUSIC

Transposing Keyboards on Extant
Flemish Harpsichords
(Marcuse), 52/7:414-25

FLORENCE. See Italy

FLORENTINE CAMERATA. SEE CAMERATA, FLORENTINE

FLONZALEY QUARTET, 16/10:520

FLUTE

of Central Asia, 33/1:84

Flute (Wynn), 29/7:469-74

Flute and Flutists in French Art of
Seventeenth and Eighteenth
Centuries (Fleury), 23/10:
515-37

"Of Flutes and Soft Recorders"
(Fitzgibbon), 34/4:219-29

Haydn's Chamber Music, 33/7:341;
33/10:434

Longitudinal Open Flutes of
Central Asia (Belaiev), 33/1:
84-100

Miller's collection, 29/7:470;
33/10:450

FOERSTER-NIETZSCHE, ELIZABETH

Wagner and Nietzsche. The
Beginning and End of Their
Friendship (Foerster-
Nietzsche), 18/7:466-89

See also Author's Index

FOLK-MUSIC AND FOLK-SONG

American-Hungarian Folk-Song
(Ware), 16/7:434-41

American Indian Cradle-Songs
(Curtis), 21/10:549-58

Amish, 45/7:275-88

Asiatic Survivals in Indian Songs
(Barbeau), 34/1:107-16

Ballads Surviving in United States
(Smith), 16/1:109-29

Basque Songs from Soule (Gallop),
36/10:458-69

Beethoven's Irische Lieder: Sources
and Problems (Hufstader),
59/7:343-60

Breton Folk-Songs (Beede),
30/1:117-32

Breton Music (Quef), 18/7:402-08

Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean
Valleys (Alford), 31/4:248-58

Determinants of Tonal Construction in
Tribal Music (Kolinski), 57/1:
50-56

Dostoevsky and Folk-Song
(Coeuroy), 28/1:108-13

Fado (Gallop), 33/4:199-213

Folk-Music in Art-Music--A Dis-
cussion and a Theory
(Gilbert), 17/10:577-601

Folk-Music of Eastern Portugal
(Gallop), 34/1:96-106

Folk-Music of Georgia (Belaiev),
33/10:417-33

Folk-Music in Ireland; Its Past,
Present and Future Aspects
(Patterson), 20/7:455-67

Folk-Music of Southern Slavs
(Gallop), 37/10:516-31

- Folk-Song and American Music:
A Plea for the Unpopular
Point of View (Mason),
18/7:323-32
- Folk-Songs of the Gond and Baiga
(Kaufmann), 41/7:280-88
- Folk-Songs of Modern Greece
(Gallop), 35/1:89-98
- Folksong and Modes (Bronson),
46/1:37-49
- "Following Music" in a Mountain
Land (McGill), 17/7:364-84
- French Canadian Folk-Songs
(Barbeau), 43/1:122-37
- Haydn and the Folksong of the
British Isles (Gelringer),
49/4:179-208
- Idealization of Indian Music
(Cadman), 15/7:387-96
- Impress of Personality in Unwritten
Music (Grainger), 15/7:416-
35
- Irish Characteristics in Our Old
Song Survivals (McGill),
32/1:106-19
- Jewish Folk-Songs (Kwalwasser),
25/1:55-62
- Liszt's Huldigungs-Marsch and
Weimar's Volkslied (Sonneck),
18/1:61-73
- Mediterranean (Tiersot), 29/10:
522-46
- Music of Leos Janacek--Its Origin
in Folklore (Hollander),
55/4:171-76
- Music of Peoples of Russian Orient
(Saminsky), 22/7:346-52
- Musical Characteristics of East-
European Jewish Folk-Song
(Idelsohn), 32/10:634-45
- National Music and the Folk-Song
(Grew), 21/4:172-85
- Nature of the Russian Folk-Song
(Swan), 43/10:498-516
- Odd Music-Makers and Their
Instruments (Alford),
36/1:98-106
- Old Ballad Burthens (McGill),
18/4:293-306
- Our Folk-Music and Its Probable
Impress on American Music of
the Future. Casual Remarks by
Way of Survey (Howard),
21/4:167-71
- Plea for Our Native Art (Burlin),
20/4:175-78
- Portuguese Folk-Songs from
Provincetown, Cape Cod,
Mass. (Hare), 28/1:35-53
- Recollections of Folk-Musicians
(Mark), 30/4:170-85
- Shaker Songs (Andrews), 37/10:
491-508
- Some Thoughts Concerning Folk-
Songs and Nationality
(Standford), 15/4:232-45
- Stephen Foster's Debt to American
Folk-Song (Jackson),
36/4:154-69
- Study of Indian Music (Densmore),
15/4:187-97
- Theory of Hungarian Music (Kilenyi),
19/1:20-39
- Traditional Airs from a Little
Known Pyrenean Valley
(Alford), 39/7:351-71
- Two Summers with the Blackfeet
Indians of Montana (Nevin),
16/4:257-70
- Two Unknown Frottole (Ferand),
41/7:319-28
- Tyrolese Family Rainer, and the Vogue
of Singing Mountain-Troupes
in Europe and America (Nathan),
46/1:63-79
- See also Songs
- FORBES, JOHN
John Forbes' "Songs and Fancies"
(Terry), 36/10:402-19
- FOREIGN MUSICIANS IN STUART
ENGLAND (Westrup),
41/1:70-89
- FOREIGN SINGERS AND MUSICIANS
AT THE COURT OF CHARLES
II (Lawrence), 23/4:217-25
- FORGOTTEN THACKERAYAN
EPISODE (Lawrence),
18/7:347-52
- FORKEL, JOHANN NICOLAUS
Musicology and Its Founder, Johann
Nicolaus Forkel (1749-1818)
(Franck), 49/10:588-601
- FORM OF MUSIC
About Basses (Mansfield), 20/7:
354-65
- Abuse of Semitone in Twelve-Tone
Music (Clarke), 59/7:295-300
- Are the Classics Doomed? (Parker),
21/1:39-44
- Blow's Use of Ground Bass (Shaw),
38/1:31-38
- Central Source of Notre-Dame
Polyphony (Dittmer),
59/7:399-402
- Classical Tradition (Corder),
17/4:282-87
- Colossal Experiment in "Just Intona-
tion" (Pierce), 24/7:326-32

- Communal Music Among Arabians and Negroes (Furness), 30/1:38-51
 Concerning the Accompanied Clavier Sonata (Newman), 47/7:327-49
 Concerning Form in Music (McAlpin), 29/1:55-71
 Conflict of Word and Tone (Einstein), 54/7:329-49
 Contrapuntal Style in Three-voice Shape-Note Hymns (Seeger), 40/10:483-93
 Conventions of Music Drama (Matthews), 19/4:255-63
 Counterpoint (Jeppesen), 35/10:401-07
 Counterpoint Revolutionized (Sanders), 19/7:338-47
 On Cult of Wrong Notes (Corder), 15/7:381-86
 Determinants of Tonal Construction in Tribal Music (Kolinski), 57/1:50-56
 Dialogue after a Duo (Boschot), 28/1:114-26
 discord, 15/7:381
 Eighteenth-Century Theories of Musical Period Structure (Ratner), 56/10:439-54
 Element of Repetition in Nature and Arts (Harris), 31/7:302-18
 Emotion and Sense of Form in Musical Reception (Drozdov), 24/7:346-60
 Ensemble (Fuller-Maitland), 15/1:83-92
 Fallacy of Harmonic Dualism (Ortmann), 24/7:369-83
 Feeling and Form (Langer), 54/1:102-06
 Fetish of Virtuosity (Burk), 18/4:282-92
 Five-Tone Gamelan Music of Bali (McPhee), 49/4:250-81
 Folksong and Modes (Bronson), 46/1:37-49
 Form in Primitive Music (Roberts), 34/1:123
 Formal Construction of Die schone Mullerin (Archer), 34/10:401-07
 440 Pitch Adopted: Pitch versus Temperature (Deagan), 18/10:587-92
 Freemasons' Music in Eighteenth Century (Nettl), 30/4:191-98
 Fugue and Fugato in Beethoven's Variation Form (Misch), 56/1:14-27
 Functions of Conflicting Signatures in Early Polyphonic Music (Lowinsky), 45/4:227-60
 Function of Text in French 13th-Century Motets (Nathan), 42/10:445-62
 "Gallant" Style of Music (Dahms), 25/7:356-72
 Huchald, Schoenberg and Others on Parallel Octaves and Fifths (Sewall), 26/4:248-65
 Integrative Devices in the Music of Machaut (Perle), 48/4:169-76
 Is Musical Reservation Justifiable? (Toye), 15/1:118-28
 Is There a Future for Quarter-Tone Music? (Holde), 38/10:528-33
 Is the Twelve-Tone Technique on the Decline? (Krenek), 53/10:513-27
 Leading motive, 26/1:72
 Major versus Minor: Some Curious Statistics (Corder), 19/7:348-56
 "Measure" in Gregorian Music (Bonvin), 29/1:16-28
 Mode and Raga (Powers), 58/10:448-60
 Mozart and the "Clavier" (Broder), 41/10:422-32
 Music-Drama: An Art Form in Four Dimensions (Dilla), 24/10:492-99
 Music and Grand Style (Parker), 22/4:161-79
 Musical Discrepancies (Mansfield), 19/10:479-93
 Musical Scale (Lloyd), 42/4:205-15
 Musical Structure of DeQuincey's Dream-Fugue (Brown), 38/7:341-50
 The Notation of Polyphonic Music: A Review (Bukofzer), 44/1:112-18
 Notes on Nature of Harmony (Ortmann), 21/7:366-75
 Ockeghem's Cleffless Compositions (Levitin), 37/10:440-64
 Passing of Pressure Touch (Weyman), 21/1:127-32
 Poetic Use of Musical Forms (Brown), 44/1:87-101
 Polyphonic Forms and Devices in Modern American Music (Sieplan), 47/7:311-26

- Polyphonic Music of Gothic Period (Ficker), 29/10:483-505
 "Polytone" and the Potentialities of a Purer Intonation (Fichenscher), 41/7:356-70
 Popular Polyphony in Middle Ages (Bukofzer), 40/1:31-49
 Prescriptive and Descriptive Music-Writing (Seeger), 58/4:184-95
 Psalmodic Formula (Neannoe and Its Origin (Werner), 42/1:93-99
 Quarter-Tones and Progress (Wellek), 26/4:231-37
 Recognition of Chordal Formation by Early Music Theorists (Bush), 46/4:227-43
 Relativity of our Musical Conceptions (Rudhyar), 22/1:108-18
 Rhetoric of Modern Music (Eschmann), 21/4:157-66
 Road to Major (Sachs), 43/7:381-404
 Schoenberg's Tone-Rows and Tonal System of Future (Hill), 36/1:14-27
 Signs of Style in Music (Belaiev), 30/7:366-77
 Some Comments on Musical Quotation (Keppler), 56/10:473-85
 Some Remarks About Old Notation (Sachs), 48/7:365-70
 Space and Spacing in Music (Antcliffe) 25/1:116-23
 Style-Criticism (Adler), 34/4:172-76
 On Style and Manner in Modern Composition (Seeger), 23/7:423-31
 Synthesis and New Experiments (Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68
 Tonal System of Byzantine Music (Strunk), 42/4:190-204
 Tonality and Perspective (Brunswick), 43/10:426-37
 Der Toncharakter: Eine Einführung in Die Tonpsychologie (Handschin), 49/7:485-87
 Tone-Problems of To-day (Casella), 24/4:159-71
 Tonic Sol-Fa: Pro and Con (Fuller-Maitland), 21/1:68-72
 Towards New Form (Blitzstein), 34/4:213-18
 Two Notes That No Longer Love Each Other (Damerini), 26/1:121-31
"Venite in Bethlehem"--The Major Chord (Howe), 42/4:174-85
 War Between the Fixed and Movable Doh (Harris). 18/4:184-95
 When Is a Concerto Not a Concerto? (Boyden), 57/4:220-32
See also specific Composers; also Criticism; also Technique
 FORSTER, SEBASTIAN. See Vergil
 FORTNER, WOLFGANG
Cello Concerto, 52/10:606
Fantasy for Two Pianos and Orchestra on Bach, 51/4:267
Impromptus for Orchestra, 59/10:536
 Goddess Fortuna in Music (Lowinsky), 42/1:45-77
 Matthaeus Greiter's Fortuna: An Experiment in Chromaticism and in Musical Iconography (Lowinsky), 56/10:500-19; 57/1:68-85
 "FORTY-EIGHT" FROM PLAYER'S STANDPOINT (Hughes, E.), 25/7:444-53
 FOSS, LUKAS
Parade of Death, 53/10:595
Recordare, 49/4:278, 288-89
Song of Anguish, 50/7:441-43
Song of Songs, 48/1:10; 49/4:287
String Quartet, 49/4:288
 FOSTER, STEPHEN
 Music: 34/1:78-93
Annie My Own Love, 36/4:162
Camptown Races, 35/1:17; 36/4:157, 169
Come Where My Love Lies Dreaming, 35/1:22, 23
Dolly Day, 35/1:17
Farewell My Lily Dear, 36/4:167
For the Dear Old Flag I Die, 36/4:165-66
 Gentle Annie, 36/4:159
Hard Times Come Again No More, 36/4:162, 163, 169
Lou'siana Belle, 35/1:18
Massa's in the Cold, Cold Ground, 23/10:479; 30/10:465; 36/4:169
My Old Kentucky Home, 35/1:21; 36/4:169
Nelly Was a Lady, 23/10:479; 35/1:20
Oh! Lemuel, 35/1:20
Oh! Susanna, 35/1:18, 36/4:156
Old Balck Joe, 21/4:170; 36/4:169
 Old Dog Tray, 23/10:479

- Old Folks at Home, 30/10:458;
31/1:36; 35/1:17; 36/4:
158-59, 168
- Old Uncle Ned, 35/1:18; 36/4:
156-57
- Sweetly She Sleeps, 36/4:161
- Was My Brother in the Battle?
36/4:167
- Willie We Have Missed You, 36/4:
163, 167
- Newly Discovered Fosteriana (Howard),
35/1:17-24
- Stephen Foster, America's Trouba-
dour (Howard), 34/4:253
- Stephen Foster and "Gregory Walker"
(Gombosi), 44/4:133-46
- Stephen Foster and His Publishers
(Howard), 34/1:77-95
- Stephen Foster's Debt to American
Folk-Song (Jackson), 36/4:
154-69
- FOUR HAND PIANO DUETS**
- Amenities of Duet-Playing (Brennecke)
26/10:534-54
- Earliest Keyboard Duets (Miller),
43/10:438-57
- See also Keyboard music
- FOWLES, ERNEST**
- Memoir of Ernest Fowles (Fowles),
33/7:358-59
- FRANCE**
- America in the French Music of the
Seventeenth and Eighteenth Cen-
turies (La Laurencie), 21/4:
284-302
- Ancient French Organ School (Raugel)
25/10:560-71
- Anthologie de la Chanson Parisienne
au XVIe Siècle (Lesure and
others), 53/7:467-70
- Austro-German Musicians in France
in Eighteenth Century (Prod'homme),
29/1:171-95
- Background of Romantic Movement
in French Music (Locke),
20/4:257-71
- Basque Songs from Soule (Gallop)
36/10:458-69
- Beethoven and the French Violin
School (Schwarz), 58/10:431-47
- Belgian Music and French Music
(Van der Borren), 23/7:329-42
- British Music Through French
Eyes (Jean-Aubry), 19/4:
192-212
- Central Source of Notre-Dame Poly-
phony (Dittmer), 59/7:399-402
- Christmas Carols and Creches in
Provence (Alford), 45/1:1-16
- Comparison Between the French
and Italian Music (Raguenet),
46/7:411-36
- Economic Status of Musicians in
France until the French Re-
volution (Prod'homme), 30/1:
83-100
- Flute and Flutists in French Art of
Seventeenth and Eighteenth
Centuries (Fleury), 23/10:
515-37
- French Canadian Folk-Songs
(Barbeau), 43/1:122-37
- French Grand Opera: An Art and a
Business (Crosten), 48/10:
627-29
- French Maecenas of Time of Louis
XV: M. de la Pouplinière
(Prod'homme), 24/10:511-31
- French Military Music in the Reign
of Louis XIV (Brenet), 17/7:
340-57
- French National Conservatory
(Philipp), 20/4:214-26
- French Secular Music of the Four-
teenth Century (Apel), 50/10:
603-10
- French School of Organ Playing in
own Land (Hure), 20/4:272-75
- French Song in 19th Century
(Lockspeiser), 40/4:192-99
- French Songs of the 16th and 17th
Centuries, 52/10:659-64
- French Symphonist at Time of
Beethoven: Etienne Nicolas
Méhul (Ringer), 51/10:
543-65
- Function of Text in French 13th-
Century Motets (Nathan), 42/10:
445-62
- Georges Migot: The French Group of
One (Schwerké), 25/7:345-55
- Gluck's French Collaborators
(Prod'homme), 17/4:248-71
- Greta French Organist, Alexandre
Boëly, and His Works (Gastoué)
44/7:336-44
- High Lights of French Opéra-Comique
(Cauchie), 39/7:306-12
- Historic and National Songs of France
(Tiersot), 20/10:599-632
- History and Glory of the Concert Hall
of the Paris Conservatory (1811-
1911), (Curzon), 17/4:304-18
- Immediate Future of French Music
(Hure), 18/1:74-77
- Importance of Early French Psalter
(Pratt), 35/1:25-32

- Impressions of Opera in French (Cecili), 21/7:314-30
 Is the Marseillaise a German Composition? (Istel), 22/4: 213-26
 Jazz Influence on French Music (Rogers), 35/1:53-68
 Judgement of Paris: or The Worth of Beauty (Farnsworth), 15/4: 162-68
 Liszt in France (Tiersot), 36/7: 284-94
 Lully and Academie de Musique et de Danse (Prunieres), 25/10:528-46
 Music Mirrors of Second Empire (Martens), 30/7:415-34; 30/10:563-87
 Music and Musicians in Paris during First Two Seasons of War (Prod'homme), 18/1:136-60
 A Musical Backwater, 54/10:533-47
 Musical Life in Paris (1817-1848) (Leo), 31/4:259-71; 31/7: 389-403
 Musical Map of Paris (Prod'homme), 32/10:608-27
 Musical Traveler: Giacomo Gottifredo Ferrari (1795-1842) (Saint-Foix), 39/10:455-65
 Paris Conservatoire: Some Reminiscences (Bauer), 47/10: 533-42
 Present Tendencies of Sacred Music in France (Coeuroy), 27/10: 582-604
 Reconstruction of French Chansonniere in Biblioteca Colombina, Seville (Plamenac), 51/10: 501-42; 52/1:85-117; 52/4: 245-77
 Role of France in Musical Art (Huré), 16/10:566-82
 Rossini and His Works in France (Prod'homme), 31/1:110-37
 Schubert's Works in France (Prod'homme), 28/10:495-514
 Seventeenth-Century Parodies of French Opera (Grout), 41/4:211-19; 41/10:514-26
 Social Status of French Violinists Prior to Eighteenth Century (Pincherle) 22/4:193-98
 Three Centuries of French Mediaeval Music (Gastouré), 17/4: 173-88
 Traditional Airs from Little Known Pyrenean Valley (Alford), 39/7:351-71
 Two Centuries of French Musical Family--The Couperins (Tiersot), 26/7:406-31
 Two Musical Libraries of Paris (Prod'Homme), 39/1:34-47
 Wagner and Paris Opera: Unpublished Letters (Prod'homme), 15/4: 216-31
 Works of Weber in France (1824-1926) (Prod'homme), 28/7: 366-86
 See also Current Chronicle; Also specific composers
FRANK, CESAR
 Cesar Frank (Tiersot), 23/1: 26-55
FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 30/4:191; 35/4:200; 38/10: 483-85; 48/1:86-88
 Benjamin Franklin and Claveciniste Brillion de Jouy (La Laurencie), 23/4:245-59
FRANZ, ROBERT
 Letters of Robert Franz (Squire), 21/4:278-83
 Robert Franz (Kleeman), 15/10: 497-518
 Robert Franz on Schubert and Others (Aldrich), 28/10:486-94
FREEMAN, JAY C.
 On Old Violins (A Letter) 27/7:431-33
FREEMASONRY
 Freemasons' Music in Eighteenth Century (Nettl), 30/4:191-98
 Mozart's Magic Flute and Freemasonry (Istel), 27/10:510-27
FRESCOBALDI, GIROLAMA
 Art of Frescobaldi, 58/1:123-26
 Neapolitan Links Between Cabezon and Frescobaldi (Apel), 38/10: 419-37
 Organ Music, 54/7:477; 55/10:555
 Toccata per l'Elevazione, 57/1:281
FRICKER, PETER RACINE
 Vision of Judgement, 59/1:97
FRIEND OF DR. JOHNSON (ISAACS), 15/10:583-91
"FRIENDS OF MUSIC" IN VIENNA (1812-1937) (Geiringer), 38/7:243-48
FRIENDSHIP (Oliver, K.), 17/10: 602-04
FROBERGER, JOHANN JAKOB
 Organ Music, 57/4:279
FROTTOLE
 Two Unknown Frottole (Ferrand), 41/7:319-28
 See also Petrucci

FRY, WILLIAM HENRY

William Henry Fry: American Journal-
ist and Composer-critic (Upton),
54/10:606-08

FUGUE, 33/10:398-99; 39/10:
495-97; 44/10:50, 52

Art of Fugue (Harris and Norton),
35/4:166-78

Beethoven's "Grosse Fuge" (Grew),
31/10:497-508

Fugue and Fugato In Beethoven's
Variation Form (Misch), 56/1:
14-27

Musical Structure of De Quincey's
Dream-Fugue (Brown), 38/7:
341-50

Rise and Fall in America (Pierce),
30/4:214-28

Study of the Fugue: A Dialogue
(Translated and Edited with an
Introductory note by Alfred Mann)
(Fux), 50/10:525-39; 51/1:
28-44; 51/4:203-19; 51/7:
376-93

FUTILITY OF ANGLICAN CHANT
(Pearce), 20/1:118-26

FUTURISM: A SERIES OF NEGATIVES
(GATTY), 16/1:9-12

G

GABRIELI, ANDREA

Organ Music, 54/7:477; 55/7:
398-99

GABRIELI, GIOVANNI, 33/10:472;
34/10:476

Giovanni Gabrielli: Opera Omnia, I
(Arnold), 57/7:406-11

list of works, 55/1:126

Motets, 54/7:456; 55/7:399-402

GADE, NIELS WILHELM

In Remembrance of Centenary of Birth
(Rubner), 17/1:115-19

GAGLIANO, MARCO DA

Italian Songs, 58/10:546

"Sixth Book of Madrigals," 49/7:424,
425

GAJARD, DOM JOSEPH

Etudes Gregoriennes, 59/10:550

GALILEI, VINCENZO, 54/1:12, 20

GALINDO, BLAS

Symphony, 58/4:384

"GALLANT" STYLE OF MUSIC (Dahms),
25/7:356-72

GAMELIN MUSIC

Five-Tone Gamelin Music of Bali
(McPhee), 49/4:250-81

GARCIA, JUAN FRANCISCO

Advenimiento, 45/4:218-19

Quisquevana, 45/4:218-19

Scherzo Clasico, 45/4:218-19

GARDNER, SAMUEL

From the Rockies, 45/10:417

GAST, PETER

Peter Gast's Letters to Nietzsche
(Koselitz), 26/4:301-02

GATTI, GUIDO M. SEE AUTHOR'S
INDEX, CURRENT CHRONICLE

GAUTIER, THEOPHILE

Theophile Gautier, 46/10:602

GAY, JOHN AND PEPUSCH, JOHN C.

The Beggar's Opera, 29/7:425;
38/1:59

GEHOT, JEAN, 31/1:25-26

GEMINIANI, FRANCESCO

Six Concerti Grossi, Op. 3, 54/7:
460-62

See also Author's Index

GENESIS OF CANTI DI PRIGIONIA

AND IL PRIGIONIERO: AN
AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL FRAGMENT
(Dallapiccola), 53/7:355-72

GENETIC STUDY OF THE AIDA

LIBRETTO (Istel), 17/1:34-52

GEORGE III: George the Third as Music

Lover (Scholes), 42/1:78-92

GEORGIA: Folk-Music of Georgia
(Belaiev), 33/10:417-33

GERICKE, WILHELM

Wilhelm Gericke: A Centennial Retro-
spect (Burk), 45/4:163-87

GERMANY

Austro-German Musicians in France in
Eighteenth Century (Prod'Homme),
29/1:171-95

Discovery of Musical Germany by
Vincent d'Indy in 1873 (Vallas),
39/4:176-94

Early German Keyboard Music (Apel),
37/4:210-37

Festivals, 31/1:21; 59/4:237

German Baroque Opera (Grout),
46/10:574-87

German Music of Last Decade
(Leichtentritt), 24/4:193-218

German Opera Since Richard Wagner
(Istel), 15/4:260-90

Germania Musical Society (Johnson),
53/1:75-93

Is the Marseillaise a German Composi-
tion? (Istel), 22/4:213-26

Kurt Huber of Munich (Rubsamen),
44/4:226-33

List of University Music Courses in
Vienna and Berlin (Engel), 25/10:
621

Musical Theory of German Romantic
Writers (Coeuroy), 27/1:108-29

- Notes on Trip to Frankfurt in the Summer of 1927 (Gilbert), 30/1:21-37
- Schumann's Place in German Song (Felber), 40/7:340-54
- Struggle Between German and Italian Opera at the Time of Weber (Englander), 45/10:479-91
- Synthesis and New Experiments: Four Contemporary German Composers (Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68
- See also Current Chronicle; also specific composers
- GERSHWIN, GEORGE
- An American in Paris, 32/1:11; 32/10:646; 47/1:107; 47/4:186
- Cuban Overture, 47/7:312
- Gershwin, Schillinger, and Dukelsky Some Reminiscences (Duke), 47/1:102-15
- Piano Concerto in F, 32/10:647; 47/1:107, 108; 47/4:186
- Porgy and Bess, 47/1:108, 109-10; 47/7:316; 48/4:296; 53/4:307
- Rhapsody in Blue, 32/10:646; 47/1:106-108, 47/4:186
- and Schillinger system, 46/7:466
- Song Book, 32/10:646-51
- Views and Reviews, 26/4:303-05
- GESENSWAY
- Four Squares of Philadelphia, 57/4:277-78
- GESTURE AND SCENERY IN MODERN OPERA (Palmer), 16/4:314-30
- GESUALDO
- Various works, 55/1:126
- GHIZEGHEM, HAYNE VAN
- Hayne van Ghizeghem (Marix), 42/7:276-87
- GIANNINI, VITTORIO
- Canticle of Martyrs, 57/10:533
- GIBBONS, ORLANDO
- Two Fantasies, 53/7:488-90
- GIELEN, MICHAEL
- Six Songs for Bass, Violin, Viola, Clarinet, Bass Clarinet and Piano 58/10:516
- Vier Gedichte von Stefan George, 59/10:537
- GILBERT, HENRY F., 45/1:104-08
- American Composer: Henry F. Gilbert (Downes), 18/1:23-36
- Americanesque, 18/1:29
- Bring From the Craggy Haunts of Birch and Pine, 25/7:386
- Comedy Overture on Negro Themes, 18/1:24, 30-31, 36; 45/1:111-12; 47/4:186
- The Croon of the Dew, 25/7:386
- Dance in Place Congo, 23/1:125; 30/1:24-26; 30/10:447; 45/1:112
- Negro Rhapsody, 18/1:33
- Nocturne, 45/1:114-15
- Riders to the Sea, 18/1:34-35
- Salammo's Invocation to Tanith, 18/1:25
- Symphonic Piece, 45/1:108
- See also Author's Index
- GILBERT, WILLIAM S.
- W. S. Gilbert, His Life and Letters (Dark and Grey), 24/4:300-01
- GILMAN, LAWRENCE
- Lawrence Gilman Eulogy with Review of His Books and Music (Engel), 40/1:113-21
- See also Author's Index
- GINASTERA, ALBERTO
- Alberto Ginastera: Argentine Composer (Chase), 57/10:339-460
- String Quartet No. 2, 58/7:378
- GIOVANNINI, DON
- Count of St. Germain (Franco), 50/10:540-50
- GLANVILLE-HICKS, PEGGY
- Concertino da camera, 55/10:551-55
- Sonata for Piano and Percussion, 55/10:551, 554
- The Transposed Heads, 55/1:79
- See also Author's Index
- GLIERE, REINHOLD
- Concerto for Voice and Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
- GLINKA, MIKHAIL I.
- Ludmila Ivanovna Shestakova (Bertensson), 45/7:331-38
- Music: Life for the Czar, 53/10:645-48
- GLUCK, CHRISTOPHE W.
- Gluck's Dramaturgy (Istel), 31/4:227-33
- Gluck and Encyclopaedists (Tiersot), 30/7:336-57
- Gluck's French Collaborators (Prod'homme), 17/4:248-71
- Gluck's London Operas (Squire), 15/7:397-409
- Gluck's Orfeo on the Stage, With Some Notes on Other Orpheus Operas (Lowenberg), 40/7:311-39
- Music: L'Ivrogne Corrigée (The Reformed Drunkard), 52/7:484-86
- Notes on Gluck's Amide (Van Vechten), 17/10:539-47

GOBINEAU, COMTE DE

Music Aesthetics of Comte de Gobineau
(Coeuroy), 30/7:305-13

GODESS FORTUNA IN MUSIC

(Lowinsky), 43/1:45-77

GODOWSKY, LEOPOLD, 23/4:299;

43/10:423

See also Author's Index

"GOD SAVE THE KING"

Facts and Fictions About "God Save
The King" (Fuller-Maitland),
16/10:583-89

GOEB, ROGER

Symphony No. 3, 52/7:440-42

Symphony No. 4, 56/7:394-95

GOETHE

Goethe and Music (Istel), 28/4:
216-54

Goethe's Interest in Music (Rolland),
31/4:157-94

Musical Springs of Goethe's Poetry
(Sternfeld), 49/10:511-27

GOETSCHUIS, PERCY

"Papa" Goetschuis in Retrospect
(Shepherd), 44/7:307-18

GOEYVAERTS, KAROL

Violin Concerto, 49/10:623

GOLDMAN, EDWIN FRANKO

Fanfare March, 58/7:402

GOLDMAN, RICHARD FRANKO, See

Author's Index

GOMBERTI, NICOLAI

Nicolai Gomberti Opera Omnia. I.
Missae IV Vocum (Schmidt-Gorg),
52/10:630-40

GONZAGA, GUGLIELMO

Guglielmo Gonzaga and Palestrina's
Missa Dominicalis (Strunk),
47/4:228-39

GOOSENS, EUGENE

Songs "Philomel and Melancholy,"
22/10:612

GORDELI, OTAR

Concerto in D major for Flute and
Orchestra, 59/10:570-78

Piano Concerto, 59/10:576-78

GORODOVSKAYA, VERA

Suite for Orchestra of Folk Instruments,
59/10:569-78

"GOSPEL HYMNS" AND THEIR TUNES

(Pierce), 40/7:355-64

GOSSEC, JEAN FRANCOIS, 20/10:

606, 626

Classic Overture, 58/7:402-03

GOTTSCALK, LOUIS MOREAU

American Quality In the Music of Louis
Moreau Gottschalk (Lindstrom),
45/7:356-66

Louis Moreau Gottschalk, as Portrayed
by Himself (Howard), 32/1:
120-33

Various works, 45/7:357, 359-61,
365; 47/7:377; 57/4:270

GOUNOD, CHARLES

Bizet's Suppressed Symphony (Shanet),
58/10:461-76

Charles Gounod: A Centennial Tribute
(Tiersot), 18/7:409-39

Gounod and Alfred William Phillips
(Hannas), 59/10:508-14

Gounod Before Faust (Curtiss), 52/1:
48-67

Gounod and His First Interpreter,
Pauline Viardot (Marix-Spire),
45/4:193-211; 45/7:299-317

Gounod's Letters (Tiersot), 19/1:
40-61

Lamento, "La Chanson du Pecheur",
19/1:46

Miscellaneous Letters by Charles
Gounod (Prod'homme), 18/10:
650-53

GRAINGER, PERCY

Percy Grainger, Cosmopolitan Composer
(Hughes), 37/4:127-36

Percy Grainger, Music and Man (Scott),
16/7:425-33

Music:

Children's March "Over the Hills and
Far Away", 58/7:402-03

excerpt from March for Piano and
Orchestra, 15/7:433

excerpt from "Random Round," 15/7:
431

Various works: 37/4:129-36;
45/10:417

See also Author's Index

GRANDI, ALESSANDRO

Alessandro Grandi, A Disciple of
Monteverdi (Arnold), 57/4:171-86

GREAT BRITAIN

British Music Through French Eyes
(Jean-Aubry), 19/4:192-212

British School of Music-Drama: Work
of Rutland Boughton (Antcliffe),
18/1:117-27

Cheltenham Festival, 59/10:527

Church Music and Council of Trent
(Fellerer), 53/10:576-94

Haydn and Folksong of British Isles
(Geiringer), 49/4:179-208

"Imitation" and "Expression" in British
Music Criticism in 18th Century
(Schueller), 48/10:544-66

Radio in Britain (Greville), 25/4:
157-63

- Recent Trends in British Music
(Mellers), 52/4:185-201
- Study of Old English Song and Popular
Melody Prior to 19th Century
(Kidson), 15/10:569-82
- See also England; Ireland
- GREECE
- Folk-Songs of Modern Greece (Gallop),
35/1:89-98
- Greek Music (Barry), 19/10:578-
613
- Der Griechische Rhythmus (Georgiades),
53/10:634-38
- Music in Life of Ancient Greeks
(Antcliffe), 30/4:263-75
- Psalmic Formula Neannoë and Its
Origin (Werner), 42/1:93-99
- Some Hellenic Ideas on Music and
Character (Harap), 38/4:153-68
- Theory of Greek Classical Music,
56/7:421
- Vocal Art in Antiquity (Duey),
46/7:390-410
- GREGORIAN CHANTS
- Beginnings of Troping (Weakland),
58/10:477-88
- Gregorian Chant, the Greatest Unison
Music (Stevens), 44/4:205-25
- "Measure" in Gregorian Music (Bonvin),
29/1:16-28
- Music: 54/4:302; 54/7:444
- Liturgia Paschalis, 58/10:549
- GREITER, MATTHAEUS
- Matthaeus Greiter's Fortuna: An Ex-
periment in Chromaticism and in
Musical Iconography (Lowinsky),
56/10:500-19; 57/1:68-85
- GRETCHANINOFF, ALEXANDRE
- Gretchaninoff's "Heterodox" Composi-
tions (Yasser), 42/7:309-17
- GRIFFES, CHARLES T., 22/10:616
- Charles T. Griffes (Maisel),
43/7:405-09
- Charles T. Griffes, Life of an American
Composer (Engel), 43/7:405-09
- Charles T. Griffes as I Remember Him
(Bauer), 43/7:355-80
- Pleasure Dome of Khubla Khan,
22/10:616
- Poem for Flute and Orchestra, 23/1:
125
- Songs of Charles T. Griffes (Upton),
23/7:314-28
- The White Peacock, 47/4:186
- GRILLPARZER, FRANZ
- Franz Grillparzer: Critic of Music
(Gordon), 16/10:552-61
- GROVE, SIR GEORGE
- Grove's Dictionary of Music, 55/4:
215
- GRUENBERG, LOUIS, 38/1:27,30;
47/7:324
- The Creation, 48/1:5
- Daniel Jazz, 32/1:11; 48/1:4
- Emperor Jones, 45/1:103
- A Fantasy, 25/7:411
- Never Love Unless..., 25/7:411
- Serenade To a Beauteous Lady,
48/1:10
- See also Author's Index
- GUAMI: Organ Music, 54/7:477
- GUARINI, BATTISTA
- Battista Guarini and Il Pastor Fido
(Hartmann), 53/7:415-25
- GUESSES ABOUT "YANKEE DOODLE"
(Kidson), 17/1:98-103
- GUITAR MUSIC: Renaissance and
Baroque, 56/10:567
- GYPSY MUSIC OR HUNGARIAN MUSIC?
(Bartók), 47/4:240-57
- GYREWETZ, ADALBERT
- Views and Reviews (Engel), 24/1:146
- H
- HABA, ALOIS
- String Quartet, Op. 7, 22/10:619
- HAFFNER, SIGMUND VON I., 56/4:188
- HAIEFF, ALEXEI
- Concerto, Piano and Orchestra,
52/7:440
- String Quartet, No. 1, 55/10:551-55
- HAITI
- Musical Instruments of Haiti
(Courlander), 41/7:371-83
- HALE, PHILIP
- Philip Hale's Boston Symphony Notes
(Burk), 36/1:114-15
- Views and Reviews (Engel), 24/1:154
- See also Author's Index
- HALEVY, FROMENTAL
- Fromental Halévy (Curtiss),
53/4:196-214
- HALFFTER, RODOLFO
- Tres Epitafios, Op. 17, 58/7:380
- HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERIC
- Earliest Editions of Handel's "Water
Music" (Smith), 39/1:60-75
- George Frederic Handel's Julius Caesar,
53/10:648
- George Frederic Handel's Semele,
59/4:275
- Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in
London in Eighteenth Century
(Streatfield), 17/7:428-45

- Handel, The Royal Academy of Music, and its First Opera Season In London (1720) (Knapp), 59/4:145-67
- Handel in Colonial and Post-Colonial America (Redway), 35/4:190-207
- Handel and Five Prima Donnas (Rogers), 43/4:214-24
- Handelian Lacunae: A Project (Coopersmith), 35/4:224-29
- Handel's Clock Music (Squire), 19/10:538-52
- Handel's Harmonic Art (Leichtentritt), 35/4:208-23
- Handel's Messiah: A Study of Selected Contemporary Word-Books (Shaw), 59/4:208-22
- Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste (Myers), 48/7:445-48
- Handel Publications in 18th-Century America (Daniel), 59/4:168-74
- Handel's Music for Queen Anne (Lincoln), 59/4:191-207
- Handel's Publisher, John Walsh, His Successors and Contemporaries (Kidson), 20/7:430-50
- Mendelssohn and Handel (Wolff), 59/4:175-90
- Minuet in Handel's Messiah (Mansfield), 19/1:90-99
- Mrs. Delany: An Eighteenth-Century Handelian (Myers), 46/1:12-36
- Music:
 Dettingen Te Deum, 52/7:486-87
Four Concertos for Organ, Op. 4, Nos. 1-4, 59/1:124-35
Four Sonatas for Two Violins and Figured Bass, 52/10:664-66
 Julius Caesar, 53/10:648-53
Ode for St. Cecilia's Day, 52/7:486-87
 Semele, 59/4:275-85
 Solomon, 58/4:403-05
 Samuel Butler: Handelian (Myers), 48/4:177-98
 Special "Quarterly" Issue, 59/4 and Bach, 35/4
 Text of Handel's Messiah (Larsen), 54/1:21-28
 Two Hundredth Anniversary, 59/4:223
- HANDKERCHIEF
 Old English Music Handkerchief (Lawrence), 17/10:503-08
- HANDL, JACOB
 Works, 55/1:126
- HANSON, HOWARD, 32/1:13; 40/1:102; 40/7:298; 42/1:74; 44/7:315; 45/4:144; 47/1:18; 47/4:210; 49/1:126; 52/7:438
- American Literature In American Music (McGlinchey), 45/1:102-03, 105, 109-10
- Howard Hanson (Tuthill), 36/4:140-53
- Music:
Chorale and Alleluia, 55/7:407-08
Concerto for Piano, 49/4:287
Elegy In Memory of My Friend, Serge Koussevitzky, 58/7:405-06
 List of Compositions, 36/4:152-53
Serenade for Flute, Harp and Strings, 49/4:287
 Song of Democracy, 58/7:405-06
 Symphony No. 3, 47/4:186
- HARDY, THOMAS
 Music In Thomas Hardy's Life and Work (Sherman), 40/10:419-45
- HARKING BACK AND LOOKING FORWARD (Engel), 28/1:1-15
- HARMONY
 "Easy Instructor": A Bibliographical Study (Metcalf), 37/1:89-98
 Fallacy of Harmonic Dualism (Ortmann), 24/7:369-83
 Handel's Harmonic Art (Leichtentritt), 35/4:208-23
 Harmonic Practice (Sessions), 52/7:457-68
 Harmonic Structure of Musical Tone (Seashore), 39/1:6-10
 Harmonice Musices Odhecaton A (Hewitt), 43/4:257-65
 Harmony (Schenker), 55/4:256-60
 Mediaeval Quartal Harmony: A Plea for Restoration (Yasser), 37/4:170-97; 37/7:333-66; 38/7:351-85
 Nature of Minor Harmony (Shirlaw), 31/10:509-24
 Newer Pedagogic Problems of Harmony (Pierce), 25/10:547-59
 Non-Quartal Harmony In Renaissance (Fox), 45/1:33-53
 Notes on Nature of Harmony (Ortmann), 21/7:366-75
 Origins of Harmony (Hughes), 38/4:176-85
 Paul Hindemith's Die Harmonie der Welt, 57/10:542
 Structural Functions of Harmony (Schoenberg), 55/1:109-15

- Study of Negro Harmony (Kirby),
30/7:404-14
See also Education
- HARPSICHOORD**
Transposing Keyboards on Extant
Flemish Harpsichords (Marcuse),
52/7:414-25
See also Keyboard Music
- HARRIS, ROY**
Copland-Harris-Schuman (Rosenfeld),
39/7:372-81
Music:
American Creed, 45/1:108, 109
Celebration (variation on a theme),
49/4:287
Fruit of Gold, 49/10:611
Kentucky Spring, 55/1:77
List, 47/1:35-37
Reverie and Dance, 58/10:513
Second Piano Concerto, 55/1:77
A Song for Occupations, 45/1:108,
109
Sonata - Violin and Piano, 54/7:472-
76
Roy Harris (Farwell), 32/1:18-32
Roy Harris (Slonimsky), 47/1:17-37
See also Author's Index
- HARRISON, LOU**
Mass, 57/10:566-68
Suite for 'Cello and Harp, 54/7:
471-76
Suite No. 2 for String Quartet,
54/7:471-76
Suite Number Two - Two Pastorals
Solstice, 50/7:451
- HARTMANN, ARTHUR M.**
Symphony No. 6, 57/7:418-21
See also Author's Index
- HARTMANN, VICTOR**
Victor Hartmann and Modeste Musorgsky
(Frankenstein), 39/7:268-91
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
Centennial Celebration (1836), 19/10:
463
Choir, 52/10:660
Dictionary of Music, 45/1:123-27
"Fair Harvard": Irish Origin of Tune
(Flood), 19/10:463-68
first music courses, 30/4:153;
35/1:69; 39/7:260
Glee Club, 21/10:541
Library, Theatre collection, 46/1:63
See also Massachusetts, Boston
- HASTINGS, THOMAS**
Thomas Hastings (Scanlon), 46/4:
265-77
- HAUNTING MELODY** (Schneider),
19/1:100-08
- HAWAII**
Musical Instruments of Ancient
Hawaii (Johnson), 39/10:
498-506
- HAWKINS, SIR JOHN**
"The Rivals" - Hawkings, Burney,
and Boswell (Stevenson),
50/1:67-82
- HAYDN, JOSEF**
Ambiguity In the String Quartets of
Joseph Haydn (Silbert), 50/10:
562-73
A Croatian Composer, notes toward
the study of Joseph Haydn
(Hadow), 32/4:338-48
Dr. Burney's Championship of Haydn
(Hughes), 41/1:90-96
Earliest Biographies of Haydn
(Gotwals), 59/10:439-59
editorial (Lang), 59/10:515
Haydn in America (Before 1820)
(Norton), 32/4:309-37
Haydn and Clementi (Saint-Foix),
32/4:252-59
Haydn In England (Scott), 32/4:
260-73
Haydn and the Folksong of the British
Isles (Geiringer), 49/4:179-208
Haydn and Luigia Polzelli
(Botstiber), 32/4:208-15
Haydn and Mozart (Dawson), 30/10:
498-509
Haydn and Opera (Lang), 32/4:274-
81
Haydn Portraits (Muller), 32/4:282-
98
Haydn and Viennese Classical School
(Adler), 32/4:191-207
Haydn's Chamber Music and Flute
(Smith) 33/7:341-50; 33/10:
434-55
Haydn's Divertimenti for Baryton,
Viola, and Bass (Strunk), 32/4:
216-51
Haydn's Sketches for "The Creation"
(Geiringer), 32/4:299-308
Josef Haydn's Philemon and Baucis,
53/4:320
Josip Haydn (Kuhac), 32/4:338-48
Mozart and Haydn (Schmid), 56/4:
145-61
Music:
The Creation, 57/1:134-35
Harpsichord Concerto in D, 55/7:
402-04
Opera - Quartet, Op. 50, 53/4:
322
Philemon and Baucis, 53/4:320-22

- Quartets, Op. 20, Nos. 1-6,
53/10:653-54
- Quartets, Op. 50, Nos. 1-6,
53/4:322-23
- Trumpet Concerto in E-flat, 55/7:
402-04
- Notes on Haydn Autograph (Strunk),
34/4:192-205
- Small Sacred Works by Haydn
(Geiringer), 59/10:460-72
- Special "Quarterly" Issue, 32/4
- Symphonies of Joseph Haydn (Landon),
57/7:411-15
- Views and Review (Engel), 32/4:338
- HAYES, CATHERINE
- Forgotten Thackerayan Episode
(Lawrence), 18/7:347-51
- HEALTH AND MUSIC, 27/10:555
- Health of Musicians (Rogers), 26/10:
614-22
- Music and Health (Vescelius), 18/7:
376-401
- Music in Industry (Antrim), 43/7:
275-90
- Music and the Mind (Mendl), 24/1:
107-19
- See also Medicine
- HEARING WHAT YOU WANT WHEN YOU
WANT IT (Van Vechten), 21/10:
559-64
- HEINE, HEINRICH
- Heinrich Heine's Musical Feuilletons
(Introductory preface) (Sonneck),
22/1:119-36; 22/4:273;
22/7:435-68
- Robert Schumann and Heinrich Heine
(Schnapp), 25/10:599-616
- HEISS, HERMANN
- Sinfonia Atomica*, 54/1:77
- HELLENIC IDEAS ON MUSIC AND
CHARACTER (Harap), 38/4:
153-68
- HELLER, STEPHEN
- Some Recollections of Stephen
Heller (Philipp), 35/10:432-
36
- HELMHOLTZ, 21/10:534-37
- Helmoltz and Musical Ear (Lloyd),
39/4:167-75
- HENDERSON, W. J.
- American School of Criticism: The
Legacy Left by W. J. Henderson,
Richard Aldrich and Their
Colleagues of Old Guard
(Thompson), 37/10:428-39
- See also Author's Index
- HENKEMANS, HANS
- Passacaglia and Gigue (Broeckx),
49/10:628
- HENRY, ROY
- Background to Roy Henry Music
(Hughes), 41/4:205-10
- HENZE, HANS WERNER
- Four Contemporary German Composers
(Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68
- Nachstücke und Arien, 59/10:537
- Quattro Poemi, Undine, etc. (Helm),
59/4:241-48
- HERALDS OF THE ITALIAN MADRIGAL
(Helm), 41/7:306-18
- HERBERIGS, ROBERT
- L'Agneau Mystique, 49/1:131
- Concerto-Piano and Orchestra, 49/7:
474
- HERBERT, VICTOR, 29/4:288, 32/1:
89; 42/7:293; 43/10:525;
44/4:201
- and American Music Publisher
(Sonneck), 23/1:124
- Concerto No. 2, in E minor 58/7:406-
08
- HEUSS, DR. ALFRED
- "The Foxtrot in the Concert Hall"
(Engel), 23/10:583
- HEWITT, JAMES LANG, 31/1:27,
38; 32/4:336
- Hewitt Edition of *Odecaton* (Schlauch
and Reese), 43/4:261-65
- Hewitt Family in American Music
(Howard), 31/1:25-39
- Music, 31/1:26-36
- The Patriot, 31/1:32; 38/1:71
- Tammany, 31/1:31-32, 32/1:
160-61
- HEWITT, JOHN HILL
- Music, 31/1:32-37
- HICKOK, CHARLES H.
- All the World's Poughkeepsie!
(Rosenfeld), 43/10:466-68, 73
- HILL, EDWARD BURLINGAME
- Lilacs*, 45/1:116-17
- Music for Orchestra, 45/1:113-114;
49/4:286; 55/10:551, 555
- Sextet for Winds and Piano, 59/7:
445; 54/7:472-473
- See also Author's Index
- HINDEMITH, PAUL
- Music:
- Clarinet Concerto in A with
Orchestra, 51/4:262
- compositions for chamber music, 44/
1:32
- Concerto for Woodwinds, Harp and
Orchestra, 49/7:463
- Die Harmonie der Welt*, 57/10:542
- Piano Sonata No. 2, 54/7:435
- Pittsburgh Symphony, 59/10:524
- Sinfonietta in E*, 55/1:77

- Sonata for Clarinet and Piano, 52/7:
487-89
- Sonata for Four Hands, 53/10:
654-56
- Symphonic Dances, 52/7:487-89
- Symphonic Metamorphoses on Themes
of Carl Maria von Weber, 54/7:
462-63
- Symphony in B-flat for Concert
Band, 58/1:126-28
- Three Sonatas for Organ, 54/10:
626-28
- Paul Hindemith (Reich), 31/10:486-96
- Recent Work of Paul Hindemith (Muser),
44/1:29-36
- Views and Review (Engel), 23/10:584
- See also Author's Index
- HINDU MUSIC**
- Hindustani Ragas (Roy), 34/7:320-
33
- Mode and Raga (Powers), 58/10:448
-60
- Mythological Background of Hindu
Music (Strickland), 37/7:330-
40
- Hirmologium Cryptense (Tardo),
51/10:621-22
- HIRSCH, PAUL**
- editorial (Lang), 51/1:71
- Mozart's Kyrie, K. 90 (Einstein),
51/1:1-4
- HISPANIC. SEE SPAIN**
- HISTORY OF MUSIC**
- Academy of St. Cecilia and the
Augusteo in Rome (Gatti),
22/7:323-45
- Are Foundations of Our Musico-
Historical Training Sound?
(Wellesz), 25/10:457-81
- Bach's Attitude Towards History
(Chiapusso), 53/7:396-414
- Baroque Histories of Music (Allen),
39/4:195-209
- Beginnings of Troping (Weakland),
58/10:477-88
- Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft
Research Periods, 56/7:414-15
- Early Music Historical Recordings,
56/7:414
- English Chamber Music, 47/7:412-
16
- Harking Back and Looking Forward
(Engel), 28/1:1-15
- Hewitt Family in American Music
(Howard), 31/1:25-39
- Historic and National Songs of France
(Tiersot), 20/10:599-632
- Historical Anthology of Music
(Davison and Apel), 47/1:123-
26
- Historical Approach to Music (Dent),
37/1:1-17
- History of American Church Music
(Ellinwood), 54/7:421-24
- History and Glory of Concert Hall of
Paris Conservatory (Curzon),
17/4:304-18
- History of Music (Finney), 35/10:
490-91
- History of Music and Music History
(Malipiero), 23/1:1-18
- Idea of Evolution in Music of 20th
Century (Austin), 53/1:26-36
- Influence of Music in World History
(Martens), 25/4:196-218
- Its Origin in Folklore (Hollander),
54/4:171-76
- Music in Primitive Culture (Nettl),
57/4:246-48
- Music in the Romantic Era (Einstein),
47/10:570-75
- Musical Backwater (Demuth),
54/10:533-47
- New Musical Outlook - and the War
(Isaacson), 20/1:1-11
- Notes on Classification of 16th-
Century Music (Kenton), 52/4:
202-14
- Notes on History of Dane (Nettl),
29/10:583-89
- Oldest Opera: Belli's Orfeo Dolente
(Tirabassi), 39/1:26-33
- Orazo: The History of A Pasticcio
(Walker), 52/7:369-83
- Origin of Lyric Theatre in Spain
(Chase), 39/7:292-305
- Origin of Opera Buffa (Vene), 35/1:
33-38
- Origins of Harmony (Hughes), 38/4:
176-86
- Origins of Lyric Theater in Spain
(Case), 39/7:292-305
- Origins of Music (Nadel), 30/10:
531-46
- Origins of Music (Scalero), 26/7:334-
39
- Origins of String Quartet (Pincherle),
29/1:77-87
- "The Present State of Music"--A
Hundred Years Ago (Kass),
47/7:390-404
- "Pretty Wayes" For Young Beginners
to Looke On" (Miller), 47/10:
543-56
- Progress in Art (Gilbert), 20/4:
159-74

- Recently Discovered English Source
of 14th Century (Stevens), 55/1:
26-40
- Rise of the Musical Proletariat
(Chennevière), 20/10:500-09
- Road to Major (Sachs), 43/7:381-
404
- Role of France in Musical Art (Hure),
16-10:566-82
- Some Hellenic Ideas on Music and
Character (Harap), 38/4:153-68
- Source Readings in Music History
(Strunk), 51/7:430-42
- Spengler's Quarrel with Methods of
Music History (Mendel), 34/4:
131-71
- Strictly Hereditary (Wister), 36/1:
1-7
- Tonality and Perspective (Brunswick),
43/10:426-37
- Towards a Prehistory of Accidental
Music (Sachs), 38/4:147-52
- Towards Ugliness: A Revision of Old
Opinions (Fuller-Maitland),
20/7:317-25
- Wanted: A Historico-Musical
Clearing-House (Henry), 18/1:
128-34
- Word Music: Its Derivation, Inter-
pretation and Misapplication
(Mansfield), 23/10:538-44
- Youth of Music (Mendi), 29/4:
196-211
- See also Musicology
- HIVELY, WELLS
Tres Himnos, 56/7:419-20
- "HOWLING IN SECONDS" OF
LOMBARDS (Ferand), 39/7:
313-24
- HOFFMAN, E. T. A.
Beethoven's Instrumental Music:
Translated from E. T. A.
Hoffmann's "Kreisleriana"
(Locke), 17/1:123-33
- Musical Theory of German Romantic
Writers (Coeuroy), 27/1:108-29
- HOFFMANN, JOHANN GEORG
Views and Reviews, 23/1:145
- HOLBROOK, JOSEPH
Views and Reviews, 22/10:617, 625
- HOLLAND
Henkemans' Passacaglia and Gigue
(Broeckx), 49/10:628
- James Parker and "Dutch Church"
(Redway), 38/10:481-500
- Musical Mentality of Holland
(Antcliffe), 26/10:602-13
- Nierop's Hackebort (Barbour),
34/7:312-19
- Tower Music of Belgium and Holland
(Rice), 15/4:198-215
- See also Current Chronicle
- HOMER, SIDNEY
Music: 25/7:386; 31/1:71-73
- Songs of Sidney Homer (Thorpe),
31/1:47-73
- HONEGGER, ARTHUR
Jeanne d'Arc au Bucher, 53/10:656-
57
- Symphony No. 2, 55/1:122-26
- Symphony No. 5, 54/7:463-65
- HOVHANESS, ALAN
Arevakal, 54/4:312-13
- Concerto No. 7, for Orchestra,
55/1:78
- Duet for Violin and Harpsichord,
57/7:416
- "Kirghiz Suite" for Violin and Piano,
57/7:416
- Saint Vartan, 51/7:396-99
- HUBER, KURT
Kurt Huber in Music (Rubsamen),
44/4:226-33
- HUCBALD, UBALDUS
Hucbald, Schoenberg and Others on
Parallel Octaves and Fifths
(Sewall), 26/4:248-65
- Hucbald as Musician and Theorist
(Weakland), 56/1:66-84
- LES HUGUENOTS, ACT IV (Istel),
36/1:87-97
- HUMMEL, J. N.
Septet, Op. 74, 53/4:232
- HUMOR
Atrocities and Humors of Opera
(Elson), 20/4:206-13
- Comic Servant in Mozart's Operas
(Loft), 46/7:376-89
- Commedia Dell' Arte and Opera
(Pirrota), 55/7:305-24
- Humor in Music (Gilbert), 26/1:40-
55
- Musical Inspiration in English
Literature, Nineteenth Century
(Coeuroy), 24/7:305-25
- See also Opera
- HUNGARY
American-Hungarian Folk-Song (Ware),
16/7:434-41
- Berlioz, Liszt, and Rákóczy March
(Haraszi), 40/4:200-31
- Czimbalom, Hungary's National
Instrument (Hartmann), 16/10:
590-600
- Gypsy Music or Hungarian Music?
(Bartók), 47/4:240-57

Hungarian March, 40/4:200
 Hungarian Peasant Music (Bartók),
 33/7:267-87
 Theory of Hungarian Music (Kilenyi),
 19/1:20-39
 Die Ungarische Volksmusik (Kodály),
 59/10:559-62
HYMN
 Contrapuntal Style in the Three-
 Voice Shape-Note Hymns
 (Seeger), 40/10:483-93
 English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn
 Tunes (1543-1677)(Frost),
 54/4:256
 "Gospel Hymns" and Their Tunes
 (Pierce), 40/7:355-64
 See also Church music
 |
IBERT, JACQUES
 Louisville Concerto, 55/10:551-55
 Trio, Violin, Cello, Harp, 52/7:481
IDEALS
 Artistic
 Independence (Mason), 26/1:1-12
 Originality (Mason), 27/1:1-13
 Spontaneity (Mason), 26/7:315-26
 Universality (Mason), 27/7:345-58
 Workmanship (Mason), 26/10:481-
 98
 Creators of Modern Musical Idealsities
 (Fano), 17/7:319-39
 Democratic Ideal in Music (Burk),
 19/7:316-28
 "Idealization" of Indian Music
 (Cadman), 15/7:387-96
 Shall We Realize Wagner's Ideals?
 (Van Vechten), 16/7:387-401
IMAGINATION AND FACT IN VOICE
 CULTURE (Root), 17/1:104-14
IMBRIE, ANDREW W.
 Quartet in B-flat, 54/7:472-76
 Quartet No. 3, 57/7:393
 Violin Concerto, 58/7:368
 "IMMORTAL BELOVED" (Unger),
 27/4:249-60
IMPONDERABLE ELEMENTS OF
 MUSICALITY (Varro), 40/10:
 446-55
IMPRESS OF PERSONALITY IN
 UNWRITTEN MUSIC (Grainger),
 15/7:416-35
IMPROVISATION:Die Improvisation,
 In Beispielen aus Neun
 Jahrhunderten Abendländischer
 Musik (Ferand), 57/10:557-61
INDEBTEDNESS IN MUSIC (Scott, H),
 27/10:497-509

INDIA
 "Coming of the Rain," (Asit-Kumar
 Haldar), 24/10:467
 Folk-Songs of the Gond and Baiga
 (Kaufmann), 41/7:280-88
 Tyagaraja: Great South Indian Composer
 (Rosenthal), 31/1:14-24
INDIAN MUSIC
 Aboriginal and Animistic Influences in
 Indian Music (Strickland-Anderson),
 29/7:371-87
 American Indian Cradle-Songs
 (Curtis), 21/10:549-58
 Antiphonal Songs of Eastern Woodland
 Indians (Durath), 56/10:
 520-26
 Asiatic Survivals in Indian Songs
 (Barbeau), 34/1:107-16
 Baker's Fourth Harvest Song of
 Iroquois, 21/4:295
 Flathead Indian Instruments and Their
 Music (Merriam), 51/7:368-75
 "Idealization" of Indian Music
 (Cadman), 15/7:387-96
 Indian Music (Coomaraswamy),
 17/4:163-72
 MacDowell's Indian Suite, 15/1:37;
 37/1:41
 Music of American Indians at Public
 Gatherings (Densmore), 31/10:
 464-79
 Music of Indian Mexico (Gallop),
 39/4:210-25
 Music in Life of Aztecs (Martens),
 28/7:413-37
 Musical Culture of the Arapaho
 (Nettl), 55/7:325-31
 Otomí Indian Music from Mexico
 (Gallop), 40/1:87-100
 Plea for Our Native Art (Curtis),
 20/4:175-78
 Siberian Indian Medicine Man,
 34/1:108, 109
 Songs of Indian Soldiers During World
 War (Densmore), 34/10:419-25
 Songs of Northwest (Barbeau),
 33/1:101-11
 Study of East Indian Rhythm (Lahiri
 and Sargeant), 31/10:427-38
 Study of Indian Music (Densmore),
 15/4:187-97
 Two Summers with Blackfeet Indians
 of Montana (Nevin), 16/4:257-70
 Types of Quechua Melody (Sargeant),
 34/4:230-45
 Use of Music in Treatment of Sick by
 American Indians (Densmore),
 27/10:555-65

INFLUENCE

- Aboriginal and Animistic Influences
In Indian Music (Strickland),
29/7:371-87
- Against Modern "ism" (Sternberg),
21/1:7
- Assault on Modernism In Music
(Welch), 21/7:408-17
- Changing Aspects of Medieval and
Renaissance Music (Bukofzer),
58/1:1-18
- Constructive and Destructive In-
fluences In Music (Blom), 23/7:
383-94
- Creators of Modern Musical Idealities
(Fano), 17/7:319-39
- Eighteenth Century Essayist on Poetry
and Music (Flood), 16/4:
191-98
- Essential Nature of Music (Antcliffe),
16/4:163-70
- Exoticism In Music in Retrospect
(Parker), 17/1:134-61
- Expression Unconfined (Barrère),
44/4:192-97
- "Gallant" Style of Music (Dahms),
25/7:356-72
- General Trends in Contemporary Belgian
Music (Van den Borren), 21/7:
351-65
- Harking Back and Looking Foward
(Engel), 28/1:1-15
- Herbert Spencer and Music (Grew),
28/1:127-42
- Idea of Evolution In Music of 20th
Century (Austin), 53/1:26-36
- "Imitation" and "Expression" in British
Music Criticism in 18th Century
(Schueller), 48/10:544-66
- Imponderable Elements of Musicality
(Varro), 40/10:446-55
- Impress of Personality In Unwritten
Music (Grainger), 15/7:416-35
- Indebtedness In Music (Scott),
27/10:497-509
- Influence of Music in World History
(Martens), 25/4:196-218
- "Instrumental" Aesthetics of Music
(Markel), 22/4:199-212
- Internationalism In Music (Adler),
25/4:281-300
- Is Music Language of Emotions?
(McAlpin), 27/7:427-43
- Jazz Influence on French Music (Rogers)
35/1:53-60
- Mechanical Music In Olden Times
(Leichtentritt), 34/1:15-26

- Musical Inspiration in English Liter-
ature of the XIXth Century
(Coeuroy), 24/7:305-25
- Musical Inspiration of Shelley
(Coeuroy), 23/1:82-95
- Musical Modernism: Some Random
Reflections (McAlpin), 30/1:
1-20
- Musical Shirt-Sleeve Diplomacy
(Isaacson), 22/1:84-95
- Musical Symbolism (Prunieres),
33/1:18-28
- Natural Law: Its Influence on Modern
Music (Bauer), 20/10:469-77
- Pianoforte and Its Influence on Modern
Music (Dent), 16/4:271-94
- Some Aspects of Modern Music (Hadow),
15/1:57-68
- Some Aspects of Musical Beauty and
Its Appeal to Children (Earhart),
25/4:248-60
- Style and Manner In Modern Composition
(Seeger), 23/7:423-31
- See also CRITICISM; EDUCATION
- INHERITANCE OF MUSICAL TALENT
(Seashore), 20/10:586 -98
- INSTRUMENTS
- Ancient European Musical Instruments
(Bessaraboff), 42/7:380-83
- Chromatic Trumpets in the Renaissance
(Sachs), 50/1:62-66
- Creation of Violin and Its Consequences
(Emmanuel), 37/10:509-15
- Cymbala (Bells in the Middle Ages)
(van Waesberghe), 52/10:640-41
- Czimbalom, Hungary's National
Instrument (Hartmann), 16/10:
590-600
- Dulway Harp, 20/7:456
- Of Defects in Musical Instruments
and Their Value (Fuller-
Maitland), 20/1:91-97
- On Divine Origin of Musical In-
struments in Myths and Scrip-
tures, 22/1:69-75
- Drums and Drummers In Afro-
Brazilian Cult Life (Herskovite),
44/10:477-92
- dulcimer, 34/7:316
- Early English Keyboard Music, 54/1:
127-31
- Early Spanish Music for Lute and
Keyboard Instruments (Apel)
34/7:289-301
- Essay on Tune Art of Playing Key-
board Instruments (Bach), 49/4:
323-29
- European, ancient, 42/7:380

Flathead Indian Instruments and Their Music (Merriam), 51/7:368-75
 Of Flutes and Soft Recorders" (Fitzgibbon), 34/4:219-29
 French School of Organ Playing in own Land (Hure), 20/4:272-75
 How Many Strads? Our Heritage from the Master (Doring), 46/1:144-48
 Illustrations. *See* Illustrations, Instruments
 Importance of early Franch Psalters, 35/1:25
 "Instrumental" Aesthetics of Music (Markel), 22/4:199-212
 "Instrumental Style" in Early Melody (Hibberd), 46/1:107-30
 Instruments and Their Music in Elizabethan Drama (Fitzgibbon), 31/7:319-29
 Marin Mersenne: *Harmonie Universelle*: The Books on Instruments, 58/10:534-40
 Music and Musical Instruments of Ancient China (Marks), 32/10:593-607
Musica Ficta and Instrumental Music c. 1250-c. 1350 (Hibberd) 42/4:216-26
 Musical Instruments of Ancient Hawaii (Johnson), 39/10:498-506
 Musical Instruments in "The Canterbury Tales" (Montgomery), 31/10:439-48
 Musical Instruments of Cuba (Courlander), 42/4:227-40
 Musical Instruments of Haiti (Courlander), 47/7:371-83
 Native Lithuanian Musical Instruments (Zilevicius), 35/1:99-106
 Odd Music-Makers and Their Instruments (Alford), 36/1:98-106
 On Old Violins. (With American Epilogue by Jay C. Freeman) (Greilsamer), 27/7:410-33
 Origins of Music (Nadel), 30/10:531-46
 Renaissance and Baroque guitar, 56/10:567
 Role of Musical Instruments in Medieval Sacred Drama (Bowles), 59/1:67-84
 Transposing Keyboards on Extant Flemish Harpsichords (Marcuse) 52/7:414-25
 Trumpets in the Renaissance (Sachs), 50/1:62-66

Wind-Instruments in Mozart's Symphonies (Broder), 33/7:238-59
 INTEGRATIVE DEVICES IN THE MUSIC OF MACHAUT (Perle), 48/4:169-76
 INTERNATIONAL
 Festival of Contemporary Music, 59/1:111
 Internationalism in Music (Adler) 25/4:281-300
 Musicological Congress, 45/4:263
 Society for Contemporary Music, 55/1:93
 See also Current Chronicle
 INTERPRETATION
 Heinrich Schenker's Method of Analysis (Katz), 35/7:311-29
 On Interpretation of Music (Gatti) 31/4:195-203
 Interpretation in Music: A Theory of Communication (Turner), 44/7:297-306
 Interpretation Studies in American Song (Thrope), 29/1:88-116
 Musical Discrepancies (Mansfield), 19/10:479-93
 In Music Language of Emotions? (McAlpin), 25/7:427-43
 Is Musical Reservation Justifiable (Toye), 15/1:118-28
 Musical Interpretation of Shakespeare on the Modern Stage (Dent), 16/10:523-37
 On Rights of Interpreter in Performance of 17th-and 18th Century Music (Pincherle), 58/4:145-66
 See also INFLUENCE
 INTONATION
 Colossal Experiment in "Just Intonation" (Pierce), 24/7:326-32
 Intonations and Signatures of the Byzantine Modes (Strunk), 45/7:339-55
 "Polytone" and The Potentialities of a Purer Intonation (Fickenscher) 41/7:356-70
 See also FORM OF MUSIC
 INTRODUCTION MR. BRAUN (Engel), 44/1:63-83
 IRELAND
 Beethoven's "Irische Lieder": Sources and Problems (Hufstader) 59/7:343-60
 Celt in Music (Henry), 33/10:401-16
 Early Irish Ballad Opera and Comic Opera, 22/7:397-412
 "Fair Harvard": Irish Origin of Tune (Flood), 19/10:463-68

- Folk-Music in Ireland: Its Past, Present and Future Aspects (Patterson), 20/7:455-67
- Irish Characteristics in Our Old Song Survivals (McGill), 32/1:106-19
- Irish National Music (Travis), 38/10:451-80
- See also Great Britain
- IRELAND, JOHN
- John Ireland (Evans), 19/4:213-20
- IRVING, WASHINGTON
- Young American Abroad (Johnson), 58/1:65-75
- ISAAC, HEINRICH
- Heinrich Isaac's Choralis Constantinus Book III (Cuyler), 51/10:613-21
- ISRAEL
- Ariassaf Barnea's Israeli Suite, 52/10:612
- A.U. Bosovich's Israel, 48/10:619
- Ernst Bloch's Symphony "Israel," 52/10:647
- Music of Israel: Its Rise and Growth 500 years (Gradenwitz), 50/1:135-38
- Paul Ben-Haim's Suite from Israel, 52/10:610
- ITALY
- Academy of St. Cecilia and the Augusteo in Rome (Gatti), 22/7:322-45
- Ballet Entertainments in Pitti Palace, Florence, 1608-1625 (Ghisl), 49/7:421-36
- Bibliografia Della Musica Strumentale Italiana Stampata in Italia Fino al 1700 (Sartori), 54/1:98-102
- Biblioteca Nazionale, 56/10:506, 507
- Bologna, 43/1:92; 51/7:350
- Carnival Songs and Origins of Intermezzo Giocoso (Ghisl), 39/7:325-33
- Chamber Music, 58/10:544, 546
- Comparison Between the French and Italian Music (Raguenet), 46/7:411-36
- Early Criticism of Italian Opera in England (Montgomery), 29/7:415-25
- Florence, 49/7:421-36; 54/4:169-89
- Four Composers of Present-Day Italy (Gatti), 26/7:449-71
- Gabriele D'Annunzio and Italian Opera-Composers (Gatti), 24/4:263-88
- Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in London in Eighteenth Century (Streatfield), 17/7:428-45
- Heralds of Italian Madrigal (Helm), 41/7:306-18
- Istituzioni e Monumenti dell'Arte Musicale Italiana (Benvenuti), 33/10:471-72
- The Italian Madrigal (Einstein), 49/7:437-47
- Italian Musicians at Tudor Court (Izon), 58/7:329-37
- Italian Secular Monody from 1600 to 1635: An Introductory Survey (Fortune), 53/4:171-95
- Italian Songs (Gagiano), 58/10:546-48
- Latin Oratorials of Mare-Antoine (Hitchcock), 55/1:41-65
- Modern Italian Composers (Gatti), 32/7:397-410
- Music of Fourteenth Century Italy (Pirrota), 55/1:115-17
- Neapolitan Links Between Cabezon and Frescobaldi (Apel), 38/10:419-37
- New Italy (Jean-Aubry), 20/1:29-56
- Niederlandische und Italienische Musiker der Grazer Hofkapelle Karls II, 1564-1590 (Federhofer), 58/1:117-20
- Notes on Some 17th Century Compositions for Trumpets and Strings in Bologna (Berger), 51/7:354-67
- Recent Italian Operas (Gatti), 37/1:77-88
- Songs of Young Italy (Oliphant), 23/4:191-210
- Der Squarcialupi-Codex Pal. 87 der Biblioteca Laurenziana zu Florenz (Wolf), 56/10:539-43
- Stage-Works of Ferruccio Busoni (Gatti), 34/7:267-77
- Struggle Between German and Italian Opera at the Time of Weber (Englander), 45/10:479-91
- Temperaments and Tendencies in Florentine Camerata (Pirrota), 54/4:169-89
- Two Unknown Frottole (Ferand), 41/7:319-28
- See also Current Chronicle; also specific composers
- IVES, CHARLES
- Birthday celebration, 50/10:584
- Charles Ives: The Man and His Music (Bellmann), 33/1:45-58
- Charles Ives and His Music (Cowell), 55/4:253-56
- Music:
The Cage, 33/1:53

Central Park in the Dark, 55/1:85
 Hallowe'en, 55/1:85
 In the Inn, 55/1:85
 Over the Pavements, 55/1:85
 Piano Sonata No 1, 54/7:471-76
 Robert Browning's Overture, 57/1:90
 Sonata No. 4, 57/7:416-18
 Sonatas Nos. 1 and 3, 53/4:323-25
 Symphony No. 2, 51/7:399
 Symphony No. 3, 56/1:122-23
Violin Sonatas Nos. 1-4, 57/4:
 273-74
 Three-Page Sonata, 49/7:458
Three Places in New England,
 48/4:251
 Twenty-four Songs, 57/1:136
The Unanswered Question, 55/1:
 85

ILLUSTRATIONS

Aaron, Pietro, 46/4:238, 243
 Abyssinian natives with Instruments,
 44/7:351-352
 Adler, Guido, 41/7:392
 Advertising display, 17/4:199
 Afro-Brazilian Drummers, 44/10:
 482, 483
 D'Agoult, Countess, 47/10:490
 Albeniz, Isaac, 29/1:117
 Albertis, Gaspar de, 58/7:
 316, 317
 Aldrich, Richard, 37/10:430
 Alfano, Franco, 23/10:556
 Alfonseca, Juan Bautista, 45/4:
 218
 Allegri, Gregorio: from "Symphonia"
 score, 29/1:72-73, 76
 Allegri, Lorenzo: from "Primo
 Libro delle Musiche", 49/7:
 432
 Ambros, August., 31/7:366
 America
 Alabama: Handbill of Singers,
 41/1:101
 Alabama State Sacred Harp Singing
 Assoc., pages from Andrew
 Law's works, 33/10:
 393,400,401
 from America Art Journal (1887)
 32/1:90
 Amish Hymn Book, Title and sample
 pages, 45/7:276,277
 Bethlehem, Pa., Moravian Church,
 42/4:174
 bugles, U.S. Navy, 32/1:138, 139
 Census chart of musicians, 15/4:308
 Chain Gang in South Carolina,
 34/4:177
 Dutch Church, 1767, New York,
 38/10:488

from "Greenbacks" by Dan Emmett,
 43/4:244
 Handbill of Shape-Note Singers,
 41/1:101
 from Mexican books, 29/1:50,51
 Navy chart of allowances for musical
 instruments, 47/7:384
 New York City
 Castle Garden, 20/1:82
 Chickering Hall, 20/4:232
 City Hotel, 20/1:72
 "Clef-Club", 19/10:499
 Cooper Institute, 20/4:235
 Gottschalk's grave, 20/4:246
 Irving Place Theatre, 20/4:232
 John Street Theatre, Interior,
 20/1:78
 Metropolitan Opera House,
 20/1:86
 Niblo's Garden, 20/4:230
 Old Bowery Theatre, 20/4:228
 Old Broadway Tabernacle,
 20/4:230
 Old City Hall, 20/1:72
 Park Theatre, 20/4:227
 Steinway Hall, 20/4:323
 Vauxhall Garden, 20/4:228
 Thomas and Central Park Garden,
 40/4:143
 New York Concert ad (1736),
 36/4:172
 from pages of Carew and Mueller,
 44/1:57
 Playbill of Bryant's Minstrels,
 49/1:64
 from "Psalms of David, 38/10:
 489; 48/1:84,85,90,91
 from publications, Flagg, Law,
 Tufts and Thomas, 35/4:
 200,201
 from song published in 1842,
 45/10:474
 from Southern Harmony, 40/10:
 483-89
 Amersfoort: "The Tower of Our Lady",
 15/4:200
 Anderson, Hans Christian, painting
 by, 30/7:322
 Animals in Ornament, Canterbury Cathed-
 ral, 20/7:418, 419, 423-24
 Antes, John, 56/10:498,499
 Antico, Andrea: pages from "Canzoni
 Nove", 51/7:336, 337
 Appia's Design for Wagner's Operas,
 16/7:292,295
 Ara, Ugo, 16/10:520
 Arbos, Enrique, 29/1:117
 d'Archaubeau, Ivan, 16/10:520

- Architecture, 31/7:302, 303
 church, 42/4:174
 Armingaud, J., 25/1:14
 Arne, Thomas: from "Whittington's Feast", 35/7:304
 Arnould, Sophie, 20/1:57
 Ass Playing the Organ, 20/7:424
 Audience, early 18th Century, 48/7:388
 Augusteo, Rome, 22/7:323, 334
 Avison, Charles: from "Essay on Musical Expression", 48/10:562-63
 Ayres, Frederic, 32/1:42
 Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel, 47/10:46; 49/10:575; 57/1:123
 Address and Seal of Letter, 49/10:567
 from "Cantata", 50/7:370
 from "Einchoeriges Heiling", 50/7:371
 engraving, 50/10:499
 letter to Schickert, 49/10:566
 Portion of Genealogy, 49/10:574
 Bach, George Christopher: from "Birthday Cantata", 50/7:364
 Bach, Johann Ludwig: from cantata, 50/7:365
 Bach, Johann Sebastian, 35/4:125, 136, 137, 160; 57/1:122, 123
 from "Allein Gott in de Höh' sei Ehr", 20/7:342
 from "Cantata No. 71", 55/7:344
 from "Choral Prelude--'To God on High Alone be Praise'", 20/7:402
 from Choral Variations, 33/7:233
 from "Fantasia for Cembalo", 45/10:429
 Haussmann portraits, 43/7:232, 233
 from "Musical Offering" six-part fugue and "Various Canons", 37/7:326, 327
 from Two Manuscripts, Receipts, 50/10:498
 from Prelude "Vor deinen Thron tret ich hiemit", 40/10:479-82
 Bagpipes, 36/1:100, 101
 Bailiot's letter from Viotti, 58/10:442
 Balakirev, Mily A., 30/1:45, 74; 37/1:45
 Ball, musicians playing instruments, 49/4:256; 257, 268, 269, 278-91
 Ballad from "A Vagrom Ballad", 24/7:438, 425-53
 Ballet dancers, 49/7:424-25, 432-33
 Ballet music, 49/7:424, 425, 432, 433
 "Burghof encircled by tiers of seats", 33/1:77
 Bamum drum and mask for dance, 30/10:532, 533
 Bands
 allowance chart, U.S. Navy, 47/7:384
 Russian Horn Players, 17/1:57
 Banjo player (1840 music cover) 56/10:466
 from "The Banquet of Musick", 29/10:508
 Bantock, Granville, 18/7:333
 sketch for "Fifine at the Fair", 18/7:342
 Barber, Samuel: from "Suite from Medea", 48/7:326-27
 Bartók, Bela, 24/7:400; 33/7:274; 46/1:1; 49/7:378; 51/1:6-7
 Baryton, 32/4:216-17
 Bauer, Harold, 43/4:153; 158-159; 44/4:199; 47/10:536
 Bax, Arnold, 23/4:167
 Beach, Mrs. H.H.A., 40/7:298-99
 Beaulieu, Eustorg de, from "Parangon des Chansons", 51/1:68
 Beethoven, Louis van, 33/10:367
 Beethoven, Ludwig van, 27/4:247; 28/4:172; 33/10:367; 38/7:246; 46/4:280
 from "Alla Ingharese Quasi un Capriccio", 45/10:496-97
 Amalie, Sebald, 27/4:255
 autograph, 46/4:176-77
 Bust by Hellmer, 27/4:333
 bust by Franz Klein, 21/10:483
 bust by Malndron, 27/4:208
 bust by Masseau, 27/4:183
 from "Clarchenlieder" Recto and Verso Sheet, 40/1:186-87
 Contesses Therese and Josephine Brunsvik, 27/4:254
 Contesses Giulietta Guicciardi, 27/4:255
 first appearance in Public announcement, 1778, 27/4:314
 house at Bonn, 27/4:169
 from "Last Movement" of Op. 3, 27/4:261
 letter to Diabelli, 1823, 27/4:294
 letter to Heinrich von Collin, 42/10:464-65
 letter to Karl Holz, 17/10:620, 622, 624

- letter to "Unsterbliche Geliebte",
27/4:250
- Metronome Marks for string quartet,
43/4:173
- from New York, 1844 publication,
28/4:176
- from "Ninth Symphony" last movement,
27/4:280
- Ninth Symphony and "Miss Solemnis"
at Vienna, first performance,
27/4:315
- playing to Goethe, 31/4:166
- portrait-etching by Steinmüller,
27/4:161
- from "Sonata Appassionata", 27/4:
326-327
- from "Sonata, Op. 6", 27/4:244
- from Thayer's biography, 17/10:
633-39
- thematic index to work, 43/4:184;
43/7:292, 295, 297, 300,
303, 307, 311
- Therese von Malfatti, 27/4:255
- from "Trio-Gavotte-Rondo", 20/4:
290, 292, 294
- Beethoven, Minnie van, 32/10:630
- Belgium music, 15/4:203, 205, 207
- Bella, Gabrielle: Concert in the Casino
dei Filarmonici, 38/7:303
- Bembo, Antonia, 37/4:
154-55, 160-65
- Benati's cantata from Passi, 58/1:
44-45
- Bennett, William Sterndale, 16/10:
628
- Berenstat, Gaetan, 19/7:416
- Berg, Alban, 36/10:376-77; 48/10:
488, 489, 506-11, 52/1:1
of post-card to Carl Engel, 36/10:
377
- Berkeley, Lennox, music Excerpt,
42/1:9, 10
- Berlioz, Hector, 51/7:350
- letter to Hans von Bülow, 51/7:
350
- from "Marche Hongroise", 40/4:
200
- Pleyel's of Smithson and Moke,
33/7:306
- unpublished letter from, to Gounod,
52/1:64, 65
- Best, W.T., 18/4:209
- letter, 18/4:229
- from "Best Years of our Lives", 47/10:
524, 525, 530, 531
- Betti, Adolfo, 16/10:520
- Bickham, G., Ladies Lamentation for Ye
Loss of Senesino 20/4:
207
- Billings, William: from "Psalm-Singer"
Amusement, " 39/10:482-83
- Billington, Mrs. 44/4:158
- Binchois, 51/10:512
- Bird, Arthur, 43/1:78, 79
- Bishop, Sir Henry, 18/1:78
- Bizet, Georges
- letter to Mother from Rome 54/7:357
- from "Symphony in C," 58/10:474
- of wife, 50/7:376-77; 402-03
- Blacher, Boris, 52/7:364
- Bland, J., collection, 47/7:347
- Blitheman: "Eterne Terum", variation
III, 53/10:540
- Bloch, Ernest, 21/1:20
- from "Evocations," 47/10:444-45
- from "Israel" symphony, 21/1:32
- sketches for "Macbeth," 26/1:28
- Blomdahl, Karl-Birger: from "In the
Hall of Mirrors," 53/10:597
- Blow, John, 38/1:34
- from "Motet," 49/7:412-13
- Boise, Otis B., 57/7:322
- Boito, Arrigo, 20/10:532, 538,
546-47
- Bonaparte, Elias, 34/10:410
- Book-plates of Musicians and Music-
Lovers, 17/7:447-451
- Bordoni, Faustina, 43/4:217
- Boru's Harp, 20/7:456
- from Bossinesis Book of Lute
Tablatures, 48/4:240-41
- Boughton, Rutland, 18/1:117
- Boulanger, Lili, 30/10:510
- Boz: from "Memoirs of Joseph
Grimaldi," 17/1:27
- Bradbury, William B., 46/4:266
- Brahms, Johannes, 32/10:550;
33/4:154
- letters, 43/1:34-35; 40-41;
45/4:165
- to Joachim, 54/6:19, 59/7:322,
323
- to Ochs, 46/4:281
- Brandus; Gounod's letter to, 18/10:
630, 645
- Braun, Wilhelm: from "Rondo III,
44/1:82, 83
- Breton Music, 18/1:407
- Britten, Benjamin, 52/4:190
- Bruckner, Anton, 38/7:270
- Bülow, Hans G. von, 21/10:520
- letters, 51/7:340-53
- Buno, Johannes, 53/7:398, 399
- from "Historia Universalis,"
53/7:398-99
- Burney, Dr. Charles, 41/1:90
- Bush, Alan, 52/4:191
- Busoni, Ferruccio, 43/10:422

- from "Rondeau Harlequinesque,"
34/7:268
- Butler, Samuel, 48/4:183
- Buxtehude, Dietrich, 59/7:418
- Byzantine music, examples, 42/4:
202-04
- Cabezón, Antonio de, 34/7:294, 295
- Caccini, Francesca from "La
Liverazione," 46/1:58-59
- Calderon, Don Pedro, 39/7:302
- Canada, folk-singers, 43/1:122-23
from Cantabrian Calendar Customs
and Music (Alford), 34/10:442
- Cantata, 18th century, 16/5:194
- Carillon Music, 15/4:203, 205, 207
- Carissimi's setting to Amarilli's
"Il Pastor Fide," 53/7:422
- Carleton's keyboard duet's, 43/10:
448
- Carpenter, John Alden, 30/10:443
- Carter, Elliott, 51/1:84
from "Variations for Orchestra,"
57/4:162-63
of house, 48/7:362-63
- Casanova, 29/4:212, 226
- Casella, Alfredo, 29/4:179; 47/7:
405
- Catalani, Alfredo, 37/7:288-89
- Catalini, Angelica, 21/10:589; 44/4:
159
- Cerone, Domenico, 35/10:410
from "El Melopio y Maestro," 35/10:
411
- Chabrier, 35/10:458
- Chadwick, George W., 35/1:42
from "A Vagrom Ballad," 24/7:438,
452-53
- Chansonniere's music, 51/10:530-542
- Chant, fragments, 20/4:176
- Charpentier, Gustave, 39/7:334-35,
346-47
from "Oratorio," 55/1:44, 45
- Chávez, Carlos, 36/10:440
from "Fox" for Piano, 36/10:441
- Chenier, Marie Joseph
lyrics for "Hymn to The Supreme
Being," 20/10:626
of verses for "Le Chant du Fourteen
Juillet," 20/10:606
- Cherubini, Luigi, 51/7:350
- from Chinese Music, 22/10:5; 35/10:
400
- Chopin, Frederic, 20/10:487; 56/1:
61
from "Mazurka," 29/4:160-70
visiting card, 48/10:468, 469
- Christern, Johann Wilhelm, from his
book with Liszt's Strictures
and Corrections, 36/7:354
- Church, 42/4:174
architecture, 31/7:302, 303
Dutch, 38/10:488
Rochester Cathedral, 31/7:302, 303
towers, 15/4:200
- Civil War "Greenbacks," 43/4:244
- Clavier, 47/7:346, 347
- Clef Club, 19/10:499
- Clementi, Muzio, 23/7:350, 365
from manuscript, 42/1:113
from "Symphony No. 1," 31/1:90
- Cobbett, W. W., 20/1:16
- Clock, musical, 32/7:412; 34/1:20
- Coffee song, 32/7:365
- Coleridge-Taylor, from Violin
Concerto, 22/4:184
- Collingwood, Laurence, 26/1:292
- Colon, Jenny, 40/1:76
- Concert Champêtre, 23/10:524
from "The Conductus," 41/4:189-204
- Copland, Aaron, 45/10:420; 51/4:
164
from "Lincoln Portrait," 45/10:
421
- de Coppet, Edward J., 16/10:516,
520
- Cornelius, Peter, 34/7:
- Council of Trent, 53/10:588
- Couperin, Francois, 26/7:406
- Creche, 45/1:6, 7
- Creston, Paul, 48/10:534
from "Second Symphony," 48/10:
535
- Cruikshank, George: cartoon from
"Bombastes Furioso," 50/10:
558
- Cuban instruments, 42/4:228-229;
237-239; 47/7:368, 378
- Cuzzoni, Francesca (Sandoni), 19/7:
416; 43/4:217; 48/7:389
- Czerny, Carl, 56/7:302-17
- Czibalmom, 16/10:590, 597
- Dallapiccola, Luigi, 53/7:355
- Dalway Harp, 20/7:456
- Damrosch, Leopold, 21/10:520;
32/1:1; 39/4:129; 42/7:269
- Dance and dancers, 30/10:532, 533
Afro-Brazilian, 44/10:483
American Indian Dancers, 56/10:
522, 523
- Cantabrian, 34/10:442
in a Cemetery (16th Century), 20/
10:522
- enacting Saigo's poem, 15/7:329
- Flathead Indian dancers, 51/7:
375
- Jota del Carrer, 37/7:378
in late middle ages, 41/7:291
of Old Hula in Hawaii, 39/10:502

- peasants seized with dancing Mania, caricature, 20/10:522, 527
 in Pyrenean valleys, 31/4:248, 254
 Rigaudon, 44/7:290, 291
 of Spanish Basques, 32/7:476, 477
 Stick Dance in Portugal, 34/1:102
 waltzers at Tivoli, Paris, 20/10:527
- Dante, 39/4:144-47
- Debussy, Claude, 18/10:542; 24/7:361
- Deering, Richard: from "Country Cries," 56/7:366, 367
- Delany, Mrs. Mary G. P., 46/1:12
- Delius, Frederick, 29/7:438
- Denyn, Joseph, 15/4:214
 from music for Carillon, 15/4:211
- Diderot's encyclopedie, state settings and machinery, 48/4:230
- Dieren, Bernard van, 38/4:172
- d'Indy, Vincent, 32/10:507
- Dixie, from manuscript, 49/1:64, 65, 78, 79
- Dolmetsch, Arnold, 33/4:187, 194, 195
- Dominican Republic, 45/4:218, 219
- Drasecke, 21/10:520
- Drouet, L., from "God Save the King," 34/4:221
- Drums and drummers, 44/10:477-92
- Duets, 43/10:448-57
 from Benati's cantata, 58/1:44-45
- Dufay, Guillaume, 51/10:512, 54/4:190, 191; tombstone, 35/7:280
- Dukas, Paul, 28/7:403
- Duke, Vernon, 47/1:104
- Duke's Theatre, Dorset Garden, 17/1:22
- Dulcimer, 34/7:316
- Du Locle, Camille, 21/1:75
- Dunstable, John: John, Duke of Bedford, 54/1:44
- Dupont, Gabriel, 44/10:442, 443
- Durante, Ottavio, 58/1:44
- Dvorak, 43/7:316; 58/4:172
 from "New World Symphony," 58/4:173
- Dwight, John Sullivan, 35/1:74
- Easy Instructor, title page, 37/1:92, 93
 from "Buckwheat Notes," 33/10:400
- Echlin: from "In Harmony Would You Excel," 16/4:194
- Einstein, Alfred, 41/7:265
- Elgar, Sir Edward, 17/4:288
 autograph, 17/4:294
- Elizabethan: from "My Lady Nevell Book," 30/1:58, 59
- Emmett, Dan D., from "Greenbacks," 43/4:244
- Engel, Carl, 44/7:249; 45/4:137
 Alban Berg's card to, 36/10:376-77
 letter to R. M. Bosanquet, 42/7:376
 Some Letters to a Namesake (Engel), 42/7:337-79
- England
 "Banquet of Musick," 29/10:508
 British Museum Folio 169, 40/1:50
 Duke's Theatre, Dorset Garden, View of stage front, 17/1:22
 of Egerton Manuscript, 46/10:512, 513
 Faburden Compositions for keyboard, 40/1:50
 Haymarket (Old Opera House, 1783), 21/1:104
 John Bull and English Keyboard Music, 54/10:556-57
 London Public Record Office, 14th Century Document of Music, 55/1:28, 29
 from "Ephrata Codex," 28/4:302
 Ercole, Duke of Ferrara: letters, 57/10:514, 515
 Esterhazy, Comtesse Caroline, 28/10:545
 Castle at Eisenstadt built in 1667-1676, 32/4:344
 Falla, Manuel de, 26/10:497, 520
 Farinelli, Carlo Breschi Detto, 19/7:424
 Faure, Gabriel, from "Nocturne," 31/7:293
 Faustina (Bordon), 43/4:217
 Fel, Marie, 23/10:482
 Ferrabosco, Alfonso, 52/4:226, 227
 Festa, Sebastinao, 39/10:508
 Fete de l'Etre Supreme, 20/10:626
 Fevrier, Jacques, 39/10:430
 de Flavigny, Marie (Countess d'Aoult), 47/10:490
 Flonzaley Quartet, 16/10:520
 Flutes and musicians, 23/10:515, 518, 524; 33/1:84, 85
 from Drouet's "God Save the King" for flute and piano, 34/4:220, 221
 Miller's collection, 29/7:470-73
 Forkel, Johann Nicolaus, 49/10:588
 Foss, Lukas, 53/10:596
 from Four Hand Piano Duets, 43/10:448-57
- France
 from "Bal de l'Opera," 30/7:419
 from "Marseillaise," 20/10:620, 621
 Saint Sulpice Organ, 44/4:131

- waltzers at Tivoli, Paris, 20/10:527
 Franck, César, 23/1:26
 Franz, Robert, 15/10:497; 21/4:278
 Frederick the Great, 47/10:461
 Friedhofer, Hugo, 47/10:524, 525,
 530, 531
 Frontispiece to "The Beauties of English
 Stage," (1737) 17/1:26
 Fronzaley quartet, 16/10:520
 Fux, Johann Josef, 50/10:530
 Gade, Niels Wilhelm, 17/1:115, 119
 Gagliano, Marco da, 49/7:424, 425
 Galilei, Vincenzo, 54/1:12
 Galitzin, Beethoven's letter to, 52/4:
 218-19
 Gallus, Nicolas, 51/1:10, 11
 Ganz, Mr. and Mrs. Rudolf, 16/10:
 520
 Garcia, Juan Francisco, 45/4:218
 Gasperini, Guido, 21/10:566
 Gastoldi, from "Madrigal a 4 Voci,"
 53/7:422
 from Georges Bizet's Symphony in C,
 58/10:474
 Gericke, Wilhelm, postcard from Brahms,
 45/4:164, 165
 Germania Musical Society Orchestra,
 53/1:76
 Gershwin, George, 47/1:109
 Gilbert, Henry F., 18/1:123;
 30/1:26
 from "The Dance in Place Congo,"
 18/1:34
 Gilchrist, Dr. W. W., 32/1:91
 Gille, 21/10:520
 Ginastera, Alberto, 57/10:450
 from "Pampeana Number Three," 57/10:
 451
 Giovannini-St. Germain, 50/10:540,
 541, 546, 547
 Glazounov, Alexander K., 18/7:457
 Gleason, Frederic Grant, 32/1:91
 Gluck, Christophe W., 30/7:338
 From cadence in aria "L'espoir
 renaît," 16/1:46
 Letter to Franz Krutthoffer, 31/4:230
 From Opera Alceste, 39/1:44
 Gobineau, Comte de, 30/7:306
 Godowsky, Leopold, 43/10:423
 Goethe, 31/4:166
 Music notations, 49/10:514
 Goetschius, Percy, 44/7:308
 From "Fugue in E minor,"
 44/7:309
 Gonzaga, Duke Guglielmo, 32/7:389
 Gossec, from "Le Chant du 14
 Juillet" and "Hymn to Supreme
 Being," 20/10:606, 626
 Gotterdammerung, Act III, 1st
 Scene, 16/7:394
 Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, 45/7:356
 grave, 20/4:246
 From "Pastorella e Cavaliere," N.Y.
 1862, 32/1:122, 123
 Gounod, Charles, 18/7:409;
 45/4:199; 45/7:299
 Announcement of "Sapho," 52/1:54
 Lamento, "La Chanson du
 Pêcheur," 19/1:46
 Letter from Berlioz, 52/1:64, 65
 Letter to Brandus, 18/10:630, 645
 Letter to Phillips, 59/10:514-15
 From unpublished music, 19/1:40
 Grainger, Percy, 37/4:130
 From "Hill Song Number One,"
 37/4:131
 From "March for Piano and Orches-
 tra," 15/7:433
 From "Random Round," 15/7:431
 Graphs, hand and automatic,
 58/4:188
 Grassini, Madame, 21/10:599
 Greece, Three Muses, 30/4:274
 Greiter, Matthaeus, 56/10:506, 507
 Gretchaninoff, Alexandre,
 42/7:310-311
 Griffes, Charles T., 23/7:314;
 43/7:358
 Waterfront etching by, 43/7:359
 Grimaldi, Joseph, and family,
 50/7:423
 Gualdo, Giovanni, from "Six Easy
 Entertainments," 50/10:420,
 421
 Haba, Alois, 43/7:317
 Halevy, Fromental, 53/4:198, 199
 Haffner, Sigmund Von, 56/4:188
 Hamal, Henri, 55/7:356
 Handel, George Frederic, 35/4:200,
 201, 208; 39/1:74, 75;
 42/1:12; 59/4:188
 From "Cantata #18--Concerto
 Grosso," 35/4:220-23
 From "Clock Music," 19/10:540-52
 From "Messiah," 19/1:95
 Ode for St. Cecilia's Day,
 52/7:486
 From "Water Music," 39/1:60
 Handkerchief, music design,
 17/10:503
 Hanson, Howard, 36/4:140
 Hardy, Thomas, 40/10:424, 425,
 430, 431
 Harps, 20/7:456
 Harpsichord, Haydn's, 38/7:246
 Ruckers, 52/7:420, 421
 Harris, Roy, 32/1:26; 47/1:17

From "Blow the Man Down," 47/1:32
 Hartmann, Arthur M., 16/10:590
 Hartmann, Victor, 39/7:268-73,
 284-87
 Harvard University, 1836 services,
 19/10:463
 Hastings, Thomas, 46/4:266, 267,
 272, 273
 Hawaii, 39/10:502, 504-06
 Hawkins, Sir John, 50/1:70
 Haydn, Josef, 32/4:191, 196, 197,
 200, 209, 216, 217, 288,
 289, 296; 49/4:186, 187;
 59/10:450, 466, 467
 Heller, Stephen, 35/10:432-36
 Henderson, W.J., 37/10:431
 Hewitt Family, 31/1:26, 27, 36, 37
 Hidalgo, Juan, from "Celos Aun del
 Aire Matan," 39/7:303
 Hill, Aaron, 21/1:117
 Hindemith, Paul, 31/10:486
 Hindu, 31/7:334, 335; 31/10:430,
 438
 Hodgkinson, Mrs. John, 32/1:155
 Hofmann, Josef, 16/10:520;
 44/4:199
 Holding, Frederick, Philharmonic
 String Quartet, 20/1:18
 Homer, Sidney, 31/1:59
 Horns, Russian, 17/1:55, 57
 Hotteterre, Jacques, 34/4:220
 From Hucbald, 56/1:68
 Huttenbrenner, Anselm, 28/10:654
 India: from Haldar's "Coming of the
 Rain," 24/10:467
 Indian
 Ancient traditional chant from Eagle
 Dance Drama, 20/4:176
 Flat Mouth of Chippewa, 27/10:562
 Medicine Man and skin drum,
 34/1:108, 109
 Owl Woman, 27/10:556
 Peru, 34/4:236, 237
 Instruments, 35/1:103; 46/4:238
 Abyssinian, 44/7:352, 353
 Bagpipes, 36/1:100, 101
 Bali, 49/5:256, 257, 268, 269
 Baryton, 32/4:216-17
 Bugle, 32/1:138, 139
 Cello of Thomas Hardy, 40/10:424
 Chirula, 36/10:465
 Cuban, 42/4:228-29; 237-39
 47/7:368, 378
 Czimbalom, 16/10:590, 597
 Drums, 34/1:108, 109
 Afro-Brazilian Drummers,
 44/10:482, 483
 Banurim, 30/10:532

Long Drums of Provence,
 44/7:291
 Singapore musicians, 25/10:512
 Flutes, 34/4:220, 221, 226, 237
 Hawaii, 23/10:515, 518, 524;
 33/1:84, 85; 39/10:498, 499
 Kagurubue, 53/1:60
 Miller's collection, 29/7:470
 Peruvian Indian, 34/4:236, 237
 Harp, 25/10:560
 American, 40/10:458, 487
 Dalway Harp and Harp of Brian
 Boru, 20/7:456
 Harpsichord, Haydn's Broadwood
 and Shudi harpsichord, 38/7:246
 Horn, 17/1:55
 Russian Horn players at practice,
 17/1:57
 Indian, 51/7:374, 375
 Drum of Medicine man, 34/1:108,
 109
 Flutes, 34/4:236, 237
 Japanese, 53/1:60, 61
 Kankles, Psalter and Trinitas,
 35/1:102
 Mechlin Bells, 15/5:203, 205, 207
 Medieval, 59/1:76
 Mexican, 39/4:216, 217,
 224, 225
 Oboe (Hichiriki), 53/1:60
 Okinawan, 46/5:160, 161
 Organ, 55/7:312
 Praetorius's drawing of pipes,
 48/10:476
 Saint Sulpice, Paris, 44/5:131
 16th Century and 1109 A.D.,
 25/10:560, 562, 568
 Titian's "Venus and the Organist",
 55/7:312
 Swiss, 41/10:500
 Temple bell, 32/10:599
 Trumpets, from Michael Pacher's
 coronation of the Virgin, 50/1:65
 Ttun-ttun, 36/4:464
 Twelve Century, 25/10:560
 Various, in Vienna Museum, Beetho-
 ven relics, Handel's "Belshazzar",
 38/7:246, 247
 Viola di gamba and bow of early
 origin, 23/10:515
 Irish Music, 20/7:456
 Ancient, 59/7:346
 Beethoven's arrangement, 59/7:347
 Ireland, John, 19/5:213; 58/1:68
 Irving, Washington (painting), 58/1:68
 Italy,
 From Frottele, 41/7:322-25
 Massino Theatre at Palermo,
 44/7:362

- Ivanovska, Carolyne 47/10:491
 Ives, Charles, 33/1:45
 Jacquard, Leon Jean, 25/1:14
 Janssen, Werner, from "New Year's Eve in New York," 29/10:620
 Japan
 dancer, 15/7:329
 Examples of music, 48/1:81-83; 53/1:64-74
 Musicians, 27/1:100, 102
 Temple Bell, 32/10:599
 Jazz from "New Year's Eve in New York," 29/10:620
 Jelinek, Hanns: from "Symphonia Brevis," 51/7:414
 Jenger, Johann, 28/10:654
 Jensen, 21/10:520
 Jeremy, Raymond, 20/1:18
 Jezek, Jaroslav, 43/7:317
 Joachim, Brahms' letters to, 59/7:322, 333
 John, Duke of Bedford, 54/1:44
 John Bull, 54/7:372
 From Josquin's "Fortuna," 43/1: 43-47, 51-53, 55-60
 Kawanagh, Ignacio Cervantes, 47/7:378
 Key, Francis Scott, Verses for "Anacroon," 37/5:198
 Kinkeldey, Otto, 38/10:405; 59/1:85
 Kimpton, Gwynne, 20/1:13
 Kircher from "Musurgia Universalis," 40/7:382
 Kirchner, Leon, from "Tocatta for strings," 57/1:10, 11
 Klebe, Giseler, 52/7:365
 Koechlin, Charles, 21/5:186
 Koussevitzky, Serge, 44/7:272, 273
 Kreisler, Fritz, 44/5:199
 Kreutzer, Rudolpho, 58/10:442
 Kricka, Jaroslav, 43/7:317
 Kruthoffer, Franz, Gluck's letter to, 31/4:230
 Kuhreihen, Schweizer from "Sammlung," 45/10:400
 Lachmi Per shad Misra, 31/10:438
 Ladies Lamentation, 20/4:207; 45/10:100-01
 Lahiri, Sarat, 31/10:427, 430
 Lalo, Edouard, 25/1:8, 14, 32
 Landhaus Triebtschen beim Luzern, 18/7:472
 Landini, Francisco, 36/5:196, 206-16
 Lanier, Sidney C. 34/10:386
 La Tour, Quentin de, 23/10:482
 Lavallee, Calixa, 32/1:90
 Lehigh University, Packer Memorial Chapel, 42/5:174
 Leoncavallo, Ruggiero, letter to Massenet, 51/7:351
 Levasseur, Rosalie, 16/5:210
 Liadov, Anatole C., 18/7:457
 Library of Paris Opera, 39/1:44
 Liebermann, Rolf, 53/5:263
 Lind, Jenny, 46/7:446
 Liszt, Franz, 22/7:436; 36/7:255, 288; 55/1:4
 Bust, 18/1:61, 63, 65
 Letter
 to Boise, 57/7:323
 to Halery, 53/4:198, 199
 to Longfellow, 55/1:45
 to Mrs. Schirmer, 36/7:320
 page of Christern's book, 36/7:360
 Weimar's Volkslied, 18/1:70; also 36/7:336
 Liuzzi, Fernando, 42/10:494
 Ludford, Nicholas, from "Sabate Mass," 58/5:204
 Loeffler, Charles Martin, 25/7:311, 327
 Lourie, Arthur, 24/10:625-27
 Lully, Jean-Baptiste, 23/10:515; 47/7:350, 356, 357
 Lutyens, Elizabeth: music excerpt, 42/1:8
 MacDowell, Edward, 15/1:17
 letter to T.P. Currier, 15/1:41
 from music, 15/1:41; 42/10:400
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 27/1:12, 23
 Madrigal, 39/4:144-47; 41/7: 322-25
 from Alfonso, 52/4:226, 227
 Mahler, Gustave, 25/4:153; 31/10:454, 455
 Mahomet, 26/7:378, 392
 Malaya, dancing girl, 25/10:508
 Malipiero, G. Francesco, 29/7:326
 from Malzel's Metronome Marks for String Quartet, 43/4:173
 Manzoni, Alessandro, 31/4:214
 maps of United States, showing number of Musicians and Teachers, 15/4:308
 Marbeck, John: from "The Booke of Common Praior," 51/4:220, 221
 Marcello, Benedetto
 from Benati's letter, 58/1:45
 from "Il Teatro alla Moda," 48/4: 230

- from Vittoria Tesi's letter, 58/1:45
 Marchesi, Luigi, 19/7:421
 Mareschall's psalter, 44/1:48, 49
 deMarin, Marie Martin Marcel, 23/4:212, 216
 Marot, from Les CL Psaumes, first printed Sol-Fa notation, 18/4:187
 Marseillaise, 20/10:620, 621; 22/4:225, 226
 Martin, Frank: from "Petite Symphonie Concertante," 48/4:274, 275
 Martinu, Bohuslave: from first symphony 43/7:330, 331
 Mason, Daniel Gregory, 16/10:520; 37/1:29 from "Symphony No. 1," 48/1:46, 47
 Mason, Lowell, 46/4:266
 Matteis, Nicola, 42/7:324, 328
 Maurel, Victor, 26/10:580, 586, 598
 Mechlin
 The Bells, 15/4:203
 The Keyboard, 15/4:205
 Transmission Bars and Wires, 15/4:207
 Meck, Madejda F. von, 36/10:424
 Medici, Elenora de, 32/7:389
 Mehul, Etienne Nicolas, 51/10:543, 544
 Mei, Girolamo, 54/1:12, 13
 from Mellon Chansonnier, 42/1:35-46
 Mena, Gerardo, 45/4:218
 Mendelssohn, Felix, 47/1:1
 from "Prelude for Organ," 19/10:494
 Messiaen, Olivier: from "Turangalila," 50/4:262, 263
 Messiah, Handel's, 19/1:95
 Metastasio, Pietro, 19/7:424; 55/4:164
 Mexico
 from early music book, 29/1:50, 51
 Musical Instruments and Dancers, 39/4:216, 217, 224, 225
 Singers, 40/1:88, 89
 Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 26/1:72
 Middelschulte, Wilhelm, 28/4:192
 Migot, Georges, 25/7:346
 Milhaud, Darius, 42/4:142, 143
 Minstrelsy, 36/4:138, 139
 Moke, Camille, 33/7:306
 Moliere, 47/7:356, 357
 Molinari. Bernardino. 22/7:343
 Moniuszko, Stanislaus, 28/1:54, 60
 Monteverdi, Claudio, 32/7:388; 50/7:422
 from "Fiori Poetici," 50/7:422
 Moore, Grace, 39/7:346
 Moreau, Jean Baptiste: pages from works, 54/10:540, 541
 Mosonyi, Michael, 21/10:520
 Mountain
 from von Schweizer's Kubreiben, 45/10:400
 from Zwinger's Fasciculus disertation medicarum, 45/10:401
 Mozart, Carl and Wolfgang, Jr., 19/5:178
 Mozart, Constanza, 19/5:176, 188; 27/7:384
 Mozart, Franz Xaver Wolfgang, 41/10:456
 Mozart, Leopold, 56/1:156
 Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 19/5:175, 178, 182, 184, 186, 188, 190, 23/4:212, 56/4:156
 as child, 23/4:213, 214
 composition chart, 52/1, 130
 figured bass exercise, 52/10:576
 Freihaus Theatre Interior, 56/4:204
 garden of Vienna house, 56/4:173
 from Hensler's memorial oration, 56/4:205
 Lange's unfinished painting, 41/10:415
 from letter with Haydn's remarks about, 56/4:157
 Orangerie, where "Der Schauspielfirektor" was performed, 56/4:172
 pages from works, 57/4:194, 195
 cadenza for Schroeter's concerto, 58/7:348, 349
 "Kyrie," 51/1:2-4
 "Magic Flute," 41/7:350-51
 "Rondo alla turca," 45/10:493
 opera stage designs for various works, 41/7:332, 333
 at Upsala University Library, 41/7:350, 351
 piano made by Anton Walter, 41/10:426
 program of Magic Flute, 27/10:510
 sale of MSS announcement, 52/10:576, 577
 Muller, F., 21/10:520
 Music and drama, 31/10:422, 423
 Music Handkerchief (Late 18th Century), 17/10:503

- from Music Mirrors of Second Empire,
 30/7:418, 419
 musicians, 15th Century, 59/1:76
 Musurgia Universalis, 40/7:382
 Nagas dancing ground, 30/10:532
 Napoleon III, 30/10:564, 580
 Navarro, Juan, from "Liber in Quo
 Quator Passiones Christi Domini
 Continentur" (1605), 45/4:
 190, 191
 New Guinea Musicians and Dancers,
 30/10:533
 Newman, Emil, 47/10:530
 New York. See America, New York
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, 18/7:478
 Nissen, Georg Nicolaus, 19/4:176
 Nikisch, Arthur, 33/4:154
 Notation, 18/4:187
 Babylonian, 41/1:62
 chart of upper and lower partials,
 22/1:116
 earliest known numeral (1638),
 18/4:186, 191, 192, 195
 Nourrit, Adolphe, 39/1:12
 Novak, Vitezslav, 34/7:302
 Novello, Vincent: endorsements of
 Samuel Wesley's letters, 17/4:
 215, 232
 Obrecht, Jacob, from letters, 57/10:
 514, 515
 Ockeghem, Johannes
 from Chansonnier plates VI and VII,
 51/10:512
 from "Prennez sur moy", 37/10:
 450-51
 ODHECATON: from Trevioso copy,
 34/1:52/53
 Offenbach, Jacques, 20/1:98
 from letter to Fromenthal Halevy,
 54/7:356
 O'Kane, Tullius C., 46/4:266
 Okinawa: Musicians playing instruments
 45/4:160, 161
 Opera
 Lima, Peru production, 59/1:12, 13
 Mozart's "Don Giovanni", 45/10:
 506-07
 L'Opera-Comique, 31/4:262
 Puccini's "Il Tabarro", 51/7:318
 Theatre de L'Opera, 21/10:591
 ORCHESTRA
 Carter's "Variations for Orchestra",
 57/4:162-63
 Clef Club, 19/10:499
 Germania Musical Society Orchestra,
 53/1:76
 Orff, Carl: scenes from "diekluge" and
 "Catulli Carmina", 55/7: 285,
 292, 293
- Organ
 from "Eterne Rerum", 53/10:540
 Praetorius' drawing of organ pipes,
 48/10:576
 Saint Sulpre, 44/4:131
 of 16th Century, 25/10:560
 Titian's "Venus and the Organist",
 55/7:312
 Ornstein, Leo, 18/5:174
 Paderewski, Ignace, 16/10:520
 Paganini, Nicolo, 30/1:106
 letters
 to Count de Cestole, 34/10:411
 Spohr, Laporte, Schottky and
 Pugni, 53/1:12, 13
 Paine, John Knowles 39/7:257
 Paisiello, D. Giovanni, page from
 "Funeral March", 39/1:34
 Palermo, 44/7:358, 362
 Palestрина, Giovanni P., 28/7:320,
 334
 Pallavicino, Benedetto, pages from
 "Madrigali a sei voci", 52/7:
 408, 409
 Palmer, Robert, pages from Symphony,
 56/1:44, 45
 Paris, 49/7:424
 Library of Paris Opera 39/1:44
 Parker, Horatio: page from "Hora
 Novissima" and home at Blue
 Hill, 30/4:153, 162, 163
 Parker, James: from "Psalms of David,"
 38/10:488
 Parry, Sir Hubert: photo, letter, page
 from Chorale Prelude, 19/7:299,
 304, 306, 307
 Parsifal: Kou-i-Koudja and map,
 32/7:436, 437
 from Paul Creston's Second Symphony,
 48/10:535
 Pearsall, Robert Lucas
 page from "Sacris Solemnis", 20/4:
 314
 photo and letter, 19/4/264, 294
 Peasants Seized with Dancing Mania,
 caricature, 20/10:522
 Peatfield, Thomas 20/1:18
 Pedrell, Felipe 25/4:164
 Pepusch, John Christopher 45/1:54
 Peri, Jacopo, 54/4:181
 Petri, Giacomo: pages from works,
 51/7:363
 Peter, John Frederick: page from manu-
 script, 37/7:310
 Petrassi, Goffredo, 53/4:262
 Petrucci, Ottaviano dei
 from Odhecaton, 34/1:52, 53
 pages from works, 48/4:240, 241

- sample of music printing, 41/7:322,
325; 43/1:45, 74
- Pfitzner, Hans, 24/1:131
- Philharmonic String Quartet, 20/1:
18
- Philipp, Isidor, 43/10:417, 422,
423
- Phillips, Philip, 46/4:266
- Piano
duets, 43/10:440, 448, 457
Early German Keyboard Music, 37/4:
210, 211, 226, 227
excerpt from March for Piano and
Orchestra, 15/7:433
from "A Fancy for Two to Play,"
43/10:440, 448-49
from "Fox" for piano, 36/10:440-41
made by Anton Walter for Mozart,
41/10:426
- Pijper, Willem: photo and page of
Quintet for Winds, 55/10:
438, 439
- Pindar: melody of "Golden Lyre",
40/7:381, 382
- Piston, Walter: page from Divertimento
for 9 instruments, photo, 46/7:
354, 355
- Pizzetti, Ildebrando, 23/1:96
- Playford, Henry, 18/10:516
from "The Banquet of Musick",
29/10:508
- Pochon, Alfred, 16/10:520
- Pohl, Richard, 21/10:520
- Polzelli, Luigia: letter from son with
Haydn postscript, 32/4:208
- Pope Leo X, 35/1:1
- Porges, Heinrich, 21/10:520
- Porpora, Nicolo 19/7:421
- Portugal: "Fado", 33/4:210
- Poulenc, Francis, 49/4:316
- Poupliniere, M. de la, 23/10:518;
24/10:515
- Praetorius: various types of organ
pipes, 48/10:576
- Pratt, Waldo Selden, 40/4:162
- Prima Donnas, 45/4:216, 217
Mrs. Billington as St. Cecilia,
44/4:158, 159
- Princess Sayne-Wittgenstein (port-
rait), 47/10:491
- Prints
British Museum, 47/10:546
from works of Sebastiano Festa,
39/10:508
- Psalms: pages from 38/10:489,
48/1:84, 85, 90, 91
- Psalms-Tune containing first sol-fa
notation, 18/4:187
- Psalter: page from Calvin's 1st Psalter
(1539), 35/1:26
- Purcell, Henry, 16/7:442, 448
- Purcell, Henry
words and music from newly dis-
covered anthem, 59/7:307-11
- Quanz, Johann Joachim 34/4:220
- Quarterly, The Musical: letter from a
soldier, 44/1:1
- QUARTET
at Le Flonzaley, 16/10:520
Philharmonic String Quartet, 20/1:
18
- Rachmaninoff, Sergei, 27/7:359,
44/1:10, 44/4:176, 177
arrangement of Russian Folk-Song,
44/4:11
- Rainer Family: 46/1:68, 69, 72
- Rameau, Jean-Philippe, portraits,
manuscript music, 24/10:516,
28/1:77, 90, 102, 106
- Randolph, Harold, 44/4:198, 199
- Rathaus, Karol: page from "Diapason",
photo, 55/10:486, 487
- Ravel, Maurice, 39/10:430
postcards to M. D. Calvocoressi,
41/1:2, 3
- Rawsthorne, Alan: example of music,
42/1:12
- Reger, Max, 22/7:384
- Reicha, Anton, 36/7:344
- Reinagle, Alexander, pages from manu-
scripts, portrait, 32/1:146,
147
- Reueltas, Silvestre: page from "Sense-
mays", photo, 41/4:124, 125
- Rheingold Walhallalandschaft, first
Scene, 16/7:392
- Riegger, Wallingford: page from 3rd
Symphony, photo, 50/1:40, 41
- Rietz, Julius, 15/7:353; 16/1:58
- Rimsky-Korsakoff, N.A., 18/7:457
etching, 29/7:390
- Ritter, A., 21/10:520
- Robinson, Anastasia, 43/4:216
- Rockel, August, 21/10:520
- Rode, Pierre, 58/10:442
example from the Regole di Musica,
48/10:577
- Rogers, Bernard: page from "Amphitron
Overture", 47/4:208, 209
- Rolli, Paolo Antonia, 17/7:428
- Rome, Augusteo, 22/7:323; Mausoleum of Augustus, 22/7:334
- Root, George F., 46/4:266
- Rossini, Gioacchino (Antonio), 31/1:
122, 54/7:356
page from Sinfonia, 52/10:618
- Rosti, H. von, 21/10:520

- rounds, Kings College at Cambridge,
 page from manuscript, 54/4:
 228
 Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 31/7:350
 Roussel, Albert, 30/1:52, 38/10:
 512
 Rubbra, Edmund, 52/4:187
 music example, 42/1:11
 Rubinstein, Anton: pages from contracts,
 39/10: 416, 417
 Ruffo, Vincenzo, pages from works,
 57/7: 354, 355
 Ruggles, Carl, 32/10:582
 Russia
 horn band at practice, 17/1:57
 Opera Comique, 33/7:338, 339
 Russian Folk-Singers, 43/10:502,
 503
 Sachs, Curt, 41/7:264
 Saint-Andrews, facsimiles of works,
 38/4:178, 179, 181-84
 Saint-George, Joseph Boulogne,
 19/1:74
 St. Germain, Giovannini, pages from
 works, 50/10:540, 541, 546,
 547
 Saint-Saens, Camille, 19/10:561,
 22/10:469
 Salas, Esteban: manuscript of 1st
 violin part, 47/7:368
 Salieri, Anton: Orangerie in Schoen-
 brunn, 56/4:172
 Salomon, Elias: schematic represen-
 tation of 4 part improvised sing-
 ing, 39/7:318, 326
 Sandoni, Francesca Cuzzoni, 19/7:
 614; 22/7:326
 Sarti, Giuseppe: from "Tre Sonate,"
 Op. 4, 47/7:346
 Satie, Erik, 19/10:469
 Sauer, Emil, from post card to Arthur
 Bird, 43/1:78-79
 Sauguet, Henri, 50/1:116
 Scarlatti, Domenico: from "Essercizi
 per Gravicembalo" from G-Major
 Capriccio, 51/4:146, 147
 Schelling, Ernest, 16/10:520
 Schillinger, Joseph, 47/1:104
 Schirmer, Rudolph E., 19/10:451
 Schneider, Eta Harich, 53/1:60
 Schoenberg, Arnold
 design for "Die Glueckliche Hand",
 48/1:7, 51/10:469, 480,
 481
 page from Menuetto, 36/1: 28, 29
 page from Piano Concerto, 44/10:
 379, 394, 395
 Schroetter, Johann Samuel: from Con-
 certo, Op. 3, No.4, Mozart's
 cadenza and sketches, 58/7:
 348, 349
 Schubert, Franz
 manuscript, songs VII and XIII,
 38/1:44, 45
 pages from works, 28/10:457, 481,
 486, 495, 506, 515, 539,
 545, 575, 589, 597, 611,
 616, 626, 644, 645, 654
 Schuman, William: manuscript page,
 45/1:18, 19
 Schumann, Robert: facsimiles, unpub-
 lished compositions, 25/10:612,
 613, 614, 42/1:57-62
 Seidl, Anton, 44/10:454
 Sembrich, Marcella, 16/10:520
 Senesino, Francesco, 19/7:416;
 20/4:207; 48/7:389
 Sessions, Roger: page from Symphony
 No. 2, 46/4:196, 197
 Shadwell, Thomas: music of "Tempest"
 21/10:573-578
 Shaker songs, 37/10:494
 Shape-Note: music in "The Sacred
 Harp", handbill, 41/1:100.
 101
 Sharpe, Cedric, 20/1:18
 Shaw, George Bernard, 46/7:319
 Shepard, Arthur: page from Symphony
 No. 2, 50/4:160, 161
 Shestakova, Ludmila Ivanova, 45/7:
 331
 Shostakovich, Dimitri, 42/10:438,
 439
 manuscript music holograph, 42/10:
 418, 419
 Shudi's harpsichord, 38/7:246
 Sibelius, Jean, 27/10:617; 36/1:
 68; 40/1:4, 5
 Smith, David Stanley, page from 2nd
 movement of Quartet, 42/1:
 64, 65
 Smith, Gerrit, 32/1:91
 Smithson, Harriet, 33/7:306; 49/
 10:552
 Sol-Fa Notation Psalm tune, hymn
 tune transcribed into Chinese Nu-
 meral Type system, 18/4:186,
 195
 Sonneck, Oscar G., 29/1:1; 33/10:
 456, 457; 39/1:2
 birthplace, 53/10:456
 Sontag, Henriette, 42/1:100
 Soule musicians, 36/10:464, 465
 Sowerby, Leo, 38/7:254

Spain

Cermonial Dances of Spanish Basques,
32/7:476, 477

Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean
Valleys, 31/4:248, 254

Jota del Carrer, 37/7:379

Lament on death of Ferdinand II,
40/10:515-16

manuscript facsimile (old Spanish
Hymn), 38/4:188

pages from "Obras de Musica" of
Cabezón (1578), 34/7:294,
295

Spengler, Oswald, 34/4:131

stamps, heads of Composers, musical
stamps, 38/1:2, 3, 6, 7

Stengel, 16/10:520

Stojowski, Sigismund, 16/10:520

Strauss, Richard, 30/4:210; 50/1:1

Stravinsky, Igor, page from "Appollon
Musagete", design for "Los Noces"
16/4:249; 35/7:344; 43/7:
317; 48/1:6

Strindberg, August, 33/1:68

Strube, Gustav, manuscript music,
42/7:288, 289

Stumpff, J. A. manuscript Mozart
announcement, 52/10:576, 577

Swan, Alfred J., 44/1:10

Swift, Dean, cantata "In Harmony
Would You Excel" words and
music, 16/4:194

Swiss musicians and dancers, 41/10:
400

Syrian, liturgical chant, "Thou the
Highest", 18/10:602, 603

Szymanowski, Karol, 22/1:23

Tableau ascribed to Hyacinthe Rigaud,
23/10:515

Taffanel, Claude, 19/10:561

Tagore, Rabindranath, 24/10:463,
472-74; painting, 24/10:467

talent charts, 20/10:588

Tanev, S. I., 27/10:540; 58/1:
28

Tchaikovsky, Peter I., 36/10:425;
38/4:129; 132, 140, 141;
44/7: 330, 331

Thayer, Alexander Wheelock pages
from Beethoven biography, 17/10:
629, 638

Theatre

Cristostomo in Venice, 50/7:423

Drury Lane and plate from Boz's
"Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi",
17/1:27

Engravings of Mozart's performances,
56/4:204

Engravings from various works, Ven-
ice, 55/7:312, 313

Frontpiece to "The Beauties of the
English Stage", with orchestra,
17/1:26

Frontpiece for "Bombastes Furioso"
by William Barnes Rhoades,
50/10:558

Massino Theatre at Palermo, 44/7:
362

New York Playbill, 38/1:66, 67

Parma, New, Small Ducal (1690)
Curtain and Orchestra, 17/1:
12

Senesino in duet with Francesco
Cuzzoni, 48/7:388, 389

stage decorations for Rheingold,
Walkure, Gotterdammerung,
Tristan and Isolde, 16/7: 392,
393, 394, 395

Stage design for "Il Diavolo nel
Campanile", 54/10:588

stage set and machinery, 48/4:230

Theatre de l'Opera (1818) view,
21/10:591

Theatre Royal, Sectional Plan for,
Sir Christopher Wren's, 17/1:
25

view of stage front at Dorset Garden,
17/1:22

Thode, Daniela, 44/10:454

Thomas, Theodore, pages from arrange-
ments, 40/4:143, 51/4:186,
187

Thompson, Randall, manuscript page
from Symphony No. 2, 49/1:4, 5

Thomson, George, from collection of
Scottish airs arranged by Haydn,
49/4:186, 187

Thomson, Virgil, manuscript page from
Violin Sonata No. 1, 49/4:210,
211

time values, chart, 22/1:116

"The Tobacco Pipe" - Anonymous
music of early 17th Century MS
Virginal Book, 32/7:364

Toch, Ernst, 38/100:440

Tomaschek, Johann Wenzel, 46/4:
244

Tomkins, Thomas, composition, "A
Fancy for Two to Play", 43/10:
455

Tompkins, Thomas, British Museum
folio 169: 40/1:50

Torrejon y Velasco, Tomas, page from
"La Purpura de la Rosa", "Tona-
das solas dela Comedia" sung at
opening, 59/1:12, 13

- Toscanini, Arturo, photos, portrait, programs, letter, 47/4:149, 156, 157, 164, 165, 170, 171, 184
- Trent, Council of painting in the Louvre by Titian (?), 53/10:588
- Tristan and Isolde, Act III, 16/7:395
- Tropes, examples of troping, Vienna National Bibliothek, 58/10:482, 483
- trumpets, Angels with Trumpets from Michael Pacher's Coronation of the Virgin, 50/1:65
- from Tyrolese Melodies, 46/1:73
- Uhle, F., 21/10:520
- Vail, Silas J., 46/4:266
- Valperga di San Martino, Conte Eurica, 22/7:326
- Van Brugh, Sir John, 21/1:117
- Van der Stucken, Frank 32/1:91
- Venice, Piazza San Marco, 55/7:312
- Verdi, Giuseppe, caricature, photo, page from Overture to 1st Opera, 21/1:75; 31/4:204; 42/10:508
- from letter to Halevy, 53/4:198
- Vergil, title page and Sebastian Forster's Vergilian Ode from Nicolas Faber's Virgillum (1553), 30/10:484
- Viardot-Garcia, Pauline: portraits, facsimiles of letters and of Gluck's music, 15/7:350, 376, 378; 15/10:526, 534, 556, 558; 16/1:32, 36, 44, 46; 45/4:198
- Vincenet (Mellon Chansonnier), 42/1:22
- Viola D'Amore: from Weigel's "Musikalisches Theatrum", 46/10:553
- Violin
- Giant Octobass, 38/7:246
- Thomas Hardy's cello, 40/10:424
- Koussevitzky playing double bass, 44/7:272
- Mexican Fiddlers, 39/4:224
- page from the Trios and violin made by John Antes, 56/10:498, 499
- painting of 5 musicians with one holding viola di gamba and bow of early origin, 23/10:515
- Rameau holding violin, 24/10:516
- from solo violin sonata, 43/1:108, 109
- various bows, and method of holding violin and bow, 50/1:28, 29
- Various violinists, 50/1:28
- Viotti, Jean-Baptiste, portrait, letter to Baillet, 58/10:442, 443
- Virginia, Governor's Palace, 48/7:362, 363
- Vitali, Filippo, frontpiece of score of intermezzi from "The False Negress", 49/7:433
- Vivaldi, Antonio, portrait, Concert in the Casino del Filarmonici, pages from works, 38/7:302, 303; 53/7:423
- Vogel, Vladimir, 50/4:300
- Vogler, Abt, 39/4:156
- Wagner, Richard, 21/10:520
- from "Centennial March", 51/4:187
- from "Der Fliegende Hollander", 33/1:29
- from letter to Heinrich Esser (1861), 41/4:224, 225
- manuscript, business statement, letters, 28/7:442, 445, 447
- from the "Ring", 16/7:392-95
- from "Tristan", 25/7:421, 424, 425
- Villa at Lucerne, 18/7:472
- Walkure, Act III, 16/7:393
- Walter, Bruno, 46/10:503
- Walton, Sir William, Foxtrot in "Facade", photo, 40/10:456, 457; 52/4:186
- "Weaving Maiden", Seventh Daughter of the Jade King, 22/10:531
- Weber, Carl Maria von, pages from works, 46/7:344, 345
- Weber, Constanze, 27/7:384
- Weingartner, Felix von, 16/10:520
- Wellesz, Egon, 40/1:66
- painting (1911), 56/1:1
- Wesley, Samuel, portraits, setting of "Might I In Thy Sight Appear", manuscript pages from works, examples, Letters, 17/5:206, 215, 224, 231, 232, 240
- Whiting, Arthur, 37/1:28, 29
- Widor, Charles-Marie, 43/10:422; 44/4:130
- Williams, Ralph Vaughn, portrait, manuscript page from Benedicite, photo, 41/10:492, 493, 59/1:1
- Wittgenstein, Carolyn Sayne (Princess), 29/7:326-27; 36/7:264, 265; 47/10:491
- Wittgenstein, Marie (Princess), 36/7:264, 265
- Wolf, Hugo, from "Prelude to Corregidor", 40/1:20; 21; 45/1:90, 91
- Wolf, Johannes, 48/4:149
- Wolfe, John Frederick, 42/4:175

- Wollick, Nicolas: from "Opus Aureum", 51/1:10, 11
 Wridgley, Sam, 20/1:13
 Yankee Doodle, reprints of early variants, 17/1:102-03
 Ziehn, Bernard, 33/4:170
 Zwinger, Theodor, from Fasciculus dissertationum, 45/10:401

J

- JACKSON, GEORGE K.
 George K. Jackson, Doctor of Music (1745-1822) (Johnson), 43/1:113-21
- JACKSON, MAURICE
 The Hound of Heaven, 55/4:241
- JAMAICA
 Possible Survivals of African Song in Jamaica (Roberts), 26/7:340-58
- JANACEK, LEOS
 Leos Janacek and His Operas (Hollander), 29/1:29-36
 Slavonic Mass, 54/4:305-06
- JANACEK
 Music of Leos Janacek-Its Origin in Folklore (Holländer), 55/4:171-76
 Views and reviews, 23/4:291
- JAPAN
 Classic Dance of Japan (Curtis), 15/7:329-35
 Impressions of Japanese Music (Werkmeister), 27/1:100-07
 Japanese Ko-uta and Ha-uta (Cunningham), 48/1:68-83
 Kabuki Dancers and Japanese Music, 54/7:401
 Present Condition of Japanese Court Music (Harich-Schneider), 53/1:49-74
 Score of Gagaku (Shiba), 57/4:254-59
 Alfredo Casella on American Jazz, 23/1:149
- JAZZ
 Case for Hot Jazz (Harp), 41/1:47-61
 Esquire's Jazz Book (Miller), 45/1:120-22
 Aux Frontières du Jazz (Goffin), 32/10:651-52
 Jazz--Debit and Credit (Laubenstein), 29/10:606-24
 "Jazz"--An Educational Problem (Stringham), 26/4:190-95
 Jazz Influence on French Music (Rogers), 35/1:53-68
 So This Is Jazz (Osgood), 27/1:159-60

- Views and reviews, 22/10:625; 26/4:305; 27/1:158

JELINEK, HANNS

- Symphonia Brevis, 51/7:413, 414
 See also Author's Index

JENKINS, JOHN

- John Jenkins (1592-1678), Fancies and Ayres (Sleepers), 52/4:322-25

- Music: various works, 56/10:564-67

JENNI, DONALD

- Ten Laconic Variations, String Terzette, 55/7:363

JEWISH MUSIC

- Bibliography of Jewish Music (Sendrey), 51/7:432-35
 Jewish Folk-Songs (Kwalwasser), 25/1:55-62
 Jewish National School in Music (Sabaneev), 29/7:448-68
 Musical Characteristics of East-European Jewish Folk-Song (Idelsohn), 32/10:634-45
 Some Early Jewish Musicians (Nettl), 31/1:40-46
 See also Israel

JIRAK, KAREL B.

- String Quartet No. 4, 51/4:245

JOACHIM, JOSEPH, 21/10:527

- Suppressed Passages in Brahms-Joachim Correspondence Published for First Time (Holde), 59/7:312-24

JOHN BELL AND ENGLISH KEYBOARD

- MUSIC (Mellers), 54/7:364-83; 54/10:548-71

JOHNSON, HUNTER

- Concerto for Piano and Chamber Orchestra, 55/1:122-26

- Letter to the World, 53/1:153

JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL

- Friend of Dr. Johnson (Isaacs), 15/10:583-91

JOLIVET, ANDRE

- Andante for String Orchestra, 54/7:465-66

- Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 54/7:465-66

- Concerto for Trumpet, Piano and String Orchestra, 54/7:465-66

- Pastorales de Noel, 49/7:479
 works reviewed, 54/7:465

JONGEN, JOSEPH

- Concerto, Op. 124. 57/7:421-22

JOSEFFY, RAFAEL

Rafael Joseffy's Contribution to
Piano Technic (Hughes),
16/7:349-64

JOSEPH II, 57/7:372

JOSQUIN

Goddess Fortuna in Music
(Lowinsky), 43/1:45-77

Music:

Ave Maria, 52/10:659-64
De Profundis, 52/10:659-64
Secular Works, 53/1:132-34
Veni Creator Spiritus, 52/10:
659-64

JUGOSLAVIA

Folk-Music of Southern Slavs
(Gallop), 37/10:516-31
Study of Yugoslav Music (Dobronic),
26/1:56-71

JUILLIARD, 29/1:6

Opera Theatre, 51/7:405, 407;
54/7:391

Orchestra, 53/4:247

School of Music, 39/4:133;
48/1:13; 49/4:291; 51/7:
317; 53/10:660; 54/4:
248-50; 55/1:105

School of Music

Festival of American Music,
56/7:390-94

K

KABALEVSKY, DMITRI

The Comedians, 59/10:571-78
Concerto for Violin and Orchestra,
Op. 48, 53/7:490-92
Sonatina in C major, Op. 13,
No. 1, 54/7:435

KARAYEV, KARA

Seven Beauties Ballet,
59/10:572-78

KARG-ELERT, SIEGFRIED

Bonnet - Bossi - Karg-Elert. Three
Apercus (Gaul), 18/7:353-64

KARLOWICZ, MIECZYSLAW

Violin Concerto in A major, Op. 8,
59/10:573-78

KELLY, MICHAEL

Reminiscences (Kelly), 32/4:342-
48; 42/4:248

KENNAN, KENT

Three Pieces for Orchestra,
58/4:269-71

KENTUCKY

"Following Music" in a Mountain
Land (McGill), 17/7:364-
84

Louisville, Orchestra 51/4:254-60;

53/4:314-16; 55/10:485, 555
Commissioned works, 55/1:76-85
Philharmonic, 55/4:223; 56/1:
85-86

KERLL, JOHANN CASPER

Organ Music, 57/4:279

KEY, FRANCIS SCOTT, 37/4:198-
200

The Star Spangled Banner, 32/1:
152; 37/4:198

KEYBOARD MUSIC

Earliest Keyboard Duets (Miller),
43/10:438-57

Early German Keyboard Music
(Apel), 37/4:210-37

Early Spanish Music for Lute
and Keyboard Instruments
(Apel), 34/7:289-301

Elizabethan Keyboard Music
(Andrews), 30/1:59-71

John Bull and English Keyboard
Music (Mellers), 54/7:364-83;
54/10:548-71

Keyboard Accompaniments to
Bach's Leipzig Church Music
(Mendel), 50/7:339-62

Sixteenth-Century English
Faburden Compositions for
Keyboard (Miller), 40/1:50-64

See also Organ; Piano

KHATCHATURIAN, ARAM

Chant-Poeme, 59/10:575-78
Symphony No. 2, 55/4:267-68

KHRENNIKOV, TIKHON

Much Ado About Nothing, 53/7:
490-92

Symphony No. 1, in B-flat minor,
59/10:573-78

KILLMAYER

Missa Brevis, 57/10:566-68

KINKELDEY, OTTO

Editorial, 51/1:71; 59/1:85
Otto Kinkeldey (Dent), 38/10:405-
11

Otto Kinkeldey: An Appreciation
(Dickinson), 38/10:412-18

See also Author's Index

KIRCHHOFF, P. KILIAN

In Memoriam: P. Kilian Kirchhoff
O. F. M. (Wellesz),
48/7:323-24

KIRCHNER, LEON

Leon Kirchner (Ringer), 57/1:1-20
Music:

Piano Sonata, 49/10:617
Sinfonia, 52/4:287
Sonata Concertante, 56/4:245
Violin and Piano Duo, 49/10:
617-19

String Quartet No. 1, 54/7:472-76; 55/1:94
Tocatta for Strings. Solo Winds and Percussion, 56/4:245-47
Trio, 56/4:245
 KLEBE, GISELHER, 52/7:364, 365
 KLEE, PAUL
 David Diamond's World of Paul Klee, 58/10:511
 KLUCKHUHN, CYRUS
 Kluckhuhn's Chord (Sonneck), 16/7:418-24
 KODALY, ZOLTAN
 Duo for Violin and Cello, Op. 7, 56/10:561
 Quartet No. 2, Op. 10, 52/10:666
 Sonata for Cello and Piano, Op. 4, 56/10:561
 KOECHLIN, CHARLES
 Music: Jungle Book Symphony, 51/7:425
 Songs of Charles Koechlin (Olipphant), 21/4:186-97
 KOHS, ELLIS
 Chamber Concerto for Viola and String Nonet, 57/7:471-76
 Symphony, 57/7:397
 KOLB, CARLMANN
 Organ Music, 57/4:279
 KORSAKOV. *See* Rimsky-Korsakov
 KOUSSEVITZKY, SERGE
 and Boston Symphony Orchestra, 15/1:22-34; 25/7:314, 318-27; 42/10:489; 44/4:202, 205; 44/7:255, 261; 49/4:286-87; 56/10:530
 Music Foundation, 43/7:346; 48/4:249; 50/4:259; 51/7:328; 51/10:482; 52/1:119; 55/10:555; 56/1:143; 56/10:529
 Serge Koussevitzky and the American Composer (Copland), 44/7:255-69
 Tribute to Koussevitzky (Lourie), 44/7:270-76
 KOUTZEN, BORIS
 String Quartet No. 2, 53/7:496-99
 KRAUS, JOSEPH MARTIN
 Joseph Martin Kraus und Die Gustavianische Oper (Englander), 46/4:305-08
 KRENEK, ERNST
 The Bell Tower, 57/7:391
 Pallas Athene Weint, 56/1:92

Piano Sonata No. 4, 53/1:141
Symphonic Elegy for String Orchestra, 52/10:671-73
 Views and reviews, 23/4:293
 See also Author's Index
 KREUTZER, CONRADIN
 Grand Septet in E-flat, 53/4:232
 KROYER, THEODORE
 Theodore Kroyer Festschrift, zum 60. Geburtstag, am 9. September 1933, 34/1:123
 K'UEI, CHIANG
 Chiang K'uei's Nine Songs for Yueh (Picken), 57/4:201-19
 KUTTNER, FRITZ A.
 The Theory of Classical Greek Music, 56/7:421-23

L

LADIES BOOKS
 Threnodies of the Ladies Books, (Fatout), 45/10:464-478
 LAGIDZE, REVAZ
 Sachidao, 59/10:577-78
 LALO, EDOUARD
 Edouard Lalo (Tiersot), 25/1:8-35
 LAMBERT, CONSTANT
 Concerto for Pianoforte and Nine Instruments, 55/4:268-70
 LA MONTAINE, JOHN
 Concerto for Piano and Orchestra, 59/4:235
 LANDINI, FRANCESCO
 Francesco Landini and His Music (Ellinwood), 36/4:190-216
 LANDSHOFF, LUDWIG
 In Memoriam: Ludwig Landshoff (Einstein), 42/4:241-47
 LANE, RICHARD
 Four Songs for Mezzo-Soprano and Orchestra, 58/7:405-06
 LANG, PAUL HENRY. *See* Author's Index
 LANIER, SIDNEY
 Sidney Lanier as Musician (Starke), 34/10:384-400
 Sidney Lanier--A Poet for Musicians (Thorpe), 25/7:373-82
 LASSUS, ORLANDO DE
 Auditui meo, 52/10:659-65
 Ipsa te cogat, 52/10:659-64
 Lamentations of Jeremiah I and II, 52/10:659-64
 Non avertas faciem, 52/10:659-64
 Psalmes de la Pénitence à cinq Voix, 55/1:126-29

- Spiritus tuus, 52/10:659-64
LASZLO, LAJTHA
 String Trio, No. 3, 55/1:99
DE LA LAURENCIE, LIONEL
 Melanges de musicologie offerts
 a M. Lionel de La Laurencie,
 34/4:253
LEAGUE OF COMPOSERS, 45/10:
 421-22; 46/4:211; 46/7:
 372; 47/1:18; 49/1:7, 12,
 21, 115; 49/4:292-93;
 49/10:617, 619; 51/4:253-
 54; 51/10:469; 52/4:287
 Copland Concert, 21/1:85-87
 Twenty-five Years with League of
 Composers (Bauer and Reis),
 48/1:1-14
LEBIGUE, NICOLAS-ANTOINE
French Baroque Organ Music,
 54/1:131-35
LECLAIR, JEAN-MARIE
 Four Violin Concertos, 57/1:136-38
LEE, DAI KEONG
 Symphony No. 1, 51/4:250
LEES, BENJAMIN
String Quartet, No. 1, 58/1:128
 No. 2, 56/4:243
LEGLY, VICTOR
 Suite for Orchestra, 56/1:124-25
Concerto, Violin and Orchestra,
 49/7:470
LEGRENZI, GIOVANNI
 Giovanni Legrenzi (Fogaccia),
 56/1:109-12
LEICH, ROLAND
Prelude and Fugue for Orchestra,
 56/7:396
LEKEU, GUILLAUME
 Guillaume Lekeu (Sonneck),
 19/1:109-47
LEONCAVALLO, RUGGIERO
 Little-Known Letter by Berlioz and
 Unpublished Letters by Cher-
 ubini, Leoncavallo, and Hugo
 Wolf (Holde), 51/7:340-53
"LEONORE"
 Beethoven's "Leonore" and "Fidelio"
 (Istel), 21/4:226-51
LEO X AND MUSIC (Pirro),
 35/1:1-16
LESTER, FRANK. See Sonneck,
 O. G.
 Letters and Correspondence. See
 under specific persons
LEVASSEUR, AUGUSTE
 Auguste and His Claue (Crosteh),
 46/4:215-26
LEVASSEUR, ROSALIE
 Rosalie Levasseur: Ambassadress
 of Opera (Prod'Homme),
 16/4:210-43
LIBRARIES
 Basle University, 44/1:48, 49
 Hamel Music Library, 55/7:355
 Harvard University, Theatre
 Collection, 46/1:63
 J. P. Morgan Library, 39/10:507
 Library of Congress
 Concert 2025 A. D., 29/10:
 639-42
 Manuscripts of Cleminti, 42/1:
 105
 Miller's Flute Collection, 23/10:
 450
 Liege's Buried Treasure (Wolf),
 55/7:355-60
 New York Public Library, Paganini-
 ana, 53/1:1-25
 Two Musical Libraries of Paris
 (Prod'Homme), 39/1:34-47
 Upsala University, 41/7:343
LIDHOLM, INGVAR
 Ritornell, 58/10:521
 Skaldeus Natt, 59/10:357
LIEBERMANN, ROLF
 Furioso, Leonore, 53/4:267
 Penelope, 55/1:89
 School of Wives, 56/1:85
LIEDER. See Songs
LIEGE'S BURIED TREASURE (Wolf),
 55/7:355-60
LIGON, RICHARD, 58/1:76
LIND, JENNY
 Chopin and Jenny Lind (Douel),
 32/7:423-27
 Jenny Lind (Rogers), 46/7:
 437-48
 Jenny Lind's Singing Method (Lind),
 17/10:548-51
LIPPMAN, EDWARD ARTHUR. See
 Author's Index
LIST, KURT
 Remember, 56/1:89
LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS TO
"MUSICAL QUARTERLY."
 See Author's Index
LISZT
 Alexander Seroff and His Relations
 to Wagner and Liszt
 (Reismann), 23/10:450-68
 American Composer Visits Liszt
 (Boise), 57/7:317-25
 Berlioz, Liszt, and the Rákóczy
 March (Haraszi), 40/4:
 200-31

Discoveries in Vienna: Unpublished Letters by Weber and Liszt (Herrnried), 46/10:537-44

Franz Liszt, as Man and Artist (Weingartner), 36/7:255-58

Franz Liszt--Author Despite Himself (Haraszi), 47/10:490-516

Liszt's Huldigungs-Marsch and Weimar's Volkslied (Sonneck) 18/1:61-73; 36/7:326-38

Franz Liszt's Leben und Wirken von Christern (Raabe), 36/7:354-61

Franz Liszt Reconsidered (Bekker), 42/4:186-89

Franz Liszt and Richard Wagner in Franco-German War of 1870 (Paillard), 49/7:386-411

Letters of Franz Liszt to Marie Zu Sayn-Wittgenstein (Hugo), 54/1:110-15

Liszt in France (Tiersot), 36/7: 284-94

Liszt and His Critics (Bekker), 36/7:277-83

Liszt as Lieder Composer, (Hughes), 17/7:390-409

Liszt and Longfellow (Waters), 55/1:1-25

Liszt and Romantic Movement (Lang). 36/7:314-25

Liszt and Wagner (Haraszi), 49/7:386-411

Literary Liszt (Bauer), 36/7:295-313

The Man Liszt (Newman), 35/4: 230-40

Special "Quarterly" Issue, 36/7

Two Unpublished Liszt Letters to Mosonyi (Bartók), 21/10:520-26

Unpublished Letters by Beethoven, Liszt, and Brahms (Holde), 46/4:278-88

LITERATURE AND MUSIC

American Literature in American Music (McGlinchey), 45/1:101-19

Balzac, the Musician (Parker), 19/4:160-68

Beethoven and Hoffman's "Kreisleriana," 17/1:123-33

Carmen: Novel and Libretto - A Dramaturgic Analysis (Istel), 21/10:493-510

Eighteenth Century Essayist on Poetry and Music (Flood), 16/4:191-98

Friend of Dr. Johnson (Isaacs), 15/10:583-91

Goethe and Music (Sternfeld), 56/1:105-07

Goethe's Interest in Music (Rolland), 31/4:157-94

Guarini and Il Pastor Fido (Hartmann), 53/7:415-25

Heine's Musical Feuilletons, 22/1:119-36; 22/4:273, 22/7:435-68

Liszt and Longfellow (Waters), 55/1:1-25

Literary Ancestry of Figaro (Blom), 27/10:528-39

Literary Errors About Music (Elson), 17/4:272-81

Literary Liszt (Bauer), 36/7: 295-313

Music in Chinese Fairytale and Legend, 22/10:528-54

Music in "Don Quixote" (Istel), 27/7:434-50

Music in Lowell's Prose and Verse (Henry), 24/10:546-72

Music and Poetry: Problems of a Song-Writer (Castelnuovo-Tedesco), 44/1:102-11

Music or Poetry? (Eaton), 23/10:443-49

Music for Shakespeare (Nierling), 26/10:555-63

Music in Thomas Hardy's Life and Work (Sherman), 40/10:419-45

Music in Work of Marcel Proust (Coeuroy), 26/1:132-51

Musical Allusions of Great Writers (Harris), 16/7:465-76

Musical Inspiration in English Literature of the XIXTH Century, 24/7:305-25

Musical Instruments in "The Canterbury Tales" (Montgomery), 31/10:439-48

Musical Interpretations of Shakespeare on Modern Stage (Dent), 16/10:523-37

Musical Theory of German Romantic Writers (Coeuroy), 27/1:108-29

Die Musik in Geschichte und Gegenwart edited by Friedrich Blume (Reviewed by Paul Henry Lang), 52/7:477-79

La musique dans la comédie de Moliere (Tiersot), 23/1:155-56

La Musique dans l'oeuvre de Marcel Proust (Hier), 34/4:253

Music in the Philosophy of Boethius (Schrade), 47/4: 188-200

- On Teaching the Literature and Materials of Music (Schuman), 48/4:155-68
- Things We Set To Music (Kramer), 21/7:309-13
- Thoughts on Music and Musicians (From Authors Old and Modern) (Prod'Homme), 25/7:454-73
- Translating to Music (Spaeth), 15/4:291-98
- Vergil in Music (Strunk), 30/10:482-97
- Wagner, Berlioz, and Monsieur Scribe. Two Collaborations that Miscarried (Prod'Homme), 26/7:359-75
- Weber as Novelist and Critic (Abraham), 34/1:27-38
- Weber as Writer (Coeuroy), 25/1:97-115
- See also Libraries; also Poetry
- LITHUANIA**
- Native Lithuanian Musical Instruments (Zilevicius), 35/1:99-106
- LITURGY AND RITUAL**
- Brief Study of Russian Liturgy and its Music (Norden), 19/7:426-50
- Choir-boys in Catholic Churches (Henry), 17/7:410-415
- Liturgia Paschalis, 58/10:549-51
- Music-Reform in Catholic Church (Henry), 15/1:102-17
- Plain Chant, the Handmaid of Liturgy: A Challenge and a Prophecy (Kelly), 21/7:344-50
- On Syrian Liturgical Chant (Bonvin), 18/10:593-603
- Words and Music in Byzantine Liturgy (Wellesz), 47/7:297-310
- See Also Chant; Church
- LIUZZI, FERNANDO**
- In Memoriam: Fernando Liuzzi (Ferand), 42/10:494-504
- LOCATELLI, PIETRO**
- Concertos, 56/10:561-63
- LOCKE, MATTHEW**, 23/4:290
- Consort of Ffowre Parts, 53/7:488-90
- Cupid and Death, 52/10:621
- various works, 56/10:564
- LOEFFLER, CHARLES MARTIN**, 24/4:297
- Charles Martin Loeffler (Engel), 25/7:311-30
- compositions listed, 25/7:328-30
- In memorium, 35/7:368-75
- LOEILLET, JEAN-BAPTISTE**
- French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Loeillet (Bergmans), 33/10:468-71
- Views and reviews, 33/10:468
- LOMAX, ALAN AND JOHN A.**, 35/1:107; 45/7:277
- See also Author's Index
- LOMBARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC**
- "Howling in Seconds" of Lombards (Ferand), 39/7:313-24
- LONDON. SEE ENGLAND**
- LONGFELLOW, HENRY WADSWORTH**
- Liszt and Longfellow (Waters), 55/1:1-25
- LOOKING FORWARD** (Thomson), 45/4:157-62
- LOPATNIKOFF, NIKOLAI**
- Concertino for Orchestra, Op. 30, 55/10:551-55
- Concerto for 2 Pianos, 52/4:306
- Symphony No. 3, 55/7:367
- Variations and Epilogue, 55/10:551-55
- LORTZING, GUSTAV ALBERT**
- Oberon and Zar und Zimmermann (Sanders), 54/10:521-32
- LOTI, PIERRE**
- Pierre Loti: A Prose Poet of Music (Martens), 24/1:51-94
- LOS ANGELES. SEE CALIFORNIA**, Los Angeles
- LOUIS XIV**
- Antonia Bembo, Composer to Louis XIV (Rokseth), 37/4:147-69
- French Military Music in the Reign of Louis XIV (Brenet), 17/4:340
- LOUIS XV**
- French Maecenas of Time of Louis XV: M. de La Poupliniere (Prod'homme), 24/10:511-31
- LOUDNESS OF PURE TONES** (Lloyd), 47/10:481-89
- LOURIE, ARTHUR**, 34/10:475
- Forms in the Air, 24/10:625-27
- See also Author's Index
- LOUISVILLE. SEE KENTUCKY**, Louisville
- LOVELACE, MANUEL DE JESUS**
- Esceuas Dominicanas, 45/4:216-17
- LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL**
- Music in Lowell's Prose and Verse (Henry), 24/10:546-72
- LUALDI, ADRIANO**
- Devil in the Belfry, 54/10:585

LUBECK, VINCENT

Cantatas: Hilf deinem Volk;

Gott, wie dein Name,

53/4:325-27

Partita, 59/1:124-35

Prelude and Fugue in E Major;

Prelude and Fugue in C

minor, 53/4:325-27

Preludes and Fuges in E major,

E major, and D minor,

59/1:124-35

LUDFORD, NICHOLAS

Nicholas Ludford (c. 1485-c. 1557)

(Baillie), 58/4:196-208

LUENING, OTTO

"Evangeline," 48/10:599

LULLY, JEAN BAPTISTE

Dies Irae; Psaume 50, 59/1:

124-35

Lully and Academie de Musique et

de Danse (Prunieres),

25/10:528-46

and Moliere, 47/7:350, 356, 357

Musical Backwater (Demuth),

54/10:533-47

LUTE MUSIC

early Spanish, 34/7:289

Renaissance and Baroque, 56/10:

567

Tablatures by Bossinensis, 48/4:

234-45

LUTHER ON MUSIC (Buszin),

46/1:80-97

LYRIC AND MUSIC

Conflict of word and tone, 54/7:

329

Moliere's Contribution to the

Lyric Stage (Oliver), 47/7:

350-64

Schubert's Lyric Style (Istel),

28/10:575-95

Translating to Music (Spaeth),

15/4:291-98

See also Literature and Music;

Poetry and Music

M

McBRIDE, ROBERT

Aria and Tocatta in Swing, 52/7:

482

MC CORMACK, JOHN

John McCormack (Strong), 42/4:

248-50

MC PHEE, COLIN

Concerto for Piano with Wind

Octette Accompaniment,

57/1:140-42

Tabuh Tabuhan, 48/7:410;

54/1:58

MAC DOWELL, EDWARD I., 22/1:102

Club, 44/1:15

Colony, 20/1:24-28; 32/1:33-38;

40/7:300; 43/7:380

Edward MacDowell as I Knew Him

(Currier), 15/1:17-51

and the Manuscript Society, 32/1:

102-04

MacDowell Colony at Peterborough

(Ranck), 20/1:24-28

MacDowell at Columbia: Some Recollec-

tions (Erskine), 42/10:395-405

Macdowell's "Peterborough Idea"

MacDowell, (Marian), 32/1:

33-38

Memorial Association, 35/1:18

Music: 15/1:37-47

Concerto No. 2, 32/1:81, 84

Concerto in A Minor, 32/1:80; 37/1:

42

Concerto in D Minor, 20/4:234

"Eroica" Sonata, 15/1:42-43; 25/4:

308

Etudes, 15/1:37-38

Fireside Tales, 15/1:47

Four Songs, 25/7:385

Hamlet and Ophelia, 20/4:234

Indian Suite, 37/1:41

(as Suite No. 2), 15/1:37; 15/4:

179; 15/7:391; 18/1:27

"Keltic" Sonata, 15/1:47; 20/1:26

Midsummer Lullaby, 25/7:385, 415

"Norse" Sonata, 15/1:47

The "Sea," 15/1:47; 29/1:90-94

Suite for Piano, 23/1:132; 37/1:42

"Tragica," 15/1:37

Woodland Sketches, 15/1:46

(Saerchinger), 20/4:241-243

MACHAUT, GUILLANNE de

Integrative Devices in the Music of

Machaut (Perle), 48/4:169-76

Machaut's Messe Notre-Dame

(Gombosi), 50/4:204-24

MACHAVARIANI, ALEXEI

Violin Concerto, 59/10:573-78

MACKENZIE, SIR ALEXANDER

Sir Alexander Mackenzie (Baker),

27/1:14-28

MADERNA, BRUNO

Serenata No. 2, 59/7:388

MADRIGAL

Dante, on Way to Madrigal (Einstein),

39/4:142-55; 39/10:507

English Madrigal Composers

(Fellows), 27/1:157-58

English School, 56/10:557; 57/4:268

- Heralds of Italian Madrigal (Helm),
41/7:306-18
- Italian Madrigal (Einstein), 49/7:
437-47
- Madrigal (Einstein), 24/10:475-84
- Madrigal Society of London, 48/1:97
- Madrigal writing, 56/1:86
- Master Alfonso and English Madrigal
(Kerman), 52/4:222-44
- Narrative Rhythm in Madrigal
(Einstein), 43/10:475-84
- Two Unknown Frottole (Gerard), 41/7:
319-28
- MAGISTER, LWONINUS and PEROTINUS
Notre-Dame Organa, 57/10:568
- MAHLER, GUSTAV
Die Bildnisse von Gustav
Mahler (Roller), 23/1:150-53
- Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg
(Newlin), 47/7:409-12
- Gustav Mahler (Hollander), 31/10:449-
63
- Justice for Gustav Mahler (Langley),
26/4:153-65
- Life of Gustav Mahler (Mahler), 40, 7:
393-400
- MAHOMET AND MUSIC (Martens), 26/7:
376-99
- MAICHELBECK, FRANZ ANTON
Organ Music, 57/4:279
- MAJOR AND MINOR MODES: THEIR
APPLICATION AND MENTAL
IMPRESSION (Mansfield),
25/10:515-27
- MAJOR VERSUS MINOR: SOME
CURIOUS STATISTICS (Corder),
19/7:348-56
- MAKE-READY (Dietz), 42/10:393-94
- MALAYA
Music in Malaya (Strickland-Anderson)
25/10:506-14
- MALE SOPRANO (Rogers), 19/7:
413-25
- MALFATTI, THERESE VON
Beethoven and Therese von Malfatti
(Unger), 25/1:63-72
- Malipiero, G. Francesco
G. Francesco Malipiero (Prunières),
20/7:326-41
- Sonata a Cinque, 52/7:481
- See also Author's Index
- MALPIERO, RICCARDO
La Donna e Mobile, 57/7:398
- MAN AND MUSIC (Bloch), 33/10:
374-81
- MANEVICH, ALEXANDER
Concerto for Clarinet and Orchestra,
59/10:570-78
- MANZONI
Verdi and Manzoni (Maecklenburg),
31/4:209-18
- MARAI, MARIN
Prelude in D minor, 54/1:136-38
Suite No. 4 in A minor, 54/1:136-
68
Suite No. 5 in A major, 54/1:136-
38
- MARBECK, JOHN
John Marbeck's "Noted Booke" of 1550
(Stevenson), 51/4:220-33
- MARCELLO, BENEDETTO
Benedetto Marcello's Satire on Early
18th-Century Opera (Pauly), 48/4:
222-33
- MARCHAND, LOUIS
Cantiques spirituels on Texts of
Racine, 59/5:272-75
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-
35
- MARCHES
Anton Bruckner's Apelle March, 58/7:
402
- Berlioz, Liszt, and Rakoczy March
(Haraszti), 40/4:200-31
- E. F. Goldman's Fanfare March, 58/7:
402
- Liszt's Huldigungs-Marsch and Weimar's
Volkslied (Sonneck), 18/1:61-73
- Percy Grainger's Children March, 58/7:
402
- William Bergsma's March with Trumpets,
58/4:402
- See also Bands; Military Music
- MARESCALL, SAMUEL
Life and Works of Samuel Mareschall
(1554-1640) (Kendall), 44/1:
37-49
- MARIE ANTOINETTE
Musical Clock of Marie Antoinette
(Tiersot), 32/7:411-22
- MARIONETTE OPERAS (Lawrence),
24/4:236-43
- MARKEVITCH, IGOR
Idare, 49/4:314
- MARSEILLAISE, 20/10:620, 621
Is the Marseillaise a German
Composition? (Istel), 22/4:213-26
- MARTENS, FREDERICK H., 20/10:
509; 22/7:366
- See also Author's Index
- MARTIN, FRANK
Ballade for Flute, 53/10:654-656
- Golgotha, 52/4:291
- Petite Symphonie Concertante, 48/4:
271
- The Tempest, 56/10:533

MARTINI, PADRE GIAMBATTISTA

Organ Music, 54/7:477

MARTINU, BOHUSLAV

Fantasies Symphoniques, 55/10:514

Piano Quintet, 49/4:301

Quartet No. 6, 53/10:657

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY, 32/1:179

Daniel Gregory Mason (Tuthill), 48/1:46-60

Music: list of works, 48/1:58-60

See also Author's Index

MASSACHUSETTS

Bostonian Remembers (Foote), 37/1:37-44

Boston Symphony Orchestra, 15/1:22-34; 25/7:314, 318-27; 42/10:489; 44/4:202, 205; 44/7:255, 261; 49/4:286-87; 56/10:530

See also Koussevitzky

Lowell House Musical Society, 52/10:652

MacDowell Club, 15/1:44

See also MacDowell

See also CURRENT CHRONICLE, United States, Massachusetts

MASTERPIECES, CONTEMPORARY OPINIONS AND IMMORTALITY (Mendl), 27/7:489-96

MATSUDAIRA, YORITSUNE

Samai, 59/10:532

MATTEIS, NICOLA

English Musician at the Court of Charles VI in Vienna (Nettl), 42/7:318-28

MATTHESON, JOHANN

Johann Mattheson, Spectator in Music (Cannon), 47/4:274-78

MAUREL, VICTOR

Victor Maurel: His Career and His Art (Rogers), 26/10:580-601

MEASUREMENT OF MUSICAL TALENT (Seashore), 15/4:129-48

MECHANICAL MUSIC IN OLDEN TIMES (Leichtentritt), 34/1:15-26

MECK, MME. VON

Bizarre Friendship: Tchaikovsky and Mme. von Meck (Bennigsen), 36/10:420-29

Debussy, Tchaikovsky, and Mme. Von Meck (Lockspeiser), 36/1:38-44

More Tchaikovsky-von Meck Correspondence (Bennigsen), 38/4:129-38

MEDICINE AND MUSIC

Beethoven's Physicians (Schweishheimer), 45/7:289-98

Dr. Burney's Championship of Haydn (Hughes), 41/1:90-96

Medical Men Who Have Loved Music (Garrison), 21/10:527-48

Music as Medicine (Rogers), 18/7:365-75

Music and the Mind (Mendl), 24/1:107-19

Music Therapy (Antrim), 44/10:409-20

Vocal Disabilities as Described by Voice Physician (Voorhees), 24/1:39-50

Use of Music in Treatment of Sick by American Indians (Densmore), 27/10:555-75

See also Health and Music

Changing Aspects of Medieval and Renaissance Music (Bukofzer), 58/1:1-18

The Conductus (Ellinwood), 41/4:165-204

Dance and Dance Music in Late Middle Ages (Gambosi), 41/7:289-305

Hispanic Musical Culture from 6th to 14th Century (Anglès), 40/10:494-528

Mediaveal Byzantine Music (Tillyard), 37/4:201-09

Mediaeval Quartel Harmony: A Plea for Restoration (Yasser), 37/4:170-97; 37/7:333-66; 38/7:351-85

"Music in Middle Ages:" A Review (Einstein), 41/1:107-10

Musica Ficta and Instrumental Music, (Hibberd), 42/4:216-26

Notation of Polyphonic Music: a Review (Bukofzer), 44/1:112-18

Odhecaton: Hewitt Edition (Reese and Schlauch), 43/4:261-65

Popular Polyphony in Middle Ages (Bukofzer), 40/1:31-49

Role of Musical Instruments in Medieval Sacred Drama (Bowles), 59/1:67-84

Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music (Bukofzer), 51/1:103-11

Three Centuries of French Mediaeval Music (Gastouré), 17/4:173-88

Unknown Chansonier of 15th Century (Bukofzer), 42/1:14-49

See also Byzantine Music; Renaissance Music; Sacred Music

MEDITERRANEAN MUSIC

Mediterranean (Tiersot), 29/10:522-46

Mediterranean Folk-Song (Tiersot), 29/10:522-46

Music and Mediterranean (Baugh), 26/10:623-30

See also specific countries

- MEDTNER, NICOLAI**
Piano Music of Nicolai Medtner (Gerstlé), 24/10:500-10
- MEHUL, ETIENNE NICOLAS**
French Symphonist at Time of Beethoven: Etienne Nicolas Méhul (Ringer), 51/10:543-65
- MEI, GIROLAMO**
Girolamo Mei: Mentor to Florentine Camerata (Palisca), 54/1:1-20
- MELLON CHANSONNIER**
Unknown Chansonnier of 15th Century (Bukofzer), 42/1:14-49
- MELODY**
"America": The Origin of Its Melody (Maginty), 34/7:259-66
Haunting Melody (Schneider), 19/1:100-08
"Instrumental Style" in Early Melody (Hibberd), 46/1:107-30
Melodic Sources and Affinities of Die Zauberflöte (King), 50/4:241-58
Melodic Sources of Mozart's Most Popular Lied (Sternfeld), 56/4:213-22
Melody (Biel), 16/7:402-17
Melody of Pinar's "Golden Lyre" (Gombosi), 40/7:381-92
Problem of Melody (Thurstone), 20/7:426-29
Speech-Melody and Primitive Music (Herzog), 34/10:452-66
Study of Old English Song and Popular Melody Prior to 19th Century (Kidson), 15/10:569-82
Types of Quechua Melody (Sargeant), 34/4:230-45
- MENA, GERARDO** 45/4:216, 218
- MENDELSSOHN, FELIX**
Felix Mendelssohn Letters (Selden-Goth), 45/10:540-43
Melusine: A Mendelssohn Draft (Mintz), 57/10:480-99
Mendelssohn and Handel (Wolff), 59/4:175-90
Mendelssohn's Songs Without Words (Tischler), 47/1:1-16
Overture for Band, 58/7:402-03
St. Paul, 54/7:467-69
Some Characteristics and Peculiarities of Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas (Mansfield), 17/10:562-76
Some Letters of Mendelssohn (Dibdin), 19/10:494-98
Was Mendelssohn Indebted to Weber? (Kinsky), 33/4:178-86
- MENDELSSOHN GLEE CLUB**, 15/1:46-47; 20/4:237; 32/1:97; 42/10:401
- MENDELSSOHN HALL**, 20/4:237
- MENNIN, PETER**
Canzona, 55/7:407-08
Concertato, 53/4:247
Quartet No. 2, 54/7:472-76
Sonata Concertante, 57/1:97
Symphony No. 3, 49/1:111; 55/7:407, 588
Symphony No. 5, 51/4:248
- MENOTTI, GIAN CARLO**
Amahl and the Night Visitors, 52/4:296-298
The Consul, 50/7:447
The Unicorn, 57/1:94
- MERCURE, PIERRE**
Pantomime, 54/1:60
- MERSENNE, MARIN**
Marin Mersenne: Harmonie Universelle: The Books of Instruments (Chapman), 58/10:534-40
- MESSIAH**
Handel's Messiah: A Study of Selected Contemporary Word-Books (Shaw), 59/4:208-22
Minuet in Handel's Messiah (Mansfield), 19/1:90-99
Text of Handel's Messiah (Larsen), 54/1:21-28
- MESSIAEN, OLIVIER**
Oiseaux exotiques, 59/10:537
Olivier Messiaen (Burkat), 50/4:259-68
Turangalila, 50/10:595
- METAPHYSICAL FOUNDATION OF PURE MUSIC** (Yewdale), 28/7:397-402
- MEXICO**
Juan Navarro Hispalensis and Juan Navarro Gaditanus (Chase), 45/4:188-92
Music of Indian Mexico (Gallop), 39/4:210-25
Music in Mexico (Stevenson), 53/10:638-40
Otomí Indian Music from Mexico (Gallop), 40/1:87-100
Silvestre Revueltas and Musical Nationalism in Mexico (Mayer-Serra), 41/4:123-45
- MEYERBEER, GIACOMO**
Act IV of Less Huguenots (Istel), 36/1:87-97
Meyerbeer's Way to Mastership, (Istel), 26/1:72-109
- MEYEROWITZ, JAN**
The Barrier, The Glory Around His Head, 55/7:368
Midrash Esther, Missa Rachel Plorans, New Plymouth Cantata, 57/4:233

MIDDELSCHULTE, WILHELM

Wilhelm Middelschulte, Master of Counterpoint (Becher), 28/4: 192-202

MID-NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN BELIEFS IN SOCIAL VALUES OF MUSIC (Stone), 57/1:38-49**MIGOT, GEORGES**

Georges Migot: The French Group of One (Schwerke), 25/7:245-55

MIHALOVICI, MARCEL

Etude en Deux Parties, 53/4:249

MILHAUD, DARIUS

Chamber Music of Milhaud (Mason), 57/7:326-41

Darius Milhaud (Bauer), 42/4:139-59

Music:

Les Amours de Ronsard, 54/7:469-71

Concertino d'Ete, 54/7:469-71

David, 54/10:575

Les Eumenides, 50/4:285

First Quintet (1951), 54/7:469-71

Medee, 55/10:517

Quintet No. 2, 55/7:361

Sabbath Morning Service, 50/1:99

Second Quintet (1952), 54/7:469-71

Suite for Violin, Clarinet, and Piano, 53/7:492-93

Woodwind Quintet, 49/10:613

See also Author's Index

MILITARY MUSIC

British Regimental Marches: Their History and Romance (Hart), 18/10:579-85

French Military Music in the Reign of Louis XIV (Brenet), 17/7:340-57

Music for the Armed Services (Kendall), 45/4:141-56

See also Bands; Marches

MILNER, ANTHONY

Es ist ein Rosentsprugen, 59/10:527

St. Francis, 58/4:240

MINSTRELSY

Adventures of an English Minstrel and His Valet (Schofield), 49/7:361-76

Agwillare, A Piece of Late Gothic Minstrelsy (Ficker), 36/4:131-39

MISSA TORNACENSIS EDITED BY CHARLES VAN DEN BORREN (Cuyler), 58/7:390-92**MISSION**

Old Mission Music (McGill), 38/4:186-93

MODERN MUSIC. See Music, Modern**MOLIERE, 23/1:155**

Moliere's Contribution to the Lyric Stage (Oliver), 47/7:350-64

MOLINARI, BERNARDINO, 22/7:343**MONARCHS: Music, Monarchs and the "Savage Breast" (Martens), 21/4:198-217****MONIUSZKO, STANISLAUS**

Halka, 57/1:138-39

Stanislaus Moniuszko (Jachimecki), 28/1:54-62

MONTE CARLO: OPERA DE LUXE

(Cecil), 23/1:65-71

MONTEVERDI, CLAUDIO

Alessandro Grandi, A Disciple of

Monteverdi (Arnold), 57/4:171-86

Claudio Monteverdi (Redlich), 53/1:120-26

Claudio Monteverdi: Some Problems of Textual Interpretation (Redlich), 55/1:66-75

Claudio Monteverdi of Cremona (Malipiero), 32/7:383-96

Monteverdi: Creator of Modern Music (Schrade), 51/4:272-78

Monteverdiana (Sartori), 52/7:399-413

Monteverdi's Il Ritorno d'Ulisse (Schrade), 50/7:422-35

Monteverdi's Venetian Operas (Prunieres), 24/4:178-92

Music, 53/4:328; 55/1:126

Il Ballo delle Ingrate, 58/4:264-66

Beatus Vir, Laudate Dominum Ut queant laxis, 53/4:328-38

Combattimento di Tancredi e Clorinda, Ballo delle Ninfe d'istro, Mentre Vaga Angioletta, 53/4:328-38

Domine Ad Adjuvandum, Nigra sum, Ave Maris Stella, Magnificat, 53/4:328-38

Laetatus sum, 57/4:281-83

L'Incoronazione di Poppea, 54/4:307-11

Messa a quattro Voci da Cappella (1651), 55/1:126-29

Vespere della Beata Vergine, 54/1:138-45

Vespers of 1610, 55/7:404-07

Porter, Pupil of Monteverdi (Hughes), 34/7:278-88

MOORE, DOUGLAS

Ballad of Baby Doe, 56/10:527

Quintet for Clarinet and Strings, 54/7:472-76

Symphony in A, 48/7:412

- White Wings, 49/7:448
- MOOREAU, JEAN-BAPTISTE
A Musical Backwater (Demuth), 54/10:
533-47
- MORLEY, THOMAS
Elizabethan Madrigals, Canzonets,
Balletts, 54/10:634-35
- MOROCCAN AMBASSADOR
Musical Observations of Moroccan
Ambassador (Martens), 29/10:
574-82
- MORTON, ROBERT, 42/1:14-49
- MOSONYI, MICHAEL, 21/10:520
- MOTION PICTURES. SEE Music, and
Films
- MOUNTAIN
Following Music in a Mountain
Land (McGill), 17/7:364-84
Mountains, Music and Musicians
(King), 45/10:395-419
Singing Mountain Troupes in Europe
and America (Nathan), 46/1:63-79
- MOUSSORGSKY. SEE MUSSORGSKY
- MOZART, CONSTANCE
Constance Mozart (Schurig), 27/1:
148-56
- MOZART, WOLFGANG AMADEUS
Anomalous Place of Mozart in Music
(Phillips), 22/7:372-76
Beethoven's Tribute to Mozart in
Fidelio (Brunswick), 45/1:29-32
Census of Mozart Musical Autographs
in England (King), 52/10:566-80
Comic Servant in Mozart's Operas
(Loft), 46/7:376-89
Don Giovanni (Hoffman), 45/10:
504-16
editorials on, 27/1:147; 56/4:230-
35
First Guide to Mozart (Broder),
56/4:223-29
Haydn and Mozart (Dawson), 30/10:
498-509
Life of Mozart (Schurig), 24/1:156-
58
Melodic Sources and Affinities of
Die Zauberflöte (King), 50/4:
241-58
Melodic Sources of Mozart's Most
Popular Lied (Sternfeld), 56/5:
213-22
Mozart's Choice of Keys (Einstein),
41/10:415-21
Mozart and the "Clavier" (Broder),
41/10:422-32
Mozart's Creative Process (Hertzmann),
57/4:187-200
Mozart and Czechs (Nettl), 41/7:
329-42
- Mozart and Haydn (Schmid), 56/4:
145-61
- Mozart-His Character, His Work
(Alfred Einstein), 45/4:261-63
- Mozart-Jachrbach: Herausgegeben
von der Internationalen Stiftung
Mozarteum, 56/4:256-60
- Mozart's Kyrie (Einstein), 51/1:1-4
- Mozart's "Magic Flute" and Freemasonry
(Istel), 27/10:510-27
- Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study
(Dent), 48/7:440-42
- Mozart's Organ Sonatas (Mansfield),
22/10:566-94
- Mozart in Reprospect (King),
56/4:260-62
- On Mozart's Rhythm (Lowinsky),
56/4:162-186
- Mozart's Sacramental Litanies and
Their Forerunners (Rosenthal),
41/10:433-55
- Mozart's Seventeen Epistle Sonatas
(Tangeman), 46/10:588-601
- Mozart: Sonatas and Fantasies for
the Piano (Broder), 56/4:252-56
- Mozart and Young Beethoven (St.-
Foix), 20/4:276-95
- Mozart on the Way to Prague
(Morike), 48/1:117-21
- Morartean Modulations (David),
56/4:193-212
- Music:
Così fan tutte, 56/4:266
Divertimento, 56/4:265-66
Don Giovanni, 56/4:270
Die Entführung aus dem Serail,
56/4:271-74
Four Adagios and Fugues for String
Trio, 55/4:270-71
Four Horn Concertos, 55/4:270-71
Litaniae, 56/4:266-69
Le Nozze di Figaro, 56/4:266-69
Piano Concertos, 52/7:489-92
Quintet for Piano and Winds in E-
flat, 56/4:274-75
Reguem Mass, 53/1:143-47
Rondo in G major, 59/10:575-78
Serenade in D, 56/4:274-75
Sinfonia Concertante in E-flat
Major, 56/4:271-74
Violin Concertos, 52/7:489-92
Symphonies, Nos. 3-9, 13, 15, 16,
18-21, 56/4:271-80
Die Zauberflöte, 50/4:241-58;
56/4:271-74
- Neu Mozart-Ausgabe: Herausgegeben
von der Internationalen Stiftung
Mozarteum, 56/4:262-64

- Notes on Iconography of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart (Speyer), 19/4:175-91
- Salzburg Church Music of Mozart and His Predecessors (Rosenthal), 32/1ⁿ:559-77
- Sketches for "The Magic Flute" at Upsala (Englander), 41/7:343-55
- Some Fallacies in Mozart Biography (Deutsch), 56/4:187-92
- Special "Quarterly" Issue, 56/4
- Spurious Mozart Portrait (Squire), 23/4:211-16
- Treatise on the Fundamental Principles of Violin Playing (Mozart), 49/1:147-51
- W. A. Mozart. Gesamtkatalog Seiner Werke. "Kochel-Verzeichnis" (Muller), 53/4:304-06
- W. A. Mozart the Younger (Geiringer), 41/10:456-73
- Wife of Mozart: Constanze Weber (Prod'Homme), 27/7:384-409
- Wind-Instruments in Mozart's Symphonies (Broder), 33/7:238-59
- MSHVELIDZE, SHALVA
Samaya, 59/10:577-78
- MUFFAT, GEORG
Organ Music, 57/4:279
- MULLER, PAUL
Sinfonia for String Orchestra,
Opus 40, 53/7:483
- MUSIC
Appreciation, 25/10:617
Approach to Music (Tweedy), 22/1:76-83
Basis of Music-Mindedness (Schoen), 35/7:348-55
On Behalf of "Popular" Elements in Musical Art (Pierce), 23/10:469-81
Commonwealth of Art: Style in the Fine Arts, Music and the Dance (Sachs), 47/10:565-70
De Gustibus (Engle), 17/10:493-502
Depreciation of Music (Mason), 29/1:6-15
Gift of Musical Appreciation (Hinton), 15/10:560-68
Miraculous Appeal of Mediocrity (Engel), 19/10:453-462
Music, Melodious and Odious (Engel), 21/10:461-68
Musical Appreciation (Erb), 25/1:1-7
- Musical Appreciation: A Plea for Catholicity (McAlpin), 20/7:403-16
- The Musical Public and Its Opinion (Gatty), 17/10:517-538
- Taste in Music (Gilman), 17/1:1-8
- Teaching of Appreciation in Music (Schoen), 27/1:39-58
- See also Audience and Art. See Art and Music
- Bibliography of Music (Krohn), 19/4:231-54
- Biology of Music (Dahms), 25/1:36-54
- Bird-Music (Olds), 22/4:242-55
- Buckwheat Notes (Jackson), 33/10:393-400
- Byzantine. See Byzantine Music; Medieval Music
- Case for Musical Nationalism (Toye), 18/1:12-22
- Chamber. See Chamber Music and Children. See Children
- Church. See Chants; Church Music
- Classification
Note on Classification of 16th-Century Music (Kenton), 52/4:202-14
Some 18th-Century Classifications of Musical Style (Rowen), 47/1:90-101
- Cuckoo and the Nightingale in Music (Mansfield), 21/4:261-77
- Death of a Music City (Graf), 40/1:8-18
- Defense of Canned Music (August), 31/1:138-49
- Determinants of Tonal Construction in Tribal Music (Kolinski), 57/1:50-56
- Do Animals Like Music? (Hipsher), 26/4:166-74
- education. See Education
- Embellished "Parody Cantatas" in Early 18th Century (Ferand), 58/1:40-64
- Enjoyment of Music (Schneider), 21/4:218-25
- Essays on Music (Einstein), 57/4:259-64
- Fetish of Virtuosity (Burk), 18/4:282-92
- and films, 29/4:281
- Converse, Frederick Shepard
Puritan Passion, 41/4:147
- Copland as Film Composer, 51/4:161-75
- The City, 39/7:372-73; 41/4:163; 45/10:424; 49/1:116; 51/4:161

- The Cummington Story, 45/10:426
The Heiress, 50/5:274; 51/4:161-72
Our Town, 41/4:164; 45/10:435-36; 49/1:116; 51/4:161; 53/4:307-08
Red Pony, 49/1:116
Of Mice and Men, 41/4:163-64; 51/4:161, 162, 169-70, 173
 from Current Chronicle, 49/1:115; 50/4:274
 Function of Music in Sound Film (Winter), 41/4:146-64
 Music and the Feature Films (Sternfeld), 47/10:517-32
 Music and Movies (Potamkin), 29/4:281-96
 Yves Baudrier's Film Music, 50/7:458
 Form. See Form of Music
 Hearing What You Want When You Want It (Van Vechten), 21/10:559-64
 History. See History
 Humor. See Humor
 illustrations. See specific composers; also Illustrations, from specific compositions
 Influence. See Influence
 and literature. See Literature and Music
 Man and Music (Bloch), 33/10:374-81
 Masterpieces of Music Before 1750 (Parrish and Ohl), 51/10:598-603
 Metaphysical Foundation of Pure Music (Yewdale), 28/7:396-402
 Modern and contemporary
 Against Modern "Ism" (Sternberg), 21/1:1-7
 Aspects of Modern Art-Song (Upton), 38/1:11-30
 Assault on Modernism in Music (Welch), 21/7:408-17
 Béla Bartók and the Graphic Current in Music (Saminsky), 24/7:400-04
 Bizet and Modern Music (Rosenfeld), 39/1:97-103
 Certain Questionable Tendencies in Modern Chamber Music (Pierce), 25/4:261-70
 Contemporary Scene in American Music (Thompson), 32/1:9-17
 In Defense of Canned Music (August), 31/1:138-149
 Early Banjo Tunes and American Syncopation (Nathan), 56/10:455-72
 Esthetics of Contemporary Music (Coeuroy), 29/4:246-47
 Further Aspects of Contemporary Music (Coeuroy), 29/10:547-73
 Futurism: A Series of Negatives (Gatty), 16/1:9-12
 General Trends in Contemporary Belgian Music (Van den Borren), 21/7:351-65
 Handel's Messiah; a Study of Selected Contemporary Word-Books (Shaw), 59/4:208-22
 Immediate Future of French Music (Huré), 18/1:74-77
 Looking Forward (Thomson), 45/4:157-62
 Masterpieces, Contemporary Opinions and Immortality (Mendl), 27/7:489-96
 Modern Czechoslovakian Music (Hollander), 34/7:302-11
 Modern Italian Composers (Gatti), 32/7:397-410
 Modern Music (Braithwaite), 27/1:59
 Modern Russian Pianoforte Sonata (Martens), 19/7:357-63
 Modernists, Classics and Immortality in Music (Sonneck), 25/10:572-90
 Moussorgsky and Modern Music (Swan), 25/4:271-80
 Music in Modern China (Tcherepnine), 35/10:391-400
 Music of our Day (Saminsky), 33/7:353-55
 Music in Our Time (Salazar), 47/1:126-30
 Musical Modernism: Some Random Reflections (McAlpin), 30/1:1-20
 Natural Law: Its Influence on Modern Music (Bauer), 20/10:469-77
 Originality (Gilbert), 19/1:1-9
 Ornstein and Modern Music (Buchanan), 18/4:174-83
 Pianoforte and its Influence on Modern Music (Dent), 16/4:271-94
 Polyphonic Forms and Devices in Modern American Music (Slepian), 47/7:311-26
 Problems of Modern Music (Wellesz), 24/1:1-12
 Rhetoric of Modern Music (Eschmann), 21/4:157-66
 Sebastian Bach, Modernist (Clapp), 16/4:295-313

Some Aspects of Modern Music (Hadow), 15/1:57-68
 Some Fallacies of Modern Anti-Wagnerism (Peyser), 26/4:175-89
 Some Rhythmic Practices in Contemporary Music (Elston), 56/7:318-29
 Style and Manner in Modern Composition (Seeder), 23/7:423-31
 Synthesis and New Experiments (Stuckenschmidt), 52/7:353-68
 This Modern Stuff (Abraham), 33/7:355-56
 Towards New Form (Blitzstein), 34/4:213-18
 Towards Ugliness (Fuller-Maitland), 20/7:317-25
 Trends in Modern English Music (Lockspeiser), 42/1:1-13
 Two Attitudes (Scott), 19/4:149-59
 Two Trends of Modern Music in Stravinsky's Works (Chenneviere), 19/4:169-74
 Twentieth Century Music, how it developed, how to listen to it (Bauer), 34/1:122
 See also INFLUENCE
 Mountains, Music and Musicians (King), 45/10:395-419
 Music, Monarchs and "The Savage Breast" (Martens), 21/4:198-217
 Music of American Indians at Public Gatherings (Densmore), 31/10:464-79
 Music for Better Community (Erb), 26/7:441-48
 Music and Centenary of Romanticism (Tiersot), 29/4:268-80
 Music and Chess (Mansfield), 28/7:358-65
 Music and Dance on 17th Century College Stage (McCabe), 38/7:313-22
 Music and Devil-Worship (Gaul), 25/4:192-95
 Music and Emotion (Bennett), 42/10:406-14
 Music as an Expression of Religious Feeling (Andrews), 16/7:331-38
 The Music Goes Round (Gaisberg), 43/1:138-45
 Music at Harvard (Spalding), 36/1:111-13

Music as a Humanity, and Other Essays (Mason), 22/10:627
 Music and Imagination (Copland), 53/1:107-09
 Music in Industry (Antrim), 43/7:275-90
 Music and Its Auditors (Sternberg), 23/7:343-49
 Music in the Life of the Ancient Greeks (Antcliffe), 30/4:263-75
 Music and Material Expression: A Plea for Aristotle (Scott), 15/4:181-86
 Music and the Mind (Mendl), 24/1:107-19
 Music Mirrors of Second Empire (Martens), 30/7:415-34; 30/10:563-87
 Music of Old Hall Manuscript (Bukofzer), 48/10:512-32; 49/1:36-59
 Postscript (Strunk), 49/4:244-49
 Music since 1900 (Slonimsky), 38/4:219-25; 50/7:463-64
 Music and Snobs (Hopkins), 32/1:178-83
 Music as Social Force During English Commonwealth and Restoration 1649-1700 (Gladding), 29/10:506-21
 Music and Society (Mellers), 47/4:267-70
 Music and Song in Eighteenth Century Theatre (Lawrence), 16/1:67-75
 Music for Spirit in Mourning, 48/10:606
 Music and Stamps (Boggs), 38/1:1-10
 Music and Superstition (Felber), 31/4:234-47
 Music Versus Materialism (White), 22/1:38-43
 Music and Women (Drinker), 48/4:285-88
 Music We Shall Never Hear (Engel), 18/10:491-506
 "Music in Western Civilization": A Review (Sachs), 42/1:122-24
 Music in World's Proverbs (Harris), 33/10:382-92
 Musical Animals in Ornaments (Harris), 20/7:417-25
 Musical Articles From the Encyclopaedia Britannica (Tovey), 45/7:383-87
 Musical Aspects of Dead Sea Scrolls (Werner), 57/1:21-37
 Musical Autobiography (Engel), 24/1:143

- Musical Backwater (Demuth), 54/10:
533-47
 Musical Book-Plates (Radin), 39/4:
135-41
 Musical Chronicle (Rosenfeld),
24/1:155-56
 Our Musical Heritage. A Short
History of Music (Sachs),
49/4:329-30
 My Musical Life (Damrosch),
24/1:145-46
 My Musical Life (Rimsky-Korsakoff),
24/1:151-53
 Musical Symbolism (Prunières),
33/1:18-28
 Musical Workshop (Dorian), 49/1:
151-53
 and Musician. See Musician
 Musik der Gegenwart (Wörner),
51/4:315-22
 Musik mit Vierteltonen (Möllendorff),
22/10:620-21
 National Music and the Folk-Song
(Grew), 21/4:172-85
 Musings on Music (Lourie), 41/4:
235-42
 La Musique et la Vie Interieure
(Bourgues and Deneréaz),
22/10:629-32
 Musique et Pensée Symbolique
(Bugard), 34/4:246-53
 Musikgeschichte in Selbstzeugnissen
(Unger), 29/4:301-03
 Der Musikalische Humanismus im 16.
und im Frühen 17. Jahrhundert
(Walker), 51/4:285-89
 Der Musikalische Schaffensprozess
(Bahle), 37/1:98-106
 Nature of Minor Harmony (Shirlaw),
31/10:509-24
 On Nature of Musical Understanding
(Laubenstein), 28/1:63-76
 Neue Musik in Der Entscheidung
(Wörner), 55/10:532-34
 Notation of Medieval Music (Parrish),
58/7:388-90
 Die Offenbarung der Musik (Dahms),
24/4:301-03
 Old Mission Music (McGill), 38/4:
186-93
 Personalities in present day music
(Iyer), 34/4:253
 The Place of Music among the Arts
(Hadow), 34/3:253
 Plain and Easy Introduction to
Practical Music (Morley),
53/7:442-55
 "The Present State of Music"--A
Hundred Years Ago (Kass), 47/7:
390-404
 The Progress of Music (Dyson),
33/4:219-20
 Psychology in Music: The Role of Ex-
perimental Psychology in Science
and Art of Music (Seashore), 30/4:
229-37
 Psychology and the Problem of the
Scale (Mursell), 46/10:564-73
 Pure Music versus Erotic Music,
23/10:578
 Quaint Musical Survival: The Twelve
Apostles (McGill), 30/4:186-90
 Reform of Trent and Its Effect on
Music (Leichtentritt), 44/7:
319-28
 Relation of Music to Human Progress
(Dent), 28/7:307-19
 On Rights of Interpreter in Performance
of 17th- and 18th-Century Music
(Pincherle), 58/4:145-66
 The Rise of Music in the Ancient
World, East and West (Sachs),
44/4:234-37
 Rhythm: The Life of Music (Gow),
15/10:637-652
 Role of Affectation in Music (Turner),
26/10:526-33
 Representative Music (Sapir), 18/4:
161-67
 Relation of Music to Human Progress
(Dent), 28/7:307-19
 Relation Difficulties of Depicting
Heaven and Hell in Music (Van
Vechten), 19/10:553-60
 Singing or Music: A Suggestion
(Sternberg), 17/4:243-48
 Some Comments on Musical Quotation
(Keppler), 56/10:473-85
 Some Conversations (Grew), 22/10:
555-565
 Some Observations on Translation
(Peyser), 22/7:353-71
 Soul of Music (A Rhapsody for Amateurs)
(Boughton), 15/10:473-96
 Sound and Symbol: Music and the
External World (Zuckerkandl),
57/1:122-28
 Speech-Melody and Primitive Music
(Herzog), 34/10:452-66
 Springs of Music (Gurney), 22/7:
319-22
 Strictly Hereditary (Wister), 36/1:
1-7
 Story of Dance Music (Nettl),
48/10:622-27

- Survival of Music (Gilbert), 16/7:365-74
 Taste in Music (Gilman), 17/1:1-8
 Thematic Process in Music (Reit), 51/10:612-13
 Theme and Variations (Walter), 46/10:619-22
 theroy. See Theory
 Things We Set to Music (Kramer), 21/7:309-13
 training. See Education
 On Translating Vocal Texts (Drinker), 50/4:225-40
 Towards a Prehistory of Accidental Music (Sachs), 38/4:147-52
 Tobacco and Coffee in Music (Borren), 32/7:355-74
 Tuning and Temperament (Barbour), 52/7:451-57
 Two Unknown *Frottole* (Ferand), 41/7:319-28
 Types of Musical Listening (Gibling), 17/7:385-89
 Vincenzo Ruffo and Musical Reform after Council of Trent (Lockwood), 57/7:342-71
 Virtuosity (Pincherle), 49/4:226-43
 What is Music? (Fisher), 29/7:360-70
 Word of Comment (Pratt), 39/1:1
 The Word Music: Its Derivation, Interpretation and Misapplication (Mansfield), 23/10:538-44
 Zero Hour in Musical Evolution (Farwell), 27/1:85-99
See also specific composers; also specific countries
"MUSICAL QUARTERLY", Contributors. See Authors and Contributors Index
- MUSICIANS**
 Artistic Temperament and the Artist's Progress (Fuller-Maitland), 16/1:96-108
 Austro-German Musician in France in Eighteenth Century (Prod'homme), 20/1:171-95
 Ballet Entertainments in Pitti Palace, Florence (Ghis), 49/7:421-36
 Black Singers and Players (Curtis Burlin), 19/10:499-504
 Book-plates of Musicians and Music-lovers (Cheney), 17/7:446-52
Conductus (Ellinwood), 41/4:165-204
 Creators and Public: Their Relationship (Rudhyar), 24/1:120-30
 Czechoslovak Composers and Musicians in America (Lowenbach), 43/7:31:28
 Economic Status of Musicians in France Until the French Revolution (Prod'homme), 30/1:83-100
 Foreign Musicians in Stuart England (Westrup), 41/1:70-89
 Foreign Singers and Musicians at Court of Charles II (Lawrence), 23/4:217-25
 The "Forty-Eight" from Players' Standpoint (Hughes), 24/7:444-53
 Male Soprano (Rogers), 19/7:413-25
 Mission of the Singer (Engel), 20/7:451-54
 Mountains, Music, and Musicians (King), 45/10:395-419
 Music and Musicians of the Dominican Republic: A survey (Coopersmith), 45/1:71-88; 45/4:212-26
 Music and Musicians in Paris during First Two Seasons of War (Prod'homme), 18/1:136-60
 Musicians in English Society from Elizabeth to Charles I (Woodfill), 54/1:106-10
 Musician, Patron and Audience (Parker), 24/4:219-35
 Napoleon, Music and Musicians (Prod'homme), 21/10:579-605
 Occupation of Musician in United States (Harris), 15/4:299-311
 Odd Music-Makers and Their Instruments (Alford), 36/1:98-106
 Performance (Mendl), 24/10:532-45
 Pitch in 16th and Early 17th Centuries (Mendl), 48/1:28-45; 48/4:199-21; 48/7:336-57; 48/10:575-93
 Pitch and Vibrato in Artistic Singing (Schoen), 26/4:275-90
 Rafael Joseffy's Contribution to Piano Technic (Hughes), 16/7:349-64
 Recollections of Folk-Musicians (Mark), 30/4:170-85
 Shakespeare—Musician (Welch), 22/10:510-27
 Singing or Music: A Suggestion (Sternberg), 17/4:243-48
 Soviet Music and Musicians (Kozlenko), 37/7:295-305
 Spitteler, Writer and Musician (Coeuroy), 35/10:475-83
 Stage-fright (Gruenberg), 19/4:221-30

- Thoughts on Music and Musicians
(From authors old and modern)
(Prod'Homme), 25/7:454-73
- Thoughts and Reflections Anent Music
and Musicians (Prod'homme), 23/
4:226-44
- Tyrolese Family Rainer, and the Vogue
of Singing mountain-Troupes in
Europe and America (Nathan),
46/1:63-79
- See also Interpretation
- MUSICOLOGY**, 28/4:297
- Annales Musicologiques, 54/4:
266-74
- Are Foundations of Our Musico-
Historical Training Sound?
(Wellesz), 25/10:457-81
- Baroque Histories of Music (Allen),
39/4:195-209
- On Behalf of Musicology (Pratt),
15/1:1-16
- Editorials, 48/1:109; 48/4:246
- Future of Musicology in America
(Sonneck), 29/7:317-21
- Historical Approach to Music (Dent),
37/1:1-17
- History of Music and Music of History
(Malipiero), 23/1:1-18
- A Message (Rolland), 39/10:510-12
- Musicology and Its Founder, Johann
Nicolaus Forkel (1749-1818)
(Franck), 49/10:588-601
- On Nature of Musicology (Harap),
37/1:18-25
- Origins of Music (Nadel), 30/10:
531-46
- Papers Read at the International
Congress of Musicology Held
at New York, 1939 (Mendel and
Chase), 45/4:263-67
- Principles of Musicology (Seeger),
24/4:244-50
- Wanted: A Historico-Musical Clear-
ing-House (Henry), 18/1:128-34
- Wollen und Wirken, aus dem Leben
eines Musikhistorikers (Adler),
35/10:484-87
- See also History
- MUSSET**
- Berlioz, Musset, and Thomas de
Quincey (Prod'Homme), 46/1:
98-106
- MUSSORGSKY, MODESTE P.**
- Mussorgsky (Engle), 29/4:304-05
- Mussorgsky and Debussy (Lockspeiser),
37/10:421-27
- Mussorgsky's Letters to His Friends
(Calvocoressi), 23/7:432-42
- Mussorgsky and Modern Music (Swan),
25/4:271-80
- Mussorgsky's Musical Style (Calvo-
coressi), 32/10:530-46
- Mussorgsky's Youth (Calvocoressi),
34/1:1-14
- Victor Hartmann and Modeste Musorgsky
(Frankenstein), 39/7:268-91
- Music:
The Marriage, 55/4:271-72
- Sorochintsy Fair, 57/4:274-77
- MYSTERY OF BABYLONIAN NOTATION**
(Sachs), 41/1:62-69
- MYTHS**
- Divine Origin of Musical Instruments
in Myths and Scriptures (Harris),
22/1:69-75
- Mythological Background of Hindu
Music (Strickland), 31/7:330-
40
- N**
- NAPOLEAN**
- Napoleon, Music and Musicians
(Prod'homme), 21/10:579-605
- Neapolitan Links Between Cabezon and
Frescobaldi (Apel), 38/10:419-37
- NARRATIVE RHYTHM IN MADRIGAL**
(Einstein), 43/10:475-84
- NATIONAL MUSIC**
- Irish National Music (Travis),
38/10:451-80
- National Music and the Folk-Song
(Grew, S.), 21/4:172-85
- National Opera, Comparatively Con-
sidered (Saunders), 27/1:72-84
- Case for Musical Nationalism (Toye),
18/1:12-22
- Facts and Fictions About "God Save
the King" (Fuller-Maitland),
16/10:583-89
- "Nationalism" of Sibelius (Lyle),
27/10:617-29
- NATURAL LAW: ITS INFLUENCE ON
MODERN MUSIC** (Bauer, M.),
20/10:469-77
- NAVARRO, JAUN**
- Juan Navarro Hispalensis and Juan
Navarro Gaditanus (Chase),
45/4:188-92
- NAVY**
- On Some Old Bugle-Calls of U.S.
Navy (Pierce), 32/1:134-39
- United States Navy Bands, Old and
New (Pierce), 47/7:381-89
- NEANNOE**
- Psalmodic Formula Neannoe and Its
Origin (Werner), 42/1:93-99

NEAPOLITAN LINKS BETWEEN
CABEZON AND FRESCOBALDI
(Apel), 38/10:419-37

NEGRO MUSIC

- Black Singers and Players (Curtis Burlin) 19/10:499-504
- Communal Music Among Arabians and Negroes (Furness), 30/1:38-51
- Drums and Drummers in Afro-Brazilian Cult Life (Herskovits), 44/10:477-92
- Negro Folk Songs as Sung by Lead Belly (Lomax), 37/7:388-95
- Negro Music at Brith (Curtis Burlin), 19/1:86-9
- The Negro and His Songs (Odum and Johnson), 26/4:313-14
- Negro Spirituals in Making (Turner), 31/10:480-85
- Shout, Coon, Shout! (Niles), 30/10:516-30
- "Sinful Songs" of Southern Negro (Lomax), 34/4:177-87
- Study of Negro Harmony (Kirby), 30/7:404-14
- On the Trail of Negro Folk Songs (Scarborough and Gullledge), 26/4:313
- Views and Reviews, 26/4:306-14
- See also Africa

NETHERLANDS

- Geschiedenis van de Muziek in de Nederlanden (Borren), 51/1:114-22
- Niederländische und Italienische Musiker der Grazer Hofkapelle Karls II, 1564-1590 (Federhofer), 58/1:117-20
- Secret Chromatic Art in the Netherlands Motet (Lowinsky), 46/4:471-76
- 16th-Century Parody Mass in the Netherlands (Lenaerts), 50/7:410-21
- So-Called Netherlands Schools (Lang), 39/1:48-59

NEUKOMM, SIGISMUND

- Sigismund Neukomm, an Austrian Composer in New World (Correa de Azevedo), 59/10:473-83

NEVIN, ETHELBERT

- Ethelbert Nevin (Howard), 35/10:490-91
- Some Memories of Ethelbert Nevin (Rogers), 17/7:358-63

NEW APPROACHES TO PRIMITIVE
MUSIC (Felber), 35/7:288-302

"NEW" BACH PORTRAIT (Herz),
43/4:225-41

NEW COLLECTION OF MUSIC
MANUSCRIPTS IN UNITED
STATES (Selden-Goth), 40/4:
175-85

NEW ENGLAND

- Richard Donovan's New England Chronicle, 56/7:419

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Peterborough MacDowell Colony, 20/1:24-28; 32/1:33-38; 40/7:30; 43/7:380

NEW ITALY (Jean-Aubry), 20/1:29-56

NEW JERSEY

- 99 Pacific Avenue, or, In Search of a Birthplace (Sonneck), 33/10:456-62

NEW LIGHT ON "THE STAR SPANGLED
BANNER" (Kouwenhoven and Patten), 37/4:198-200

NEW YORK

- de Coppet Music Room in New York and Switzerland (Rice), 37/10:413-20
- Current Chronicle
 - Bergsma, 58/1:86-89
 - Broder, 50/4:276-82; 55/4:227-28; 58/4:235-37
- Henriette Sontag in New York (Rogers), 42/1:100-04
- Irving G. Fine's Choral New Yorker--Toccata Concertante, 49/4:282
- Musical Landmarks in New York (Saerchinger), 20/1:69-90; 20/4:227-56
- New York Concert in 1736 (Redway), 36/4:170-77
- Paganiniana in the Muller Collection of the New York Public Library (Mell), 53/1:1-25
- The 1774 Psalm Book of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in New York (Smith), 48/1:84-96
- Steinway Hall, East 14th Street, 20/4:232
- Thomas and Central Park Garden (Rice), 40/4:143-52
- "NIGHT MEHR TRISTAN" (Steigman), 21/1:57-67

NIELSEN, CARL

- Maskarade (Overture), 56/7:417-19
- Symphony No. 5, Op. 50, 56/7:417-19

NIEROP, DYRCK R. van

- Nierop's Hackebort (Barbour), 34/7:312-19

NIETZSCHE

- Nietzsche and Bizet (Klein), 25/10:482-505

- Nietzsche and His Music (Baugh),
26/4:238-47
- NILSSON, BO
Ein irrender Sohn, 59/10:537, 538
99 PACIFIC AVENUE, OR IN SEARCH
OF A BIRTHPLACE (Sonneck),
33/10:456-62
- NOISES
Noises, Smells, and Colours
(Runciamn), 15/4:149-61
Noise in Piano Tone, A Qualitative
Element (Hill), 40/4:244-59
Views and Reviews, 31/7:404-08
- NONO, LUIGI
Cordi di Didoni, 59/1:100
Incontri, 59/10:537
- NORMANDY
Gabriel Dupont, Musician of Normandy
(1878-1914) (Dumesnil), 44/10:
441-47
- NORTH, ROGER
Mr. Prencourt and Roger North on
Teaching Music (Burton), 58/1:
32-39
- NOTATION. SEE FORM OF MUSIC
- NOTE ON DOMENICO CIMAROSA'S
IL MATRIMONIO SEGRETO
(Engel), 47/4:201-06
- NOTE ON FLORIDITY (Henderson),
16/7:339-48
- NOTES VERSUS TONES
(George), 22/4:256-64
- NOURRIT, ADOLPHE
Adolphe Nourrit (Rogers), 39/1:11-25
- NOVELLO, VINCENT
endorsements of Samuel Wesley's
letters, 17/4:215, 232
Some Novello Correspondence
(Squire), 17/4:206-14

O

- OBRECHT, JACOB
New Light on Jacob Obrecht's
Development--A Biographical
Study (Murray), 57/10:500-16
- OCCIDENTAL
Towards a Prehistory of Occidental
Music (Sachs), 38/4:147-52
- OCCUPATION OF MUSICIANS IN THE
UNITED STATES (Harris, H.),
15/4:299-311
- OCHS, SIEGFRIED, 46/4:281
- OCKEGHEM'S CLEFLESS COMPOSI-
TIONS, 42/1:18 (Levitán),
37/10:440-64

ODHECATON

- The First Printed Collection of
Part-Music (The Odhecaton)
(Reese), 34/1:39-76
- The Hewitt Edition of the Odhecaton
(Reese), 43/4:261-65
- The Hewitt Edition of the Odhecaton
(Schlauch), 43/4:257-61
- ODUM, PROF. HOWARD W.,
26/4:313
- See also Author's Index
- OFFENBACH, JACQUES
Bizet, Offenbach, and Rossini
(Curtiss), 54/7:350-59
Jacques Offenbach: A Centennial
Sketch (Grovlez), 19/7:329-37
Jacques Offenbach: His Centenary
(Teneo), 20/1:98-117
- OKINAWA
Native Music on Okinawa (La Rue),
46/4:157-70
- OLD BALLAD BURTHENS (McGill,
J.), 18/4:293-306
- OLD HALL MANUSCRIPT
Background of Roy Henry Music
(Hughes), 41/4:205-10
Conductus (Ellinwood), 41/4:
165-204
The Music of Old Hall Manuscript
(Bukofzer), 48/10:512-532;
49/1:36-59
Postscript (Strunk), 49/4:244-
249
- OLD MISSION MUSIC (McGill),
38/4:186-93
- OLDEST SURVIVING ENGLISH
MUSICAL CLUB (Nettel),
48/1:97-108
- OLENIN, ALEKSANDER A.
Olenin's Reminiscences of Balakirev
(Belaiev), 30/1:72-82
- OPERA
America's First Grand Opera Season
(Rogers), 15/1:93-101
Annals of Opera, 1597-1940
(Loewenberg), 43/10:521-30
Atrocities and Humors of Opera
(Elson), 20/4:206-13
Benedetto Marcello's Satire on Early
18th-Century Opera (Pauly),
48/4:222-33
Clemens non Papa: Opera Omnia
Vols. 1/1-4 (Kempers),
58/7:385-87
Comic Servant in Mozart's Operas
(Loft), 46/7:376-89
Commedia Dell'Arte and Opera
(Pirrota), 55/7:305-24

- Conventions of Music Drama (Matthews), 19/4:255-63
 Don Giovanni (Hoffman), 45/10:504-16
 Early Criticism of Italian Opera in England (Montgomery), 29/7:415-25
 Early Irish Ballad Opera and Comic Opera (Lawrence), 22/7:397-412
 Earliest Russian Operas (Findeisen), 33/7:331-40
 Early Years of First English Opera House (Lawrence), 21/1:104-17
 Editorials, 23/4:289; 29/4:297; 47/4:258
 For a Reversion to Opera (Istel), 24/7:405-37
 Francesca Caccini, called La Ceccina (Silbert), 46/1:50-62
 French Grand Opera: An Art and a Business (Crosten), 48/10:627-29
 Gabriele D'Annunzio and Italian Opera-Composers (Gatti), 24/4:263-88
 German Baroque Opera (Grout), 46/10:574-87
 German Opera since Richard Wagner (Istel), 15/4:260-90
 Gesture and Scenery in Modern Opera (Palmer), 16/4:314-30
 Gluck's Dramaturgy (Istel), 31/4:227-33
 Gluck's London Operas (Squire), 15/7:397-409
 Gluck's Orfeo on the Stage, With Some Notes on Other Orpheus Operas (Loewenberg), 40/7:311-39
 The Golden Age of Opera (Klein), 34/1:117-22
 Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in London in Eighteenth Century (Streatfield), 17/7:428-45
 Handel, The Royal Academy of Music, and Its First Opera Season in London (1720) (Knapp), 59/4:145-67
 Haydn and Opera (Lang), 32/4:274-81
 High Lights of French Opera-Comique (Cauchie), 39/7:306-12
 Jean de Reszke and the great days of opera (Leiser), 34/4:253
 Hugo Wolf's Corregidor at Mannheim (Herrnried), 40/1:19-30
 Hugo Wolf's "Four Operas" (Herrnried), 45/1:89-100
 Honegger's Jeanne d'Arc au Bucher, 53/10:656
 Impressions of Opera in France (Cecil), 21/7:314-30
 Influence of Comedy Upon Operatic Form (Griggs), 17/10:552-61
 Leos Janacek and His Operas (Hollander), 29/1:29-36
 Literary Ancestry of Figaro (Blom), 27/10:528-39
 Lully and Academie de Musique et de Danse (Prunieres), 25/10:528-46
 En Marge de Boris Godounof (Godet), 29/4:303-05
 Marionette Operas (Lawrence), 24/4:236-43
 Melodic Sources and Affinities of Die Zauberflote (King), 50/4:241-58
 Memories of the Opera (Gatti-Casazza), 42/4:252-53
 Die moderne Oper (Hanslick), 42/10:514-24
 Monte Carlo: Opera de Luxe (Cecil), 23/1:64-71
 Monteverdi's Venetian Operas (Prunieres), 24/4:178-92
 Mozart's "Magic Flute" and Freemasonry (Istel), 27/10:510-27
 Mozart's Operas: A Critical Study (Dent), 48/7:440-42
 Musical Backwater (Demuth), 54/10:533-47
 Music-Drama: An Art in Four Dimensions (Dilla), 24/10:492-99
 National Opera, Comparatively considered (Saunders), 27/1:72-84
 Nicolai Gomberti Opera Omnia. I. Missae IV Vocum (Schmidt-Gorg), 52/10:630-40
 Notes on Gluck's Armide (Van Vechten), 17/10:539-47
 Notes on Rescue Opera (Longyear), 59/1:49-66
Oberon and Zar und Zimmermann, (Sanders), 54/10:521-32
 Oldest Opera: Belli's Irfeo Dolente (Tirabassi), 39/1:26-33
 On Opera (Small), 18/1:37-49
 The Opera, and Its future in America (Graf), 42/4:255-56
 The Opera; a History of Its Creation and Performance, 1600-1941 (Brockway and Weinstock), 42/4:253-55
 Opera in America Today (Heinsheimer), 51/7:315-29

- Opera in Arcadia (Burt), 55/4:
145-70
 Opera Beginnings in New World
(Stevenson), 59/1:8-25
 Opera Publica of Europe (Challis),
26/10:564-79
 Opera as "Spectacle for the Eye,"
(Torrefranca), 15/7:436-52
 Operatic Criticism of the Tatler and
Spectator (Betz), 45/7:318-30
 Operatic Tendencies in Stuart Drama
(Igram), 58/10:489-502
 Opera in Venice in XVIIIth Century
(Prunières), 31/1:1-13
 Opera Walks New Paths (Bekker),
35/7:266-78
 Orazio: The History of a Pasticcio
(Walker), 52/7:369-83
 Origin of Lyric Theatre in Spain
(Chase), 39/7:292-305
 Origin of Opera Buffa (Vene),
35/1:33-38
 Prince Igor: An Experiment in Lyrical
Opera (Abraham), 31/1:74-83
 Recent Fiftieth Anniversary of "New
Opera" (Prod'Homme), 26/1:
13-21
 Recent Italian Operas (Gatti),
37/1:77-88
 Robert Schumann's Plan for Tristan
Opera (Schnapp), 24/10:485-91
 Role of Jewels in Opera (Hale),
43/10:485-97
 Rosalie Levasseur: Ambassadors of
Opera (Prod'homme), 16/4:
210-43
 Schubert's Early Operas
(Leichtentritt), 28/10:620-38
 Seventeenth-Century Parodies of
French Opera (Grout), 41/4:
211-19; 41/10:514-26;
41/10:514-26
 Short History of Opera (Grout),
48/4:294-96
 Sketches for "The Magic Flute" at
Upsala (Englander), 41/7:
343-55
 Some Prima Donnas of Latter Eight-
eenth Century (Rogers), 44/4:
147-62
 Stage-Works of Ferruccio Busoni
(Gatti), 34/7:267-77
 Struggle Between German and Italian
Opera at the Time of Weber
(Englander), 45/10:479-91
 Technique of Operatic Acting
(Challis), 27/10:630-45
 Touch-Stone (1729); A Neglected
View of London Opera, (Lowens),
59/7:325-42
 Two Hundred and Fifty Years of
Opera (Prod'homme), 19/10:
513-37
 Two Musical Libraries of Paris
(Prod'homme), 39/1:34-47
 Verdi's "Rocchester" (Hoover),
42/10:505-13
 Wagner and Paris Opera: Unpub-
lished Letters (Prod'homme),
15/4:216-31
 Weber's Operas in London, 1824-
1826 (Kirby), 46/7:333-53
See also specific composers;
specific countries
 OPUS I (Einstein), 34/10:367-83
 OPUS ULTIMUM (Einstein), 37/7:
269-86
 ORAZIO: THE HISTORY OF A
PASTICCIO (Walker), 52/6:
369-83
 ORCHESTRA
 Alban Berg's Five Orchestra Songs,
op. 4 (Leibowitz), 48/10:
487-511
 American Music and American Orches-
tras (Broder), 42/10:488-93
 English Theatre Orchestra: Its Rise
and Early Characteristics
(Lawrence), 17/1:9-27
 Ensemble (Fuller-Maitland), 15/1:
83-92
 Germanic Musical Society (Johnson),
53/1:75-93
 League of Composers commission
to Ornstein, 48/1:10
 Orchestral Tone-Color, Past and
Present (Pierce), 27/7:605-16
 Orchestration (Piston), 56/1:103-05
 Psychological Basis of Conducting
(Gehrken), 35/10:437-41
 Some Anomalies in Orchestral Accom-
paniment to Church Music (Mans-
field), 16/4:199-209
 Thesaurus of Orchestral Devices
(Read), 54/7:419-21
 Traité de l'Orchestration (Koechlin),
55/4:247-50
 Violin Teaching in Its Relation to
Organization of Civic Orchestras
(Morphy), 18/1:50-59
 When Main Street Had an Orchestra
(Pierce), 34/10:426-34
See also specific composers; also
specific conductors
 ORFF, CARL
 Antigone, 50/1:105

Carl Orff (Helm), 55/7:285-304
Trionfo, 53/7:435

ORGAN

American Guild of Organists (Baldwin), 46/4:289-95

Ancient French Organ School (Raugel), 25/10:560-71

Bonnet-Bossi-Karg-Elert. Three
Apercua (Gaul), 18/7:353-64

English Organ Music of Renaissance
(Lowinsky), 53/7:373-95;
53/10:528-53

French School of Organ Playing in
Its Own Land (Hur ), 20/4:
272-75

Great French Organist, Alexandre Bo ly,
and His Works (Gastoue), 44/7:
336-44

Mozart's Organ Sonatas (Mans-
fiel), 22/10:566-94

Organ, Organ-Builders, and Organists
in Milan, 1450-1476: New
and Unpublished Documents
(Sartori), 57/1:57-66

Organ in the Mass of the 15th Century
(Schrade), 42/7:329-36; 42/10:
467-87

Ornaments in Bach's Organ Works
(Salter), 20/7:392-402

Some Characteristics and Peculiarities
of Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas
(Mansfield), 17/10:562-76

See also Keyboard Music; also
specific composers

ORIGIN. SEE History

ORIGINALITY (Gilbert), 19/1:1-9

ORNSTEIN, LEO

Music

Cradle Song, 25/7:413

Poems of 1917, 21/4:164-65

Three Moods, 49/4:292-93

Vision of Glory, 25/7:413

Wild Men's Dance, 18/4:177-79;
18/7:445

Orchestral work commissioned by
League of Composers, 48/1:10

Ornstein and Modern Music (Buchanan),
18/4:174-83

"OTHELLO" OF VERDI AND SHAKE-
SPEARE (Istel), 16/7:375-86

OTHMAYR, CASPAR

Caspar Othmayr-Ausgewahlte Werke,
Zewiter Teil (Albrecht), 58/1:
112-16

OTOMI INDIAN MUSIC FROM MEXICO
(Gallop), 40/1:87-100

OVSIANIKO-KULIKOVSKY,
NIKOLAI

Symphony No. 21, in G major, 59/10:
574-78

P

PACHELBEL, JOHANN
Organ Music, 57/4:279

PADEREWSKI, IGNACE

Ignace Paderewski, Musician and
Statesman (Landau), 35/7:
358-60

Paderewski, the Story of a Modern
Immortal (Phillips), 35/7:358-60

PAGANINI, NICOLI, 23/4:293

Paganini the Genoese (De Courcy),
58/10:524-31

Paganini and Princess (Bargellini),
34/10:408-18

Paganiniana, 48/4:254
in Muller Collection (Mell),
53/1:1-25

Secret of Paganini's Technique
(Istel) 30/1:101-16

PAINE, JOHN KNOWLES

A Bostonian Remembers (Foote),
37/1:37-41

Early Encouragements to American
Composers (Salter), 32/1:78-97

at Harvard (Engle), 36/1:112

John Knowles Paine (Howe), 39/7:
257-67

Music, various works, 39/7:261-65
Nativity, 20/4:234

Oedipus Tyrannus, 24/7:450;
39/7:262-63

Spring Symphony, 20/4:234

Symphony No. 1, 35/1:87

Symphony No. 2, 37/1:41

Painted Veils (Huneker), 42/4:256-57

PAKHUTOVA, ALEXANDRA

Concerto in E-flat minor for
Trumpet and Orchestra, 59/10:
570-78

PALERMO: Communication From Palermo
(Gettel), 44/7:358-67

PALESTRINA

Guglielmo Gonzaga and Palestrina's
Missa Dominicalis (Strunk),
47/4:228-39

Magnificat in the Fourth Mode,
52/10:659-64

O bone Jesu, 52/10:659-64

Palestrina (Manzetti), 28/7:320-38

Organ works, 54/7:477

Various works, 55/1:126

- PALLAVICINO, BENEDETTO
Monteverdiana (Sartori), 52/7:399-413
- PALMER, ROBERT
Music of Robert Palmer (Austin), 56/1:35-50
Of Night and the Sea, 57/7:393
Quartet for Piano and Strings, 54/7:472-76
String Quartet, 55/10:511-14
- PAMELA TRANSFORMED (Holmes), 52/10:581-94
- PARIS. SEE FRANCE
- PARKER, HORATIO
Cahal Nor of the Wine-red Hand, 30/4:156
Study of Horatio Parker (Smith), 30/4:153-69
and compositions, 30/4:164-69
- PARKER, JAMES
James Parker and "Dutch Church" (Redway), 38/10:481-500
- PARRIS, ROBERT
Concerto, 58/7:376
- PARRY, HUBERT
Hubert Parry (Fuller-Maitland), 19/7:299-307
- PARSIFAL, 39/1:77
Cradle of Parsifal Legend (Unger), 32/7:428-42
Is Musical Reservation Justifiable? (Toye), 15/1:118-28
Parsifal in Romantic Lands (Salazer), 39/1:76-96
- PASTEL BY LA TOUR: MARIE FEL (Prod'Homme), 23/10:482-507
- PARTOS, OEDEON
Song of Praise, 50/4:296
- PATTERNS IN SOUND (MENDL), 25/10:591-98
- PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS
Letters of Robert Lucas Pearsall (Squire, 19/4:264-97; 20/4:296-315)
- PEDRELL, FELIPE
Felipe Pedrell (Istel), 24/4:164-91
- PENNSYLVANIA
Bach at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (Walters), 35/4:179-89
Church Music and Musical Life in Pennsylvania in the Eighteenth Century (Parker), 28/4:300-01
Gesensway's Four Squares of Philadelphia, 57/1:277
Paul Hindemith's Pittsburgh Symphony, 59/10:524
Pennsylvania Dutch Spirituals (Jackson), 51/1:80-84
- PEPPING, ERNEST
St. Matthew Passion, 53/1:103
- PEPUSCH, JOHN CHRISTOPHER
John Christopher Pepusch (Hughes), 45/1:54-70
- PERFORMANCE. See Interpretations; also Musicians
- PERGOLESI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, 52/7:369
- PEROTIN (Perotinus Magnus)
various works, 55/1:126
- PERSICHETTI, VINCENT
Concerto for Piano-Four Hands, Op. 56, 55/10:551-55
Psalms, 55/7:407-08
Symphony No. 4, Op. 51, 57/4:277-78
See also Author's Index
- PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF LEOPOLD DAMROSCH (Rice), 42/7:269-75
- PERU
Types of Quechua Melody (Sargeant), 34/4:230-45
- PETER, JOHN FREDERICK
John Frederick Peter (Raw), 37/7:306-13
Sinfonia in G, 58/7:406-08
- PETRASSI, GOFFREDO
Concerto No. 5, 56/10:530
Serenata, 59/10:537
various works, 53/4:260
- PETRUCCI, OTTAVIANO dei
Goddess Fortuna in Music (Lowinsky), 43/1:45-77
Little Known Petrucci Publication:
The Second Book of Lute
Tablatures by Francesco
Bossinensis (Sartori), 48/4:234-45
Odhecaton, 34/1:39-76; 43/4:257-65
Two Unknown Frottole (Ferand), 41/7:319-28
- PEYKO, NICOLAI
Moldavian Suite, 54/1:145-48
- PEZEL, JOHANN
Tower and Festive Music of the 17th Century, 54/10:628-29
- PFITZNER, HANS
Hans Pfitzner (Felber), 24/1:131-42
- PHENOMENON OF STRAVINSKY (Blitzstein), 35/7:330-47
- PHILIPP, ISIDOR
Isidor Philipp (Bellamann), 43/10:417-25
- PHILLIPS, ALFRED WILLIAM
Gounod and Alfred William Phillips (Hannas), 59/10:508-14

PHILLIPS, BURRILL

Don't We All, 49/7:466

Partita, 48/7:415

Return of Odysseus, 57/7:394

PHILOSOPHY

Music in the Philosophy of Boethius (Schrade), 47/4:188-200

Music in World's Proverbs (Harris), 33/10:382-92

Philosophy of Copyright (Bruncken), 16/7:477-96

Schopenhauer and Music (Green), 30/4:199-206

Things That Matter (Parry), 15/7:313-28

What Wagner Found in Schopenhauer's Philosophy (Barry), 25/1:124-37

Whither (Patterson), 21/10:511-19

PHONOGRAPH. SEE RECORDS REVIEWED

PIANO

Amenities of Duet-Playing (Brennecke) 26/10:534-54

Child and Pianoforte (Jacques-Dalcroze), 28/4:203-15

Criticisms of the Piano when it was New (Parrish), 44/10:428-40

Domenico Scarlatti's Early Keyboard Works (Kirkpatrick), 51/4:145-60

Earliest Keyboard Duets (Miller), 43/10:438-57

"Forty-Eight" from Player's Stand-point (Hughes), 25/7:444-53

Early German Keyboard Music (Apel), 37/4:210-37

Early Spanish Music and Lute and Keyboard Instruments (Apel), 34/7:289-301

Elizabethan Keyboard Music (Andrews), 30/1:59-71

English Keyboard Music, 54/10:127

English Keyboard Music: Tudor Age to Restoration, 58/4:261

John Bull and English Keyboard Music (Mellers), 54/7:364-83; 54/10:548-71

Modern Russian Pianoforte Sonata (Martens), 19/7:357-63

Musical Memory in Piano Playing and Piano Study (Hughes), 15/10:592-603

Noise in Piano Tone, A Qualitative Element (Hill), 40/4:244-59

Notable Piano Concertos, Neglected and Otherwise (Bellamann), 21/7:399-407

Passing of Pressure Touch (Weyman), 21/1:127-32

Piano Compositions, Views and Reviews (Engel), 23/7:147

Piano Music for the Left Hand (Godowsky), 35/7:298-300

Piano Music of Nicolai Medtner (Gerstle), 24/10:500-10

Piano Music of Schubert (Samaroff), 28/10:596-609

Piano Works of Claude Debussy (Gatti), 21/7:418-60

Piano Works of C. V. Alkan (Bellamann), 24/4:251-62

Pianoforte and Its Influence on Modern Music (Dent), 16/4:271-94

Rafael Joseffy's Contribution to Piano Technic (Hughes), 16/7:349-64

Science of Pianoforte Technique (Weyman), 18/4:168-73

The "Secret" of the Pianist's Beautiful Touch (Ferguson), 24/7:384-399

Sixteenth-Century English Faburden Compositions for Keyboard (Miller), 40/1:50-64

Survey of Pianoforte Works of Scriabin (Hull), 16/10:601-14

Transposing Keyboards on Extant Flemish Harpsichords (Marcuse), 52/7:414-25

See also Keyboard Music

PICK-MANGIAGALLI, RICCARDO

Four Composers of Present-Day Italy (Gatti), 26/7:460-65

PIJPER, WILLEM

Fifth String Quartet, 49/7:478

Symphony No. 3, 54/7:480-81

Willem Pijper and the "Netherlands School" of 20th Century (Ringer), 55/10:427-45

PINDAR

Melody of Pindar's "Golden Lyre" (Gombosi), 40/7:381-92

PINKHAM, DANIEL

Cantilena and Capriccio, 57/7:416-18

Concerto for Celesta and Harpsichord, 57/7:416-18

Concertant for Violin and Harpsichord Soli and String Orchestra with Celesta, 57/10:562-63

PISTON, WALTER

Quintet for Piano and Strings, 53/10:657-59

Sonatina for Violin and Harpsichord, 54/7:472-76

Symphony No. 3, 48/4:249

Symphony No. 4, 55/10:551-55

Three Pieces, 57/7:421-22

- Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
 Walter Piston (Carter), 46/7:354-75
 See also Author's Index
- PITCH**
 440 Pitch Adopted: Pitch versus
 Temperature (Deagan), 18/10:
 587-92
 Pitch in 16th and Early 17th
 Centuries (Mendel, 48/1:28-45;
 48/4:199-221; 48/7:336-57;
 48/10:575-93
 Pitch and Vibrato in Artistic Sing-
 ing (Schoen), 26/4:275-90
 On Pitches in Use in Bach's Time
 (Mendel), 55/7:332-54;
 55/10:466-80
 War Between Fixed and Movable Doh
 (Harris), 18/4:184-95
- PIZZETTI, ILDEBRANDO**
 Ildebrando Pisetti (Gatti), 23/4:
 271-86; 23/4:271-86
Murder in the Cathedral, 59/1:88
 Vanna Luppa, 49/1:88
 See also Author's Index
- PLAGIARISM**
 Indebtedness in Music (Scott),
 27/10:497-509
 Plagiarism (Sternberg), 19/7:390-97
 That "Fingerprint" of Beethoven
 (Scott), 30/4:276-89
 See also INFLUENCE
- PLAIN CHANT, THE HANDMAID OF
 THE LITURGY: A CHALLENGE
 AND A PROPHECY** (Kelly),
 21/7:344-50
 See also CHANT
- PLANTATION MEISTERSINGER** (Work),
 41/1:97-106
- PLAYFORD, JOHN**
 John Playford and 17th Century Music
 Publishing (Kidson), 18/10:
 516-34
London Cries, 57/10:563
- POETRY**
 Brahms, Poet and Peasant (Schauffler),
 32/10:547-58
 Copland's Twelve Poems (Emily
 Dickinson), 57/1:132
 Ernest Bloch's Poems of the Sea,
 54/7:435
 Forgotten Thackerayan Episode
 (Lawrence), 18/7:347-52
 Musical Inspiration of Shelley
 (Coeuroy), 23/1:82-95
 Musical Springs of Goethe's Poetry
 (Sternfeld), 49/10:511-27
 Notes on New Aesthetic of Poetry and
 Music (Bellamann), 23/4:260-70
- Novel and Libretto--A Dramaturgic
 Analysis (Istel), 21/10:493-510
 "Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare
 (Istel), 16/7:375-86
 Pierre Loti: A Prose Poet of Music
 (Martens), 24/1:51-94
 Poetic Use of Musical Forms (Brown),
 44/1:87-101
 Poetry and Composer (Oliphant),
 22/4:227-41
 Poetry for Composer (Oliphant),
 25/1:73-96
 Rabindranath Tagore: Poet-Composer
 (Strickland-Anderson), 24/10:
 463-74
 Relation Between Music and Poetry
 (Dabney), 27/7:377-83
 Sidney Lanier--A Poet for Musicians
 (Thorpe), 25/7:373-82
 Some Musical Analogies in Modern
 Poetry (Lowell), 20/1:127-57
 Stravinsky in the Chair of Poetry
 (Kall), 40/7:283-98
 Things We Set to Music (Kramer),
 21/7:309-13
 Wagner and Shakespeare (Istel),
 22/10:495-509
 See also Literature
- POLAND**
 Editions of Early Polish Music, Vols.
 XXVIII-XXXII, 58/1:106-12
 Polish Music (Jachimecki), 20/10:
 553-72
 Karol Szymanowski, (Jachimecki)
 20/10:553-72
 Stanislaus Moniuszko (Jachimecki),
 28/1:54-62
- POLYPHONIC MUSIC**
 Central Source of Notre-Dame Poly-
 phony (Dittmer), 59/7:399-402
 Functions of Conflicting Signatures
 in Early Polyphonic Music
 (Lowinsky), 45/4:227-60
 "Howling in Seconds" of Lombards
 (Ferand), 39/7:313-24
 The Notation of Polyphonic Music:
 A review (Bukofzer), 44/1:
 112-18
 Polyphonic Forms and Devices in
 Modern American Music (Slepian),
 47/7:311-26
 Polyphonic Music of Gothic Period
 (Ficker), 29/10:483-505
 Popular Polyphony in Middle Ages
 (Bukofzer), 40/1:31-49
- POLZELLI, LUIGIA**
 Haydn and Luigia Polzelli (Botstiber),
 32/4:208-15

POPE LEO X

Leo X and Music (Pirro), 35/1:1-16
Musicae Sacrae Disciplina: Pius
 XII's Encyclical on Sacred Music
 (Smith), 57/10:461-479

POPULAR

Behalf of the "Popular" Elements
 in Musical Art (Pierce), 23/10:
 469-81
 Study of Old English Song and Popular
 Melody Prior to 19th Century
 (Kidson), 15/10:569-82

PORTER, QUINCY

Concerto Concertante for Two Pianos
 and Orchestra, 57/7:423-24
Dance in Three Time, 57/7:423-24
 Poem and Dance, 56/7:419-20
 Porter, Pupil of Monteverdi (Hughes),
 34/7:278-88
String Quartet No. 6, 56/1:
 118-19

Symphony No. 1, 57/7:423-24
 Violin Sonata No. 2, 57/4:273-74

PORTUGAL

Fado (Gallop), 33/4:199-213
 Folk-Music of Eastern Portugal
 (Gallop), 34/1:96-106
 Portuguese Folk-Songs from Province-
 Town, Cape Cod, Mass. (Hare),
 28/1:35-53

POUGHKEEPSIE

All the World's Poughkeepsie! (Rosen-
 feld), 43/10:466-68, 73

POULENC, FRANCIS

Concerto for Piano and Orchestra,
 53/7:492-93

Dialogues des Carmelites, 58/1:
 92

Les Memelles de Thiresius, 49/4:
 315

Three Pieces for Piano, 53/7:492-93

POUPLINIÈRE, M. de La

French Maecenas of Time of Louis
 XV: M. de La Pouplinière
 (Prod'homme), 24/10:511-31

POWELL, MEL

Divertimento, 58/7:408-09
Quintet, Piano and Strings, 59/7:385
 Trio, 58/7:408-09
 See also Author's Index

PRAETORIUS

Singt dem Herren, 52/10:659-64

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN

Waldo Selden Pratt (Kinkeldey),
 40/4:162-74

PRENCOURT

Mr. Prencourt and Roger North on
 Teaching Music (Burton), 58/1:
 32-39

PRESCRIPTIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE
 MUSIC WRITING (Seeger),
 58/4:184-95

"THE PRESENT STATE OF MUSIC"
 A HUNDRED YEARS AGO (Kass),
 47/7:390-404

"PRETTY WAYES": FOR YOUNG
 BEGINNERS TO LOOKE ON
 (Miller), 47/10:543-56

PRIMA DONNAS OF LATTER EIGHT-
 EENTH CENTURY (Rogers),
 44/4:147-62

PRIMITIVE MUSIC

New Approaches to Primitive Music
 (Felber), 33/7:288-302

Primitive Art-Instinct (Bauer),
 23/4:157-66

Speech-Melody and Primitive Music
 (Herzog), 34/10:452-66

See also History

PRINCE IGOR: AN EXPERIMENT IN
 LYRICAL OPERA (Abraham),
 31/1:74-83

PROKOFIEV, SERGE

Lieutenant Kije Suite, Op. 60,
 54/1:145-48

Modern Russian Pianoforte Sonata
 (Martens), 19/7:357-63

On Guard for Peace, 54/1:145-48
Piano Sonata No. 8 in B-flat, Op.

84, 54/1:149

Sonata, Op. 119, cello and piano,
 52/4:310

Symphony No. 6, 50/4:282

Symphony No. 7, Op. 131,
 54/1:145-48

various works, 54/10:145, 149
 Winter Holiday, 54/1:145-48

See also Author's Index

PROMETHEUS IN MUSIC (Antcliffe),
 26/1:110-20

PROUST, MARCEL

Music in Work of Marcel Proust
 (Coeuroy), 26/1:132-51

PROVERBS

Music in World's Proverbs (Harris),
 33/10:382-92

PROVINCETOWN, CAPE COD, MASS.

Portuguese Folk-Songs from Province-
 town, Cape Cod, Mass. (Hare),
 28/1:35-53

PSALMS. SEE Church Music

PSALTER

Calvin's Preface to the Psalter: A
 Re-Appraisal (Garside), 51/10:
 566-77

Importance of Early French Psalter
 (Pratt), 35/1:25-32

PSYCHOLOGY

- Major and Minor Modes: Their Application and Mental Impression (Mansfield), 25/10:515-27
 Psychological Basis of Conducting (Gehrrens), 35/10:437-41
 Psychology of America (Philips), 23/10:508-14
 Psychology in Music: The Role of Experimental Psychology in Science and Art of Music (Seashore), 30/4:229-37
 Psychology and the Problem of the Scale (Mursell), 46/10:564-73

PUBLIC. SEE Audience

PUBLISHING

- American Composer and American Music Publisher (Sonneck), 23/1:122-44
 American Musical Journal, 27/4: 225, 234-238
 Bacon and Co., 27/4:244
 Beethoven, Artaria, and the C Major Quintet (MacArdle), 48/10: 567-74
 Carrs, American Music Publishers (Redway), 32/1:150-77
 Earliest Editions of Handel's "Water Music" (Smith), 39/1:60-75
 Early American Manuscript Music Books (Dineen), 44/1:50-62
 Early Breitkopf & Hartel Thematic Catalogues of Manuscript Music (Meyer), 44/4:163-73
 Early New England Periodicals Devoted to Music (Johnson), 40/4:153-61
 editorials, 23/4:287; 51/10: 471; 56/7:377
 After Ten Years (Musical Quarterly), 24/10:459
 Trends, 22/10:614
 First Music-Books Printed in America (Spell), 29/1:50-54
 First Printed Collection of Part-Music: The Odhecaton, (Reese), 34/4:39-76
 Grove's Dictionary supplement, 40/4:170
 Handel Publications in 18th-Century America (Daniel), 59/4:168-75
 Handel's Publisher, John Walsh, His Successors and Contemporaries (Kidson), 20/7: 430-50
 Harvard Dictionary of Music, 45/1: 123-27
 Hewitt, James Lang, 31/1:27, 38; 32/4:336

Instituto Espanol de Mucicologia, 48/1:121; 50/4:311; 50/7: 464; 54/4:244

John Playford and 17 Century Music Publishing (Kidson), 18/10: 516-34

Little Known Petrucci Publication (Sartoni), 48/4:234-45

Musica Britanica, 52/10:621
Odhecaton, 34/1:39-76; 43/4: 257-65

Published Instrumental Works of Giovanni Battista Sammartini A Bibliographical Reappraisal (Mishkin), 59/7:361-74

Recent Works from Presses of American Music Publishers, 25/4:305

Reconstruction of French Chansonier in Biblioteca Colombia, Seville (Plamenac), 51/10:501-42; 52/1:85-117; 52/4:245-77

Some Problems of Ballad Publication (Davis), 28/4:283-96

Stephen Foster and His Publishers (Howard), 34/1:77-95

Threnodies of the Ladies Books, (Fatout), 45/10:464-478

PUCCINI, GIACOMO

Exotic Element in Puccini (Carner), 36/1:45-67

Giacomo Puccini (Specht), 34/1: 123

View of Giacomo Puccini (Parker), 17/10:509-16

Works of Giacomo Puccini (Gatti), 28/1:16-34

PURCELL, HENRY

Henry Purcell: A Sketch of Busy Life (Scholes), 16/7:442-64

John Blow's Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry Purcell, 54/4:279

Music

The "Bell Anthem", 56/10:564-67
The Fairy Queen (1692), 55/1: 129-31

The Masque in Dioclesian, 54/5: 279-84

The Masque in Timon of Athens (1678), 55/1:129-31

O Sing unto the Lord, 56/10: 564-67

Pavan and Chacony, 53/7: 488-90

Selected Vocal and Instrumental Works, 54/4:279-84

Te Deum (and) Jubilate in D, 56/10:564-67

- Newly Discovered Anthem by Purcell
(Zimmerman), 59/7:302-11
PURE MUSIC AND DRAMATIC MUSIC
 (Bertrand), 23/10:545-55
PURITANS
 Truth About New England Puritans and
 Music (Scholes), 33/1:1-17
PUTNAM, DR. HERBERT
 Tribute to, as Librarian of Congress,
 29/10:639-42
 See also Author's Index

Q

- QUAINT MUSICAL SURVIVAL: THE
 TWELVE APOSTLES** (McGill,
 J.), 30/4:186-90
QUARTER-TONES AND PROGRESS
 (Wellek), 26/4:231-37
QUARTET
 Alberto Ginastera's String Quartet
 Number Two, 58/7:378
 Ambiguity in the Spring Quartets
 of Joseph Haydn (Silbert),
 50/10:562-73
 Cherubini's String Quartets (Mans-
 field), 29/10:590-605
 Earliest Known String-Quartet
 (Hull), 29/1:72-76
 On Origins of String-Quartet
 (Pincherle), 29/1:77-87
QUINCEY, THOMAS DE
 Berlioz, Musset, and Thomas De
 Quincey (Prod'Homme), 46/1:
 98-106

R

- RACE VALUES IN AFRAMERICAN
 MUSIC** (Laubenstein), 30/7:
 378-403
RACHMANINOFF, SERGE
 Rachmaninoff: Personal Reminiscences
 (Swan), 44/1:1-19; 44/4:
 174-91
 Rachmaninoff's Recollections (von
 Riesenmann), 34/10:467-75
RADIO
 Composing for Radio (Raven-Hart),
 30/1:133-39
 Radio in Britian (Greville), 25/4:
 157-63
 Radio, and New Theory Tone-Quality
 (Raven-Hart), 31/7:380-88
RAGA
 Hindustani Ragas (Roy), 34/7:320-33
 Mode and Raga (Powers), 58/10:
 448-60

- RAINER: Tyrolese Family Rainer, and
 the Vogue of Singing Mountain-
 Troupes in Europe and America**
 (Nathan), 46/1:63-79
RAISON, ANDRE
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
 131-35
RAKHMANINOV, SERGEI
 Sergei Rakhmaninov (Belaiev), 27/7:
 359-76
RAKOV, NIKOLAI
 Poem in E Minor, 59/10:575-78
 Symphony No. 1., 59/10:575-78
Violin Concerto in E Minor, 59/10:
 575-78
RAMEAU, JEAN PHILIPPE
 Operatic Excerpts, 54/4:311
 Rameau (Tiersot), 28/1:77-107
 Rameau and Wagner (Masson), 39/10:
 466-78
RANDOLPH, HAROLD
 Harold Randolph: The Man and Music-
 ian (Leedy), 44/4:198-204
RATHAUS, KAROL
 Karol Rathaus (Schwarz), 55/10:
 481-95
RATNER, LEONARD
 String Quartet in D, 55/4:229
RAVEL, MAURICE
 Maurice Ravel (Hill), 27/1:130-46
 Maurice Ravel (Landormy), 39/10:
 430-41
Pavane for a Dead Princess, 54/7:
 463-65
 Ravel's Letters to Calvocoressi
 (Calvocoressi), 41/1:1-19
RAVENSCROFT
The Cries of London, 57/10:
 563-66
RAWSTHORNE, ALAN
Piano Concerto No.2, 52/10:
 667
RECORD REVIEWS
 Balbastre, Claude: French Baroque
 Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
 Banchieri, Adriano: Festino,
 54/4:275-76
 Barber, Samuel: Hermit Songs,
 55/10:551,553
 Bartók, Bela:
 Bluebeard's Castle, 55/10:548-50
For Children (1945), 55/4:
 262-63
Concerto for Viola and Orchestra,
 53/10:641-45
Concerto No. 2 for Piano and
 Orchestra, 55/4:261-62
Dance Suite; Two Portraits, 53/10:
 641-45

- Deux Images, 53/10:641-45
Divertimento for Strings, 53/10:
 641-45
 44 Violin Duets, 53/10:641-45
Improvisations, Op. 20, 55/4:
 262-63
 Piano Music, 57/4:265-66
Rhapsody for Piano and Orchestra,
 Op. 1, 55/4:261-62
Six Dances in Bulgarian Rhythm,
 54/7:435
Suite from the Miraculous Mandarin,
 53/10:641-45
Two Rhapsodies for Violin and
Orchestra, 53/10:641-45
 Violin Concerto, 58/4:258-59
The Wooden Prince, 55/10:548-50
 Bax, Arnold: Quintet for Strings and
Harp, 52/7:481-82
 Beethoven, Ludwig van: Quintet for
Piano Winds in E-flat, Op. 16,
 56/4:275
 Berg, Alban:
Concerto for Violin and Or-
chestra, 55/4:272-74
 Lulu, 53/1:134-38
String Quartet, Op. 3, 54/7:
 435-44
 Wozzeck, 52/10:645-47
 Berger, Arthur:
Duo for 'Cello and Piano, 54/7:
 427-475
 Partita, 52/7:480-81
Quartet in C major for Woodwinds,
 54/7:472, 475
Serenade Concertante, 57/10:
 562-63
 Bergsma, William:
March with Trumpets, 58/7:
 402-03
Gold and the Senor Commandante,
 58/4:269-71
 Berlioz, Hector:
L'Enfance du Christ, 55/1:120-21
 58/4:259-61
Funeral and Triumphal Symphony,
 Op. 15, 53/7:478-79
Lelio or the Return to Life, 54/4:
 276-79
 Romeo and Juliet, 53/7:457-78
 Te Deum, Op. 22, 56/7:416-17
The Trojans in Carthage, 53/1:
 138-41
 Berners, Lord: Piano Music, 55/4:
 268-70
 Bernstein, Leonard: Serenade for
Violin Solo, Strings and Per-
cussion, 57/4:266-68
 Bliss, Arthur: String Quartet No.
2, in F Minor, 58/10:
 555-56
 Bloch, Ernest:
Chamber Episodes, 57/10:
 562-63
Concerto for violin and orchestra,
 54/1:121-22
Four Episodes for Chamber Or-
chestra, 56/10:556-57
 Poems of the Sea, 54/7:435
 Symphony "Israel", 52/10:647-51
 Blow, John:
An Ode on the Death of Mr. Henry
Purcell, 54/4:279-84
 Venus and Adonis, 52/10:651-55
 Boccherini: Quartet in A major, Op.
 33, No. 6, 53/7:479-81
 Böhm, Georg:
Ach wie nichtig, ach wie flüchtig,
 54/4:289-94
Auf meinen lieben Gott, 54/4:
 289-94
Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns
wend, 54/4:289-94
 Borodin, Alexander: Prince Igor,
 53/7:481-83
 Bowles, Paul:
 Music for a Farce, 54/7:472-76
 Scenes d'Anabase, 54/7:472-76
 Britten, Benjamin:
Folk-Songs of the British Isles,
 54/4:284-86
Serenade, Op. 31, for tenor, horn,
 and string orchestra, 54/4:
 284-86
Sinfonietta, Op. 1, 57/10:
 562-63
 Bruckner, Anton
 Apollo March, 58/7:402-03
Symphony No. 9, in D minor,
 54/4:286-89
 Bruhns, Nicolaus:
 Fantasia, 59/1:124-35
Preludes and Fugues in G major
(No. 1) and E minor (No. 3),
 59/1:124-35
 Burkard, Willy: Toccata for Four
Wind Instruments, Percussion,
and String Orchestra, Op. 86
 53/7:483
 Buxtehude, Dietrich:
Cantata, Jesu, meine Freude,
 53/7:500-01
La Capricciosa, partite diverse
sopra una aria d'inventione,
 55/1:118-19
Complete Organ Works, 59/7:
 418-25

- Five Sacred Cantatas, 59/1:124-35
Four Spiritual Choral Works, 59/1:
 124-35
Organ Chorale Prelude, Wie schon
leuchtet der Morgenstern, 53/7:
 500-01
Sonata in D major; Suite, Op. 1, in
B-flat major; Sonata, Op. 2, No.
2, in D major, 59/1:124-35
Two Christmas Cantatas, 59/1:
 124-35
Two Sacred Cantatas, 59/1:124-
 35
 Byrd, William: Non nobis, Domine,
 52/10:659-64
 Cage, John: String Quartet, 54/7:
 472-76
 Carpenter, John Alden: Adventures in
a Perambulator, 52/7:482-83
 Carter, Elliott: Quartet, 57/1:130-
 32
 Casella, Alfredo: Five Pieces for
String Quartet, 54/7:435-44
 Caturla, Alejandro Garcia: First Cuban
Suite, 56/1:118-19
 Cazden, Norman: Three Ballads from
the Catskills, 58/4:267-69
 Chaikin, Nikolai: Concerto for Accord-
ion in B-flat major, 59/10:569-
 78
 Charpentier, Marc-Antoine:
Excerpts from Medee, 54/7:450-54
Marche de Triomphe and Second Air
de Trompettes, 54/1:122-27
Mass and Symphony Assumpta est
Maria, 55/4:263-67
Midnight Mass, 55/4:263-67
Oculi Omnium in Te Sperant, 54/1:
 122-27
Te Deum, 54/1:122-27
Troisieme Lecon de Tenebres du
Vendredy Saint, 54/1:122-
 27
 Clérambault: French Baroque Organ
Music, 54/1:131-35
 Copland, Aaron:
Billy the Kid, 54/10:622-24
Concerto for Clarinet and String
Orchestra, 52/10:655-59
Hoe Down, 52/7:482-83
Music for the Theatre, 54/7:454-
 56
Old American Songs, 52/10:655-59
Our Town: Music from the Film Score,
 53/4:307-10
Passacaglia (1922), 54/4:294-96
Piano Concerto, 1926 ("Jazz Con-
certo"), 56/10:556-57
Piano Sonata (1941), 54/4:294-96
Piano Variations (1930), 54/4:
 294-96
Sextet for String Quartet, Clarinet
and Piano, 54/7:471-76
Twelve Poems of Emily Dickinson,
 57/1:132-34
Ukulele Serenade, 52/7:482-83
 Corelli, Arcangelo: The Twelve Con-
certi Grossi: Op. 6 Complete,
 53/7:483-87
 Couperin, Francois:
Audite Omnes, 56/1:120-22
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
 131-35
Lecons des Tenebres, 56/1:120-
 22
Pour le Jour de Pagues, 56/1:120-
 22
 Cowell, Henry:
Aeolian Harp, 57/7:416-18
The Banshee, 57/7:416-18
Lilt of the Reel, 57/7:416-18
Piano Music: Advertisement, 57/7:
 416-18
Prelude for Violin and Harpsichord,
 57/7:416-18
Set of Five, 57/7:416-18
Sinister Resonance, 57/7:416-18
Sonata No. 1 for Violin and Piano,
 54/7:472-76
Symphony No. 4 (Short Symphony),
 54/4:312-13
Symphony No. 11, 55/10:551-55
The Tides of Manaunau, 57/7:
 416-18
Toccata, 55/10:551-55
 Creston, Paul: Invocation and Dance,
Op. 68, 55/10:551-53
 Dahl, Ingolf: Concerto a Tre, 54/7:
 472-76
 Dallapiccola, Luigi: Tartiniana,
 55/10:551-55
 Dandrieu, Jean-Francois: French
Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
 131-35
 Daquin, Louis-Claude: French Baro-
que Organ Music, 54/1:131-
 35
 Debussy, Claude:
Pelleas et Melisande, 53/4:310-14
Premiere Rapsodie for Clarinet and
Piano, 52/7:487-89
 Deering, Richard: The Cries of Lon-
don, 57/10:563-66
 Delalande, Michel-Richard:
Motets, 59/4:272-75
Sur le bonheur des Justes et les
malheurs des Reprouves, 59/4:
 272-75

- Dello Joio, Norman:
A Psalm of David, 52/7:483
The Triumph of St. Joan Symphony, 53/4:314-16
Variations and Capriccio for Violin and Piano, 54/7:472-76
- De Menasce, Jacques:
Concerto No. 2 for Piano and Orchestra, 54/4:296-98
Divertimento on a Children's Song, 54/4:296-98
Petite Suite pour le Piano, 54/4:296-98
- Denny, William: String Quartet No. 2, 58/1:128-29
- Diepenbrock, Alphons: Marsyas, or The Enchanted Well, Prelude and Entr'acte, 54/7:480-81
- Donovan, Richard
New England Chronicle, 56/7:419-20
Suite for String Orchestra and Oboe, 56/1:122-23
- Dougherty: Five Sea Chanties, 52/10:655-59
- Dowland, John: Lachrimae, 56/10:557-60
- Dufay, Guillaume:
Anthology of Middle Age and Renaissance Music, Vol. 6, 53/1:132-34
Magnificat in the Eighth Mode, 52/10:659-64
The Music of Guillaume Dufay, 59/7:425-27
Secular Works, Vol. 13, 53/1:132-34
- Du Mage, Pierre: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Dvorak, Antonin:
The Golden Spinning Wheel, Op. 109, 54/4:299-300
The Midday Witch, Op. 108, 54/4:299-300
Rusalka, 53/4:316-18
Waltzes, Op. 54, Nos. 1 and 4, 54/4:299-300
- Egk, Werner: French Suite after Rameau: 57/7:418-21
English Songs of the 17th Century, 52/10:659-64
- Farnaby, Giles: Canzonets and Virginals Music, 53/4:318-19
- Fine, Irving: String Quartet, 54/7:472-76
- Flanagan, William: Sonata, 52/7:480-81
- XIVth and Early XV Century English Polyphony, 58/10:543-44
- French Songs of the 16th and 17th Centuries, 52/10:659-64
- Frescobaldi, Girolamo:
The Art of Frescobaldi, 58/1:123-26
Organ Music, 55/10:555-57
Toccata per l'Elevazione, 57/7:281-83
- Gabrieli, Andrea and Giovanni: Organ Music, 55/7:398-99
- Gabrieli, Giovanni:
Motets, 55/7:399-402
Motets from Symphoniae Sacrae, Liber I (1597), Liber II (1615), 54/7:456-59
- Geminiani, Francesco: Six Concerti Grossi, Op. 3, 54/7:460-62
- Gesensway: Four Squares of Philadelphia, 57/4:277-78
- Gibbons, Orlando: Two Fantasies, 53/7:488-90
- Glanville-Hicks, Peggy:
Concertino da camera, 55/10:551-55
Sonata for Piano and Percussion, 55/10:551-55
- Gliere, Reinhold: Concerto for Voice and Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
- Glinka, Mikhail I.: A Life for the Czar (Ivan Susanin), 53/10:645-48
- Gluck, Christophe W.: L'Ivrogne Corrigé (The Reformed Drunkard), 52/7:484-86
- Goldman, Edwin Franko: Fanfare March, 58/7:402-03
- Gordeli, Otar:
Concerto in D major for Flute and Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
Piano Concerto in C minor, 59/10:576-78
- Gorodovskaya, Vera: Suite for Orchestra of Folk Instruments, 59/10:569-78
- Gossec, Jean Francois: Classic Overture, 58/7:402-03
- Grainger, Percy: Children's March "Over the Hills and Far Away", 58/7:402-03
- Haieff, Alexei: String Quartet, No. 1, 55/10:551-55
- Handel, George Friedrich:
Dettingen Te Deum, 52/7:486-87
Four Concertos for Organ, Op. 4, Nos. 1-4, 59/1:124-35
Four Sonatas for Two Violins and Figured Bass, 52/10:664-66

- Julius Caesar, 53/10:648-53
Ode for St. Cecilia's Day, 52/7:
 486-87
Semele, 59/4:275-85
Solomon, 58/7:403-05
 Hanson, Howard:
Chorale and Alleluia, 55/7:407-
 08
Elegy in Memory of My Friend,
Serge Koussevitzky, 58/7:405-
 06
Song of Democracy, 58/7:405-06
 Harris, Roy: Sonata for Violin and
Piano, 54/7:472-76
 Harrison, Lou:
Mass, 57/10:566-68
Suite for 'Cello and Harp, 54/7:
 471-76
Suite No. 2 for String Quartet, 54/7:
 471-76
 Hartmann, Arthur M.: Symphony No.
6, 57/7:418-21
 Haydn, Joseph:
The Creation, 57/1:134-35
Harpichord Concerto in D, 55/7:
 402-04
Philemon and Baucis, 53/4:320-
 22
Quartets, Op. 20, Nos. 1-6, 53/
 10:653-54
Quartets, Op. 50, Nos. 1-6, 53/4:
 322-23
Trumpet Concerto in E-flat, 55/7:
 402-04
 Herbert, Victor: Concerto No. 2, in E
minor, for Violoncello and Or-
chestra, Op. 30, 58/7:406-08
 Hill, Edward Burlingame:
Prelude for Orchestra, 55/10:551-
 55
Sextet for Wind Instruments and
Piano, Op. 39, 54/7:472-
 76
 Hindemith, Paul:
Piano Sonata No. 2, 54/7:435
Sonata for Four Hands, 53/10:
 654-56
Sonata for Clarinet and Piano 52/7:
 487-89
Symphonic Dances, 52/7:487-89
Symphonic Metamorphoses on Themes
of Carl Maria von Weber, 54/7:
 462-63
Symphony in B-flat for Concert Band,
 58/1:126-28
Three Sonatas for Organ, 54/10:
 626-28
 Hively, Wells: Tres Himnos, 56/7:
 419-20
- Horegger, Arthur:
Jeanne d'Arc au Bucher, 53/10:
 656-57
Symphony No. 5, 54/7:463-65
Symphony No. 2 for String Orchestra,
 55/1:122-26
 Hovhanness, Alan:
"Arevakal", Concerto No. 1 for
Orchestra, 54/4:312-13
Duet for Violin and Harpsichord,
 57/7:416-18
Kirghiz Suite, 57/7:416-18
 Ibert, Jacques:
A Louisville Concerto, 55/10:551-
 55
Trio for Violin, 'Cello and Harp,
 52/7:481-82
 Imbrie, Andrew: Quartet in B-flat,
 54/7:472-76
Italian Songs for Solo Voice, 58/10:
 546-48
 Ives, Charles:
Piano Sonata No. 1, 54/7:471-
 76
Sonata, No. 1, 53/4:323-25
Symphony No. 3, 53/4:323-25,
Violin Sonatas Nos. 1-4, 57/4:
 273-74
 Janacek, Leos: Slavonic Mass,
 54/4:305-06
 Jenkins, John: Various works, 56/10:
 564-67
 Johnson, Hunter:
Concerto for Piano and Chamber Or-
chestra, 55/1:122-26
Letter to the World, 53/1:153-54
 Jolivet, Andre:
Andante for String Orchestra, 54/
 7:465-66
Concerto for Piano and Orchestra,
 54/7:465-66
Concerto for Trumpet, Piano and
String Orchestra, 54/7:465-66
 Jongen, Joseph: Concerto, Op. 124,
 57/7:421-22
 Josquin Des Prez:
Ave Maria, 52/10:659-64
De Profundis, 52/10:659-64
Veni Creator Spiritus, 52/10:659-
 64
Secular Works, 53/1:132-34
 Jullien, Gilles: French Baroque Or-
gan Music, 54/1:131-35
 Kabalevsky, Dmitri:
The Comedians, 59/10:571-78
Concerto for Violin and Orchestra,
Op. 48, 53/7:490-92
Sonatina in C major, Op. 13, No. 1,
 54/7:435

- Karayev, Kara: Seven Beauties Ballet, 59/10:572-78
- Karłowicz, Mieczysław: Violin Concerto in A major, Op. 8, 59/10:573-78
- Kennan, Kent: Three Pieces for Orchestra, 58/4:269-71
- Khatchaturian, Aram: Chant-Poeme, 59/10:575-78
Symphony No. 2, 55/4:267-68
- Khrennikov, Tikhon: Much Ado About Nothing, 53/7:490-92
Symphony No. 1, in B-flat minor, 59/10:573-78
- Killmayer: Missa Brevis, 57/10:566-68
- Kirchner, Leon: String Quartet No. 1, 54/7:472-76
- Kodaly, Zoltan: Duo for Violin and 'Cello, Op. 7, 56/10:561
Quartet No. 2, Op. 10, 52/10:666
Sonata for 'Cello and Piano, Op. 4, 56/10:561
- Kohs, Ellis: Chamber Concerto for Viola and String Nonet, 54/7:471-76
- Koutzen, Boris: String Quartet No. 2, 53/7:496-99
- Krenek, Ernst: Piano Sonata No. 4, 53/1:141-42
Symphonic Elegy for String Orchestra, 52/10:671-73
- Kuttner, Fritz A.: The Theory of Classical Greek Music, 56/7:421-23
- Lagidze, Revaz: Sachidao, 59/10:577-78
- Lambert, Constant: Concerto for Pianoforte and Nine Instruments, 55/4:268-70
- Lane, Richard: Four Songs for Mezzo-Soprano and Orchestra, 58/7:405-06
- Lassus, Orlando de: Auditui meo, 52/10:659-65
Ipsa te cogat, 52/10:659-64
Lamentations of Jeremiah I and II, 52/10:659-64
Non avertas faciem, 52/10:659-64
Psaumes de la Penitence a cinq Voix, 55/1:126-29
Spiritus tuus, 52/10:659-64
- Lebigue, Nicolas-Antoine: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Leclair, Jean-Marie: Four Violin Concertos, 57/1:136-38
- Lees, Benjamin: String Quartet No. 1, 58/1:128-29
- Legly, Victor: Suite for Orchestra, 56/1:124-25
- Liturgia Paschalis, 58/10:549-51
- Locatelli, Pietro: Concerto for Trumpet, Woodwinds and Strings, 56/10:561-63
- Locke, Matthew: Consort of Ffowre Parts (No. 6), 53/7:488-90
Various works, 56/10:564-67
- Loeillet, Jean-Baptiste: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Lopatnikoff, Nikolai: Concertino for Orchestra, Op. 30, 55/10:551-55
Variations and Epilogue, 55/10:551-55
- Lubeck, Vincent: Cantatas: Hilf deinem Volk; Gott, wie dein Name, 53/4:325-27
Partita, 59/1:124-35
Preludes and Fugues in E major, F major, and D minor, 59/1:124-35
Prelude and Fugue in E major; Prelude and Fugue in C minor, 53/4:325-27
- Lully, Jean Baptiste: Dies irae; Psaume 50, 59/1:124-35
- Machavariani, Alexei: Violin Concerto, 59/10:573-78
- Malipiero, G. Francesco: Sonata a Cinque, 52/7:481-82
- Manevich, Alexander: Concerto for Clarinet and Orchestra, 59/10:570-78
- Marais, Marin: Prelude in D minor, 54/1:136-38
Suite No. 4 in A minor, 54/1:136-38
Suite No. 5 in A major, 54/1:136-38
- Marchand, Louis: Cantiques spirituels on Texts of Racine, 59/4:272-75
French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Martin Frank: Ballade for Flute, 53/10:654-56
- Martinu, Bohuslav: Quartet No. 6, 53/10:657-59
- McBride, Robert: Aria and Toccata in Swing, 52/7:482-83

McPhee, Colin: Concerto for Piano with Wind Octette Accompaniment, 57/1:140-42

Mendelssohn, Felix:

Overture for Band, 58/7:402-03
St. Paul, 54/7:467-69

Mennin, Peter:

Canzona, 55/7:407-08
Quartet No. 2, 54/7:472-76
Symphony No. 3, 55/10:558

Milhaud, Darlus:

Les Amours de Ronsard, 54/7:469-71

Concertino d'Ete, 54/7:469-71
First Quintet (1951), 54/7:469-71

Second Quintet (1952), 54/7:469-71

Suite for Violin, Clarinet, and Piano, 53/7:492-93

Moniuszko, Stanislaus: Halka, 57/1:138-39

Monteverdi, Claudio:

Il Ballo delle Ingrate, 58/4:264-66

Beatus Vir, Laudate Dominum, Ut queant laxis, 53/4:328-38

Combattimento di Tancredi e Clorinda,
Ballo delle Ninfe d'Istro, Mentre
Vaga Angioletta, 53/4:328-38
Domine Ad Adjuvandum, Nigra sum,
Ave Maris Stella, Magnificat,
53/4:328-38

L'Incoronazione di Poppea, 54/4:307-11

Laetatus sum, 57/4:281-83

Messa a quattro Voci da Cappella
(1651), 55/1:126-29

Vespers of 1610, 55/7:404-07
Vespro delle Beata Vergine, 54/1:138-45

Moore, Douglas: Quintet for Clarinet and Strings, 54/7:472-76

Morley, Thomas: Elizabethan Madrigals, Canzonets, Balletts, 54/10:634-35

Mozart, Wolfgang A:

Concertos for Two Pianos, in F, K. 242; in E-flat, K. 365, 52/7:489-92

Divertimento in B-flat major, K. 287, 56/4:265-66

Divertimento in D major, K. 334, 56/4:265-66

Don Giovanni, 56/4:270

Die Entführung aus dem Serail, 56/4:271-74

Four Adagios and Fugues for String Trio, K. 404a, 55/4:270-71

Four Horn Concertos, K. 412, 417, 447, 495, 55/4:270-71

Litaniae Lauretanae in D, K. 195, 56/4:266-69

Litaniae de Venerabili Altaris Sacramento in E-flat, K. 243, 56/4:266-69

Le Nozze di Figari, 56/4:266-69

Piano Concerto in D, 52/7:489-92

Piano Concertos in B-flat, and in C, 52/7:489-92

Requiem Mass, 53/1:143-47

Quintet for Piano and Winds in E-flat, 56/4:274-75

Rondo in G major, 59/10:575-78

Serenade in D, 56/4:274-75

Sinfonia Concertante in E-flat major, 56/4:271-74

Symphonies, Nos. 3-9, 13, 15, 16, 18-21, 56/4:271-80

Violin Concertos, in B-flat, in D, 52/7:489-92

Die Zauberflöte, 56/4:271-74

Mshvelidze, Shalva: Samaya, 59/10:577-78

Muller, Paul: Sinfonia for String orchestra, Op. 40, 53/7:483

Musical History Research Periods; by Deutsche Grammophon Gesellschaft, 56/7:414-15

Mussorgsky, Modeste:

The Marriage, 55/4:271-72

Sorochintsy Fair, 57/4:274-77

Nielsen, Carl:

Maskarade (Overture), 56/7:417-19
Symphony No. 5. Op., 56/7:417-19

Ovsianiko-Kulikovsky, Nikolai:

Symphony No. 21, in G major, 59/10:574-78

Pakhmutova, Alexandra: Concerto in E-flat minor for Trumpet and Orchestra, 59/10:570-78

Palestrina:

Magnificat in the Fourth Mode, 52/10:659-64

O bone Jesu, 52/10:659-64

Palmer, Robert: Quartet for Piano and Strings, 54/7:472-76

Persichetti, Vincent:

Concerto for Piano-Four Hands, Op. 56, 55/10:551-55

Psalm, 55/7:407-08

Symphony No. 4. Op. 51, 57/4:277-78

Peter, Johann Friedrich: Sinfonia in G, 58/7:406-08

- Peyko, Nicolai: Moldavian Suite,
 54/1:145-48
 Pezel, Johann: Tower and Festive
Music of the 17th Century,
 54/10:628-29
 Pijper, Willem: Symphony No. 3,
 54/7:480-81
 Pinkham, Daniel:
Cantilena and Capriccio, 57/7:
 416-18
Concerto for Celesta and Harpsichord,
 57/7:416-18
Concertant for Violin and Harpsi-
cord Soli and String Orchestra
with Celesta, 57/10:562-63
 Piston, Walter:
Quintet for Piano and Strings,
 53/10:657-59
Sonatina for Violin and Harpsichord,
 54/7:472-76
 Symphony No. 4, 55/10:551-55
 Three Pieces, 57/7:421-22
 Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
 Porter, Quincy:
Concerto Concertante for Two Pianos
and Orchestra, 57/7:423-24
 Dance in Three Time, 57/7:423-24
 Poem and Dance, 56/7:419-20
String Quartet No. 6, 56/1:
 118-19
 Symphony No. 1, 57/7:423-24
Violin Sonata No. 2, 57/4:
 273-74
 Poulenc:
Concerto for Piano and Orchestra,
 53/7:492-93
Three Pieces for Piano, 53/7:
 492-93
 Powell, Mel:
 Divertimento, 58/7:408-09
 Trio, 58/7:408-09
 Praetorius: Singt dem Herren, 52/10:
 659-64
 Prokofiev, Serge:
Lieutenant Kije Suite, Op. 60,
 54/1:145-48
On Guard for Peace, 54/1:
 145-48
Piano Sonata No. 8, in B-flat
Op. 84, 54/1:149
Symphony No. 7, Op. 131, 54/1:
 145-48
 Winter Holiday, 54/1:145-48
 Purcell, Henry:
The "Bell Anthem", 56/10:
 564-67
The Fairy Queen (1692), 55/1:
 129-31
The Masque in Dioclesian, 54/5:
 279-84
The Masque in Timon of Athens
 (1678), 55/1:129-31
 O Sing unto the Lord, 56/10:564-67
 Pavan and Chacony, 53/7:488-90
Selected Vocal Instrumental and
Works, 54/4:279-84
Te Deum (and) Jubilante in D,
 56/10:564-67
 Various works, 56/10:564-67
 Raison, Andre: French Baroque Organ
Music, 54/1:131-35
 Rakov, Nikolai:
 Poem in E minor, 59/10:575-78
 Symphony, No 1, 59/10:575-78
Violin Concerto in E minor, 59/10:
 575-78
 Rameau, Jean Philippe: Operatic
Excerpts, 54/4:311
 Ravel, Maurice: Pavane for a Dead
Princess, 54/7:463-65
 Ravenscroft: The Cries of London,
 57/10:563-66
 Rawsthorne, Alan: Piano Concerto
No. 2, 52/10:667
 Reed, H. Owens: La Fiesta Mexicana,
 55/7:407-08
 Reicha, Anton: Woodwind Quintet,
 58/10:551-53
 Richter, Franz X: String Quartet in
C major, Op. 5, No. 1, 54/1:
 150-52
 Riegger, Wallingford:
 Dance Rhythms, 58/4:267-69
 New Dance, 54/5:312-13
Romanza: Music for Orchestra,
 58/4:267-69
String Quartet No. 2, Op. 43,
 54/7:472-76
Symphony No. 3, Op. 42,
 55/10:558
 Rieti, Vittorio: Sonata, 57/7:
 421-22
 Rimsky-Korsakov: The May Night,
 55/7:609-10
 River: Symphony No. 2 for String Or-
chestra, 55/1:122-26
 Rogers, Bernard: Once Upon a Time,
 58/4:269-71
 Roldan, Amadeo: Ritmica No. 1,
 56/1:118-19
 Ropartz, Guy: Woodwind Quartet,
 58/10:551-53
 Rosenberg, Hilding: Symphony No.
3-The Four Ages of Man, 56/1:
 124-25

- Rossi, Salamone: The Music of Salamone Rossi, Herbreo, 58/10:553-55
- Rossini, Gioacchino: La Cambiale di Matrimonio, 54/4: 313-14
- William Tell, 52/10:667-71
- Roussel, Albert: Bacchus et Ariane, 54/7:463-65
- String Quartet in D major, 53/4: 338-39
- Rubbra, Edmund: String Quartet No. 2, in E-flat major, 58/10: 555-56
- Ruggles, Carl: Evocations, 55/10:551-55
- Lilacs; Portals, 55/10:551-55
- Sammartini, Giovanni Battista: Sinfonia No. 2, dell'Academia in C, 58/7:409-11
- Sonata in G, for Two Horns and Strings, 58/7:409-11
- Symphony in A, for Strings, 58/7: 409-11
- Symphony in A, for Two Horns and Strings, 58/7:409-11
- Symphony in G, for Trumpets and Strings, 58/7:409-11
- Satie, Erik: Socrate, 53/1:147-49
- Scarlatti, Alessandro: Concerto No. 6, in F for strings, 53/1:149-50
- Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10: 544-46
- Stabat Mater, 53/7:493-96
- Scheidt, Samuel: Tabulatura Nova, 59/1:124-35
- Schoenberg, Arnold: Canon for String Quartet; Cantata, Op. 28, No. 2, 57/7:424-26
- Chamber Symphony, Op. 9, 58/4: 271-73
- The Complete String Quartets, Nos. 1-4, Op. 7, 10, 30, and 37, 54/7:435-44
- Concerto for Violin and Orchestra, Opus 36, 55/4:272-74
- Erwartung, 52/10:671-73
- Five Pieces for Orchestra, Op. 16, 54/7:462-63
- Herzegewachse, Op. 20, 57/7: 424-26
- Piano Concerto, Op. 42, 58/7: 411-13
- Songs: Op. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; Op. 3, Nos. 4, 6; Op. 6, Nos. 1-8; Op. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 53/4: 339-40
- Suite, Op. 29, 55/10:558-60; 57/7:424-26
- Theme and Variations, Opus 43A, 58/1:126-28
- Three Songs, Op. 48, 57/7: 424-26
- Two Pieces for Piano, Op. 33a and 33b, 57/7:424-26
- Verklarte Nacht, Op. 4, 58/4: 271-73
- Violin Concerto, Op. 36, 58/7: 411-13
- Schumann, Robert: Manfred, Op. 115, 58/10:556-58
- Schuman, William: Chester (Overture for Band), 58/7: 402-03
- String Quartet No. 4, 54/7:472-76
- Symphony No. VI, 55/10:551-55
- Undertow, 54/10:622-24
- Voyage, 55/10:551-55
- Schutz, Heinrich: The Christmas Story, 54/1:152-57
- German Requiem, 54/1:152-57
- Little Sacred Concerto, 54/1: 152-57
- The Resurrection Story, 52/10: 673-79
- Scriabin: Etude, Op. 8, No. 11, 59/10:575-78
- Sessions, Roger: From My Diary, 52/7:480-81
- Second String Quartet, 57/1: 140-42
- Shapiro, Harold: Sonata No. 1, 52/7:480-81
- Sonata for Piano Four Hands, 54/7: 472-76
- Shepherd, Arthur: Triptych for High Voice and String Quartet, 53/7: 496-99
- Shishakov, Yuri: Concerto for Balalaika and Orchestra of Folk Instruments, 59/10:569-78
- Shostakovich, Dmitri: Concerto for Piano, Trumpet and Strings, 55/4:275
- Quintet, Op. 57, 53/7:499
- Sonata No. 2, in B minor, 55/4: 275
- Song of the Forests, Op. 81, 52/7:492-95
- The 24 Preludes for Piano, 55/4: 275
- Siret, Nicolas: French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:131-35
- Soler, Padre Antonio: Fandango, 58/7:414-16
- Nine Sonatas, 58/7:414-16

- Quintet No. 6, in G Minor for Organ and String Quartet, 59/4:266-69
- Spontini, Gasparo: La Vestale, 52/7:495-98
- Stamitz, Karl: String Quartet in A major, Op. 14 (No. 6), 54/1:150-52
- Stein, Leon: Three Hassidic Dances, 56/7:423-25
- Still, William Grant: Blues; Here's One, 52/482-83
- Stradella, Alessandro: Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:544-46
- Stravinsky, Igor:
Oedipus Rex, 53/10:659-61
Persephone, 58/4:274-75
The Rake's Progress, 55/7:412-14
Symphonies of Wind Instruments, 58/1:126-28
Three Pieces for Clarinet Solo, 52/7:487-89
- Szymanowski, Karol: Quartet in C major, Op. 37, 52/10:666
- Taktakishvili, Otar: Piano Concerto in C minor, 59/10:576-77
- Tallis, Thomas: The Lamentations of Jeremiah the Prophet and Hymns for Plainsong and Polyphony, 56/10:569-71
- Tartini, Giuseppe:
Concerto in E for violin and strings, 53/1:149-50
Sonatas for violin and harpsichord; G minor, A minor, B minor, and D major, 53/1:151-53
Symphony Pastorale, 52/10:680
- Tchaikovsky, Boris: Sinfonietta for String Orchestra, 59/10:571-78
- Tchaikovsky, Peter I:
Concerto Fantasy, Op. 56, 59/10:577-78
Mazeppa, 56/1:128-29
- Telemann, Georg Philipp:
Don Quichotte Suite, 52/10:680
Oboe Concerto in E minor and D minor, 58/10:558-60
Overture from Suite in D, 58/10:551-53
Sonata a quattro in A major, 58/10:558-60
Viola Concerto in G major, 58/10:558-60
Violin Concerto in A minor, 58/10:558-60
- Tomkins, Thomas:
Musica Deo Sacra, 58/4:275-76
Songs and Consort Music, 58/4:275-76
- Thompson, Randall: Suite, 57/7:421-22
- Thomson, Virgil:
Capital, Capitals, 54/7:471-76
The Plough That Broke the Plains: Orchestral Suite from Film Score, 53/4:307-10
A Solemn Music, 55/7:407-08
Stabat Meter, 54/7:471-76
String Quartet No. 2, 55/10:551-55
Ten Etudes for Piano, 54/10:629-30
- Torelli, Guiseppe:
Concerto for Trumpet, Woodwinds and Strings, 56/10:561-63
Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:544-46
Twelve Concerti Grossi, Op. 8, 56/1:129-33
- Tsintsadze, Sulkhan: Suite from the Dragon-Fly, 59/10:577-78
- Vainberg, Moysey:
Serenade for Orchestra, 59/10:574-78
Suite from the Tiger Tamer, 59/10:577-78
- Vassilenko, Sergey:
Piano Concerto in F-sharp minor, 59/10:573-78
Suite on Chinese Themes, 59/10:571-78
- Vaughn Williams, Ralph:
Five Mystical Songs, 53/7:500-01
Flos Campi, 53/1:153-54
A London Symphony, 52/10:681
Music from the Wasps, 55/10:560-62
A Sea Symphony, 55/10:560-62
Sinfonia Antartica, 55/10:560-62
Symphonies Nos. 4, 5, and 6, 55/10:560-62
Symphony No. 6, 54/7:482
- Verdi, Giuseppe: Un Giorno di Regno, 52/7:498-500
- Victoria, Tomas Luis de:
O magnum mysterium, 54/10:630-32
O quam gloriosum, 54/10:630-32

- Villa-Lobos, Heitor:
Bachianas Brasileiras No. 5, 52/7:
 500
The Children's Doll Suite, 55/4:
 275-76
Erosion, 53/4:314-16
Mass of Saint Sebastian, 53/4:
 340-42
Nonetto, 54/1:157-58
Quatuor, 54/1:157-58
Rude Poem, 55/4:275-76
The Three Maries, 55/4:275-76
Vitolyn, Yan: Village Polka, 59/10:
 569-78
- Vivaldi, Antonio:
Concertos in A, G minor, and G
("alla Rustica") for strings and
cembalo, 53/4:342-43
Concerto in D minor (No. 3) for
violin d'amore, strings, and
cembalo, 53/4:342-43
Concerto in G for 'cello, strings,
and cembalo, 53/1:149-50
Concertos for Solo Violin and Strings,
in C major and B-flat major,
 52/10:681-82
Concertos for Strings, in E minor
and F major, 52/10:681-82
Concerto for Trumpet, Woodwinds
and Strings, 56/10:561-63
Dixit (Psalm 109), 52/7:501
Five Oboe Concertos, 59/7:
 427-28
Four Bassoon Concertos, 59/7:
 427-28
Gloria, 55/4:263-67
Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata,
Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:
 544-46
Laudate Pueri I and II, 53/7:
 501-02
La Pastorella, 54/7:482-84
Quartet in A minor, Op. 3, No. 8.
 53/7:479-81
Stabat Mater, 57/281-83
Vlassov, Vladimir: Rhapsody on
Rumanian Themes, 59/10:
 571-78
- Wagner, Richard: Trauersinfonie,
 58/7:402-03
- Walther, Johann Gottfried:
Jesu meine Freude, 54/4:289-94
Meinen Jesum lass' Ich nicht,
 54/4:289-94
- Ward, Robert: Symphony No. 3, 56/7:
 423-25
- Webern, Anton:
The Complete Music, 58/7:
 416-19
- Five Movements for Strings Quartet,
Op. 5, 54/7:435-44
 Various works, 54/10:632-33
- Weekes, Thomas: The Crles of
London, 57/10:563-66
- Weill, Kurt:
Die Dreigroschenoper, 53/1:
 155-57
Kleine Dreigroschenmusik, 54/7:
 454-56
- Weisgall, Hugo: The Stronger,
 57/1:132-34
- Wilbye, John: English Madrigals,
 54/10:634-35
- Wolpe, Stefan:
Passacaglia, 57/1:142
Quartet for Trumpet, Saxophone,
Piano, and Percussion, 57/1:
 142
Sonata for Violin and Piano,
 57/1:142
- Yardumian, Richard: various works,
 55/10:551, 554
- RECORDERS
 Of Flutes and Soft Recorders
 (Fitzgibbon), 34/4:219-29
- REED, H. OWEN
La Fiesta Mexicana, 55/7:407-08
- REFLECTIONS ON ROMANTICISM
 (Parker), 18/4:307-22
- REFORM OF TRENT AND ITS EFFECT
 ON MUSIC (Leichtentritt), 44/7:
 319-28
- REGER, MAX
Two Reger Legends (Brennecke),
 22/7:384-96
- REICHA, ANTOINE
 From Unpublished Autobiography of
 Antoine Reicha (Prod'Homme),
 36/7:339-53
Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53
- REINAGLE, ALEXANDER
Alexander Reinagle as Sonatist
 (Krohn), 32/1:140-49
- RELATION OF MUSIC TO HUMAN
 PROGRESS (Dent), 28/7:307-19
- RELATIVITY OF OUR MUSICAL
 CONCEPTIONS (Rudhyar),
 22/1:108-18
- RELIGION
Music as an Expression of Religious
Feeling (Andrews), 16/7:331-38
 See also Church
- RENAISSANCE PERIOD
Changing Aspects of Medieval and
Renaissance Music (Bukofzer),
 58/1:1-18
Chromatic Trumpets in the Renaissance
(Sachs), 50/1:62-66

- English Organ Music of Renaissance (Lowinsky), 53/7:373-95;
53/10:528-53
- Guitar - Renaissance and Baroque, 56/10:567
- Music in the Renaissance (Reese), 55/7:378-91
- Non-Quartal Harmony in Renaissance (Fox), 45/1:33-53
- Renaissance Attitude towards Music (Leichtentritt), 15/10:604-22
- "Sodaine and Unexpected" Music in the Renaissance (Ferand), 51/1:10-27
- Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Music (Bukofzer), 51/1:103-11
- Study of Music at University of Oxford in Renaissance (1450-1600) (Carpenter), 55/4:191-214
- REPLY TO "TONIC-SOL-FA: PRO AND CON" (Wittaker), 22/4:265-72
- REPRESENTATIVE MUSIC (Sapir), 18/4:161-67
- REUTTER, GEORG THE YOUNGER
Georg Reutter D. J.: Kirchenwerke edited by P. Norbert Hofer, 54/1:116-20
- REVUELTA, SILVESTRE
Silvestre Revueltas and Musical Nationalism in Mexico (Mayer-Serra), 41/4:123-45
- RHETORIC OF MODERN MUSIC (Eschman), 21/4:157-66
- RHYTHM
On Mozart's Rhythm (Lowinsky), 56/4:162-186
Problem of Rhythm in Baroque Music (Babitz), 52/10:533-65
Rhythm (Bie), 25/7:331-38
Rhythm: The Life of Music (Gow), 15/10:637-52
Rhythm and Tempo (Sachs), 52/7:384-98; 53/4:276-83
Rhythm of Twelfth-Century Polyphony, Its Theory and Practice (Waite), 55/4:250-53
Sense of Rhythm as Musical Talent (Seashore), 18/10:507-15
Some Evidence for Naturalness of Less Usual Rhythms (Frampton), 26/7:400-05
Some Rhythmic Practices in Contemporary Music (Elston), 56/7:318-29
Study of East Indian Rhythm (Lahiri and Sargeant), 31/10:427-38
Teaching of Rhythm (Stetson), 23/4:180-90
- RICERCARI OF JACQUES BUUS (Sutherland), 45/10:448-63
- RICHTER, FRANZ X
String Quartet in C major, Op. 5, No. 1, 54/1:150-52
- RIDEOUT, GODFREY
Two Mystical Songs, 54/1:61
- RIEGGER, WALLINGFORD
Music of Wallingford Riegger (Goldman), 50/1:39-61
Cantata, 52/7:437
Concerto, piano and woodwinds, 57/4:236
Dance Rhythms, 58/4:267-69
Music for Brass Choir, 49/7:462
New Dance, 54/5:312-13
Romanza; Music for Orchestra, 58/4:267-69
String Quartet No. 2, Op. 43, 54/7:472-76
Symphony No. 3, Op. 42, 48/10:594; 55/10:558
- RIETI, VITTORIO
Sonata, 57/7:421-22
- RIGAUDON (Alford), 44/7:277-96
- RIMSKY-KORSAKOV, N.A.
The May Night, 55/7:609-10
Rimsky-Korsakov, The Oriental Wizard (Istel), 29/7:388-414
See also Author's Index
- RISE AND FALL OF "FUGUE-TUNE" IN AMERICA (Pierce), 30/4:214-28
- RITUAL. See Liturgy and Ritual
- "THE RIVALS"--HAWKINS, BURNEY, AND BOSWELL (Stevenson), 50/1:67-82
- RIVIER
Symphony No. 2 for String Orchestra, 55/1:122-26
- ROAD TO MAJOR (Sachs), 43/7:381-404
- ROCHBERG, GEORGE, 57/1:130
Cheltenham Concerto, 59/10:536
Second Symphony, 59/4:230
- ROGERS, BERNARD
Bernard Rogers (Diamond), 47/4:207-27
Once Upon a Time, 58/4:269-71
Symphony No. 4, 48/7:415
- ROLDAN, AMADEO
Motives de Son, 50/4:270
Ritmica No. 1, 56/1:118-19
- ROLE OF AFFECTATION IN MUSIC (Turner), 26/10:526-33

ROLLI, PAOLO ANTONIA

Handel, Rolli, and Italian Opera in
London in Eighteenth Century
(Streetfield), 17/7:428-45

ROMAN, JOHAN HELMICH

Johan Helmich Roman: Assaggi a
Violino Solo (Bengtsson and
Fryden), 59/7:395-97

ROMAN MUSIC. SEE ITALY**ROMANTICISM**

Background of Romantic Movement in
French Music (Locke), 20/4:
257:71

Liszt and Romantic Movement (Lang),
36/7:314-25

Music and Centenary of Romanticism
(Tiersot), 29/4:268-80

Reflections on Romanticism (Parker),
18/4:307-22

RONALD, SIR LANDON

Variations on a Personal Theme
(Ronald), 24/1:153

ROPARTZ, GUY

Woodwind Quintet, 58/10:551-53

ROSENBERG, HILDING

Symphony No. 3-The Four Ages of
Man, 56/1:124-25

ROSSI, MICHELANGELO

Italian Songs, 58/10:546

ROSSI, SALAMONE

The Music of Salamone Rossi, Hebreo,
58/10:553-55

ROSSINI, GIOACCHINO

Bizet, Offenbach, and Rossini (Curtiss),
54/7:350-59

La Cambiale di Matrimonio, 54/4:
313-14

Rossini: A Study (Istel), 23/7:401-
22

Rossini, a Study in Tragic-Comedy
(Toye), 34/7:354-60

Rossini and His Works in France
(Prod'Homme), 31/1:110-37

Sinfonia for Edopo a Colono, 52/10:
618

Stendhal and Rossini (Prunieres),
21/1:133-55

William Tell, 52/10:667-71; 55/10:
667

ROUSSEAU, JEAN-JACQUES

Concerning Jean-Jacques Rousseau,
The Musician (Tiersot), 31/7:
341-59

ROUSSEL, ALBERT

Albert Roussel (1869-1937)(Landor-
my), 38/10:512-27

Albert Roussel and Eightieth Psalm
(Prunieres), 30/1:52-58

Bacchus et Ariane, 54/7:463-65

String Quartet in D major, 53/4:338-
39

RUBBRA, EDMUND

Festival Te Deum, 51/10:582

String Quartet No. 2, in E-flat major,
58/10:555-56

RUBINSTEIN, ANTON

Reminiscences of Anton Rubinstein
(Walter), 19/1:10-19

Brothers Rubinstein and Their Circle
(Bennigsen), 39/10:407-19

RUFFO, VINCENZO

Vincenzo Ruffo and Musical Reform
after Council of Trent (Lockwood),
57/7:342-71

RUGGLES, CARL

Carl Ruggles (Seeger), 32/10:578-9

Evocations, 55/10:551-55

Lilacs; Portals, 55/10:551-55

Organum, 50/4:272

RUMMEL, WALTER MORSE

Our Musical Expatriots (Upton) 28/1:
143-54

RUSSIA

Annales de la Musique et des M Musi-
ciens en Russie au XVIIIe Siecle
(Mooser), 49/4:340-42

Belaiev-Maecenas of Russian Music
(Montagu-Nathan), 18/7:450-65

Brief Study of Russian Liturgy and Its
Music (Norden), 19/7:426-50

Communication from Moscow (Boelza),
43/4:266-68; 43/10:517-20;

44/7:356-58; 45/7:367-70;

48/4:278-82; 54/7:412-18

Compositions since 1911, 24/10:
629

Earliest Russian Operas (Findeisen),
33/7:331-40

Eight Soviet Composers (Abraham),
45/1:127-29

Ludmila Ivanovna Shestakova-Handmai
to Russian Music (Bertensson),
45/7:331-38

Music of Eastern Churches (Swan),
36/10:430-34

Music of Peoples of Russian Orient
(Saminsky), 22/7:346-52

Musical Tendencies in Contemporary
Russia (Sabanev), 30/10:469-
81

Nature of the Russian Folk-Song
(Swan), 43/10:498-516

New Soviet Music on Records, 59/1
567

Olenin's Reminiscences of Balakirev
(Belaiev), 30/1:72-82

- Present State of Russian Music (Swan), 27/1:29-38
 Russian Composers as Described by Themselves (Tiersot), 21/7: 376-98
 Russian Horn Players at practice, 17/1:57
 Russian Hunting Music (Zielinski), 17/1:53-59
 Russian Music from the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century (Asaf'ev), 54/7:425-30
 Russian School (Lourié), 32/10: 519-29
 Soviet Attitude Towards Music: An Analysis Based in Part on Secret Archives (Arbatsky), 57/7:295-315
 Soviet Music and Musicians (Kozlenko), 37/7:295-305
 Survey of Russian Song (Oliphant), 26/4:196-230
 Symphonic Music in Soviet Russia (Sokoloff), 31/4:219-26
 Tchaikovsky Museum at Klin (Bertenson), 44/7:329-35
 Znamenny Chant of the Russian Church (Swan), 40/4:232-43; 40/7: 365-80; 40/10:529-45

S

- ACHS, CURT
 Alfred Einstein and Curt Sachs (Hertzmann), 41/7:263-79
 For His Seventieth Birthday (Plamenac), 51/10:501-42; 52/1:85-117; 52/4:245-77
 For His Seventy-fifth Birthday (Werner), 57/1:21-37
 Ripe Fruit at Sixty (Reese), 41/7: 384-90
 See also Author's Index
 SACRED MUSIC. See Church Music
 SAEVERUD, HAROLD
Silius Dances and other works, 49/1: 142; 55/7:410
 SAILOR SONGS AND SONGS OF SEA (Saunders), 28/7:339-57
 SAINT ANDREWS
 The Origins of Harmony (Hughes), 38/4:176-85
 SAINT-GEORGE
 Chevalier de Saint-George (La Laurencie), 19/1:74-85
 SAINT GERMAIN
 The Count of St. Germain (Franco), 50/10:540-50

- SAINT-SAENS, CAMILLE
 Camille Saint-Saens (Prod'homme), 22/10:469-86
 Critical Estimate (Parker), 19/10: 561-77
 SALAMON, KARL
Nights of Canaan, 52/7:318
 SALAS, ESTEBAN
String Quartet, 58/7:380
 SAMMARTINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA
 Published Instrumental Works of Giovanni Battista Sammartini: A Bibliographical Reappraisal, 59/7:361-74
Sinfonia No. 2 dell' Academia in C, 58/7:409-11
Sonata in G, for Two Horns and Strings, 58/7:409-11
Symphony in A, for Strings, 58/7: 409-11
Symphony in A, for Two Horns and Strings, 58/7:409-11
Symphony in G, for Trumpets and Strings, 58/7:409-11
 SAND, GEORGE
 Les Romantiques et la Musique: Le Cas George Sand (1804-1838) (Marix-Spire), 56/1:115-17
 SANTA-CRUZ
String Quartets, 48/7:419
 SANTAYANA
 Santayana as a Critic of Music (Austin), 55/10:497-508
 SARACINI, CLAUDIO
 Italian Songs, 58/10:546
 SATIE, ERIK
 Erik Satie and the Music of Irony (Chennevière), 19/10:469-78
Socrate, 53/1:147-49
 Views and Reviews, 22/10:622
 SAYGUN, A. ADNAN
 Oratorio Yunus Emre, 59/1:91
 SCALE. SEE Form of Music
 SCARLATTI, ALESSANDRO
Concerto No. 6 in F for strings, 53/1:149-50
Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10: 544-46
Passion according to St. John, 53/4: 241
Stabat Mater, 53/7:493-96
 SCARLATTI, DOMENICO
 Domenico Scarlatti (Kirkpatrick), 54/1: 84-93
 Domenico Scarlatti (Malipiero), 27/7: 476-88
 Domenico Scarlatti's Early Keyboard Works (Kirkpatrick), 51/4:145-60

Sixty Sonatas (Kirkpatrick), 54/4:
260-66

CHARWENKA, XAVER

Klänge aus meinem Leben (Scharwenka),
24/1:149-51

CHEIDT, SAMUEL

Tabulatura Nova, 59/1:124-35

CHENKER, HEINRICH

Editorial, 46/4:296

Heinrich Schenker's Method of Analysis
(Katz), 35/7:311-29

See also Author's Index

CHILLER

Verdi and Schiller (Bienenfeld),
31/4:204-08

CHILLINGER, JOSEPH

Gershwin, Schillinger, and Dukelsky
some Reminiscences (Duke), 47/
1:102-15

Schillinger system, 46/7:466

CHIRMER, RUDOLPH E.

Rudolph E. Schirmer (Sonneck),
19/10:451-52

CHISKE, KARL

Missa Cunctipotens Genitor Deus,
57/1:101

String Quartet, 51/1:90

CHNEIDER, CONRAD MICHAEL

Organ Music, 57/4:279

CHNEIDER, MARIUS AND FIGUERAS,
JOSE RAMEU

Cancionero Popular de la Provincia de
Madrid Vol. I, 53/4:289-93

CHOENBERG, ARNOLD

Arnold Schoenberg on His Seventieth
Birthday: Personal Recollections
(Milhaud), 44/10:379-84

Bruckner, Mahler, Schoenberg (Newlin),
47/7:409-12

Hucbald, Schoenberg and Others on
Parallel Octaves and Fifths
(Sewall), 26/4:248-65

Music:

Canon for String Quartet: Cantata,
Op. 28, No. 2, 57/7:424-26
Chamber Symphony, Op. 9, 58/4:
271-73

The Complete String Quartets, Nos.
1-4, Op. 7, 10, 30, and 37,
54/7:435-44

Concerto for Violin and Orchestra,
Op. 36, 55/4:272-74

Erwartung, 52/10:671-73

Five Pieces for Orchestra, 49/1:
106; 54/7:462-63

Herzgewachse, Op. 20, 57/7:
424-26

Kol Nidre, 58/4:242

Moses and Aaron, 54/7:403

Piano Concerto, Op. 42, 58/7:
411-13

Songs: Op. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; Op.
3, Nos. 4, 6; Op. 6, Nos. 1-8
Op. 14, Nos. 1, 2, 53/4:339-
40

Suite, Op. 29, 55/10:558-60;
57/7:424-26

A Survivor from Warsaw, 50/7:450

Theme and Variations, Opus 43A,
58/1:126-28

Three Songs, Op. 48, 57/7:424-
Two Pieces for Piano, Op. 33a and
33b, 57/7:424-26

Variations for Orchestra, 58/10:51
Verklärte Nacht, Op. 4, 58/4:
271-73

Violin Concerto, Op. 36, 58/7:
411-13

My Evolution (Schoenberg), 52/10:
517-27

Note on Arnold Schoenberg (Bach),
36/1:8-13

Schoenberg in America (Rubsamen),
51/10:469-89

Schoenberg and Beyond (Wellesz),
16/1:76-95

Schoenberg's Tone-Rows and Tonal
System of Future (Hill), 36/1:
14-37

Spontaneity of Schoenberg's Music
(Jalowetz), 44/10:385-408

Views and Reviews, 24/1:155

SCHOOLS. SEE EDUCATION

SCHOPENHAUER

Schopenhauer and Music (Green),
30/4:199-206

What Wagner Found in Schopenhauer's
Philosophy (Barry), 25/1:124-
37

SCHROETER, JOHANN SAMUEL

Johann Samuel Schroeter (Wolff),
58/7:338-59

SCHUBERT, FRANZ

Beethoven's and Schubert's Personal
Relations (Nohl), 28/10:553-6;

Chamber-Music of Franz Schubert
(Laciar), 28/10:515-38

Discovery of Schubert's Great C-Majo
Symphony: A Story in Fifteen
Letters (Deutsch), 52/10:528-:

Epic of the "Unfinished" (Peyser),
28/10:639-60

Formal Construction of Die Schöne
Müllerin (Archer), 34/10:401-
07

Franz Schubert: The Ariel of Music
(Schauffler), 50/1:138-41

- Franz Schubert and his times (Kobald), 29/4:302-03
- Franz Schubert's Repeated Settings of Same Song-Texts (Hollander), 28/10:563-74
- Less-Known Songs of Schubert (Strangeways), 29/10:625-38
- Music of Schubert (Abraham), 47/7:416-19
- Piano Music of Schubert (Samaroff), 28/10:596-609
- Robert Franz on Schubert and Others (Aldrich), 28/10:486-94
- Schubert: Dance-Composer (Kinkeldey), 28/10:610-19
- Schubert, a Musical Portrait (Einstein), 51/7:442-45
- Schubert, Thematic Catalogue of all His Works in Chronological Order (Deutsch and Wakeling), 52/1:157-59
- Schubert and the Eternal Feminine (Martens), 28/10:538-52
- Schubert Reader. A Life of Franz Schubert in Letters and Documents (Deutsch), 48/4:283-85
- Schubert and Viennese Classic School (Adler), 28/10:473-85
- Schubert's Early Operas (Leichten-tritt), 28/10:620-38
- Schubert's Fame (Engel), 28/10:457-72
- Schubert's Lyric Style (Istel), 28/10:575-95
- Schubert's "Winterreise" (Schaeffer), 38/1:39-57
- Schubert's Winterreise, Part I (Brown), 53/4:215-22
- Schubert's Works in France (Prod' Homme), 28/10:495-514
- Special "Quarterly" Issue, 28/10
- CHULLER, GUNTHER
Quartet, 57/7:392
- CHUMAN, WILLIAM
Copland-Harris-Schuman (Rosenfeld), 39/7:372-81
- Music of William Schuman (Broder), 45/1:17-28
- Music
Chester (Overture for Band), 58/7:402-03
Judith, 51/4:255
Manfred, Op. 115, 58/10:556-58
String Quartet No. 4, 51/7:394; 54/7:472-76
Symphony No. VI, 52/4:298; 55/10:551-55
Undertow, 54/10:622-24
- Violin Concerto, 50/4:279
Voyage, 55/10:551-55
- William Schuman (Schreiber and Persichetti), 55/1:105-06
- SCHUMANN, CLARA
Brahms and Clara Schumann (Schumann), 16/10:507-15
- SCHUMANN, ROBERT
Four Unpublished Compositions by Robert Schumann (Hernreid), 42/1:50-62
- Robert Schumann (Wörner), 53/4:293-302
- Robert Schumann and Heinrich Heine (Schnapp), 25/10:599-616
- Robert Schumann's Plan for Tristan Opera (Schnapp), 24/10:485-91
- Schumann's Jugendsinfonie in G Minor (Abraham), 51/1:45-60
- Schumann's Place in German Song (Felber), 40/7:340-54
- SCHUTZ, HEINRICH
The Christmas Story, 54/1:152-57
German Requiem, 54/1:152-57
Little Sacred Concerto, 54/1:152-57
The Resurrection Story, 52/10:673-79
- SCOTLAND
English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes (1543-1677) (Frost), 54/4:256
- See also Great Britain
- SCRIABIN, ALEXANDER
Etude, Op. 8, No. 11, 59/10:575-78
- Noises, Smells, and Colours (Runciman), 15/4:149-61
- Significance of Scriabin (Antcliffe), 24/7:333-45
- Survey of Pianoforte Works of Scriabin (Hull), 16/10:601-14
- IN SEARCH OF BEAUTY IN MUSIC (Seashore), 42/7:302-08
- SECULARIZATION OF SACRED MUSIC (Stubbs), 16/10:615-27
- SEIBER, MATYAS
String Quartet, 55/10:521
- SEIDL, ANTON
America's Gain From a Bayreuth Romance: The Mystery of Anton Seidl (Farewell), 44/10:448-57
- SELF-PORTRAIT OF THE ARTIST AS A YOUNG MAN (Bauer), 43/4:153-68
- SENSE OF RHYTHM AS MUSICAL TALENT (Seashore), 18/10:507-15

SEROFF, ALEXANDER

Alexander Seroff and His Relations to
Wagner and Liszt (Riesemann),
23/10:450-68

SESSIONS, ROGER

Music:

From My Diary, 52/7:480-81
Quintet with 2 violas, 58/7:370
Second String Quartet, 57/1:140-42

Sonata for Violin solo, 57/4:238

Symphony No. 1, 50/1:94

Symphony No. 2, 50/4:268

Symphony No. 3, 58/4:288

Violin Concerto, 59/7:375

Roger Sessions: Portrait of an American Composer (Schubart), 46/4:196-214

See also Author's Index

SHADWELL, THOMAS

Music of Shadwell's "Tempest"
(Squire), 21/10:565-78

SHAKER SONGS (Andrews), 37/10:491-508

SHAKESPEARE

Music for Shakespeare (Nierling),
26/10:555-63

Musical Interpretations of Shakespeare on Modern Stage (Dent),
16/10:523-37

"Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare
(Istel), 16/7:375-86

Shakespeare--Musician (Welch),
22/10:510-27

Shakespeare's Ariel: A Study of Musical Character (Boughton), 16/10:538-51

Wagner and Shakespeare (Istel),
22/10:495-509

SHAPERO, HAROLD

Sonata No. 1, 52/7:480-81

Sonata for Piano Four Hands, 54/7:472-76

Symphony, 48/4:249

SHAPLEIGH, BERTRAM

Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

G. B. Shaw's Musical Criticism
(Irvine), 46/7:319-32

Shaw, Wells, Binyon, and Music
(Maine), 32/7:375-82

SHELLEY, PERCY BLYTHE

Musical Inspiration of Shelley (Coeuroy)
23/1:82-95

SHEPHERD, ARTHUR

Arthur Shepherd (Newman), 50/4:
- 159-79

Triptych for High Voice and String
Quartet, 53/7:496-99

See also Author's Index

SHESTAKOVA, LUDMILA IVANOVNA

Ludmila Ivanovna Shestakova--Hand-
maid to Russian Music (Bertens-
son), 45/7:331-38

SHISHAKOV, YURI

Concerto for Balalaika and Orchestra
of Folk Instruments, 59/10:569-78

SHOSTAKOVITCH, DMITRI

DMITRIEVITCH

Dmitri Dmitrievitch Shostakovich
(Slonimsky), 42/10:415-44

Music:

Concerto for Piano, Trumpet and
Strings, 55/4:275

Quintet, Op. 57, 53/7:499

Sonata No. 2, in B minor, 55/4:
275

Song of the Forests, Op. 81, 52/7:
492-95

The 24 Preludes for Piano, 55/4:
275

SIBELIUS, JEAN

"Nationalism" of Sibelius (Lyle),
27/10:617-29

Sibelius: Symphonist (Meyer),
36/1:68-86

Sketch of Sibelius the Man (Askeli),
40/1:1-7

"SINFUL SONGS" OF SOUTHERN

NEGRO (Lomax), 34/4:177-87

SINGING AND SINGERS. See

Musicians; also Technique

SIRET, NICOLAS

French Baroque Organ Music, 54/1:
131-35

SKETCHES FOR "THE MAGIC FLUTE"

AT UPSALA (Englander), 41/7:
343-55

SMITH, DAVID STANLEY

David Stanley Smith (Tuthill), 42/1:
63-77

See also Author's Index

SOCIAL STATUS OF FRENCH VIOLIN-

ISTS PRIOR TO EIGHTEENTH
CENTURY (Pincherle), 22/4:
193-98

"SODAIN AND UNEXPECTED" MUSIC
IN THE RENAISSANCE (Ferand),
51/1:10-27

SOLER, PADRE ANTONIO

Fandango, 58/7:414-16

Nine Sonatas, 58/7:414-16

Quintet No. 6 in G minor for Organ
and String Quartet, 59/4:266-69

SONATAS

- Concerning the Accompanied Clavier Sonata (Newman), 47/7:327-349
- Modern Russian Pianoforte Sonata (Martens), 18/7:357-63
- Mozart's Organ Sonatas (Mansfield), 22/10:566-94
- Mozart's Seventeen Epistle Sonatas (Tangeman), 46/10:588-601
- Some Characteristics and Peculiarities of Mendelssohn's Organ Sonatas (Mansfield), 17/10:562-76
- Sonata Form and Cabbala (Farwell), 41/1:26-37

SONGS

- Alban Berg's Five Orchestra Songs, OP. 4 (Leibowitz), 48/10:487-511
- Antiphonal Songs of Eastern Woodland Indians (Kurath), 56/10:520-26
- Asiatic Survivals in Indian Songs (Barbeau), 34/1:107-16
- Aspects of Modern Art-Song (Upton), 38/1:11-30
- Australian Bush Songs (Grattan), 29/7:426-37
- Baldassare Donato's Italian Songs, 58/10:546
- Basque Songs from Soule (Gallop), 36/10:458-69
- Beethoven's Irische Lieder (Hufstader), 59/7:343-60
- Carnival Songs and Origins of *Intermezzo Giocoso* (Ghisi), 39/7:325-33
- Chiang K'uei's Nine Songs for Yueh (Picken), 57/4:201-19
- Conflict of Word and Tone (Einstein), 54/7:329-49
- Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean Valleys (Alford), 31/4:248-58
- Decade of English Song (Antcliffe), 25/4:219-30
- Dixie (Nathan), 49/1:60-84
- English Songs of 17th Century, 52/10:659
- Eugene Goossens' Songs "Philomel and Melancholy," 22/10:612
- Fado (Gallop), 33/4:199-211
- Franz Schubert's Repeated Settings of Same Song-Texts (Hollander), 28/10:563-74
- French Song in 19th Century (Lockspeiser), 40/4:192-99
- Historic and National Songs of France (Tiersot), 20/10:599-632
- Interpretative Studies in American Song (Thorpe), 29/1:88-116
- Irish Characteristics in Our Old Song Survivals (McGill), 32/1:106-19
- Irving G. Fine's Children's Songs for Grown-Ups, 57/1:99
- Italian Secular Monody (Fortune), 53/4:171-95
- Italian Songs (Gagliano), 58/10:546-48
- Japanese "Little Songs" of 17th Century (Cunningham), 48/1:68-83
- John Forbes's "Songs and Fancies" (Terry), 36/10:402-19
- Less-Known Songs of Schubert (Strangways), 29/10:625-38
- Liszt as Lieder Composer (Hughes), 17/7:390-409
- Male Soprano (Rogers), 19/7:413-25
- Melodic Sources of Mozart's Most Popular Lied (Sternfeld), 56/4:213-22
- Mission of the Singer (Engel), 20/7:451-54
- Music and Poetry: Problems of a Song-Writer (Castelnuovo-Tedesco), 44/1:102-11
- Music and Song in Eighteenth Century Theatre (Lawrence), 16/1:67-75
- Negro and His Songs (Odum and Johnson), 26/4:313-14
- Note on Floridity (Henderson), 16/7:339-48
- Notes on South African Native Music (Speight), 34/7:344-53
- Plain Song, Veni Sancte Spiritus, 52/10:659
- Plantation Meistersinger (Work), 41/1:97-106
- Possible Survivals of African Song in Jamaica (Roberts), 26/7:340-58
- Posthumous Publication of Chopin's Songs (Brown), 56/1:51-65
- Sailor Songs and Songs of Sea (Saunders), 28/7:339-57
- Schumann's Place in German Song (Feiber), 40/7:340-54
- Shaker Songs (Andrews), 37/10:491-508
- "Sinful Songs" of Southern Negro (Lomax), 34/4:177-87
- Some Recent Representative American Song-Composers (Upton), 25/7:383-417
- Song of Rags (Rogers), 16/1:61-66
- Songs of Charles Koechlin (Oliphant), 2/14:186-97
- Songs of Charles T. Griffes (Upton), 23/7:314-28

Songs of Indian Soldiers During World War (Densmore), 34/10:410-25
 Songs of Northwest (Barbeau), 33/1:101-11
 Songs of Sidney Homer and List of Works (Thorpe), 31/1:47-73
 Songs of Young Italy (Oliphant), 23/4:191-204
 Study of Old English Song and Popular Melody Prior to 19th Century (Kidson), 15/10:569-82
 Traditional Airs from a Little Known Pyrenean Valley (Alford), 39/7:351-71
Troubadour and Trouvere Songs, 58/1:130
 Two Inflation Songs of the Civil War (Nathan), 43/4:242-53
 Two Unknown Erottole (Ferand), 41/7:319-28; illustrations, 41/7:322-25
See also Folk-Music; also specific countries
SONNECK, OSCAR G.
 After Ten Years (Sonneck), 24/10:459-62
 Funeral services, 29/1:1-5
 Letter to Mrs. Julia Sonneck, May 27, 1894 (Sonneck), 33/10:462-65
 Memorial Fellowship, 32/4:327
 Music:
 Studies in Song, 25/4:306
 To a Golden-Haired Girl, 25/7:413
 To Helen, 25/7:412; 29/1:111-16
 99 Pacific Avenue, or, In Search of a Birthplace (Sonneck), 33/10:456-62
 O. G. Sonneck (Goldmark), 29/1:4-5
 O. G. Sonneck (Putnam), 29/1:1-4
 Oscar G. Sonneck (Engel), 39/1:2-5
 See also Author's Index
SONTAG, HENRIETTE
 Henriette Sontag in New York (Rogers), 42/1:100-04
SOUL OF MUSIC
 (RHAPSODY FOR AMATEURS)
 (Boughton), 15/10:473-96
SOULE
 Basque Songs from Soule (Gallop), 36/10:458-69
 SOUND AND ITS USES (Eison), 18/4:250-67
See also Acoustics; also Noises
SOURCE OF MUSIC. SEE History
SOUTH AFRICA
 Notes on South African Native Music (Speight), 34/7:344-53

SOUTH AMERICA
 Music of Latin America (Slonimsky), 46/1:140-43
 SOVIET. SEE RUSSIA
SOWERBY, LEO
 Leo Sowerby (Tuthill), 38/7:249-64
SPACE AND SPACING IN MUSIC
 (Antcliffe), 25/1:116-23
SPAETH, JOHANNES
 Organ Music, 57/4:279
SPAIN
 Anuario Musical. Volumen I. (Instituto Espanol de Musicologia, Barcelona, 1946), 48/1:121-26
 Bizet and Spanish Music (Tiersot), 27/10:566-81
 Cancionero Popular de la Provincia de Madrid Vol. I (Schneider and Figueras), 53/4:289-93
 Catalogo Musical de la Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid, I, Manuscritos (Angles and Subira), 48/1:121-26
 Ceremonial Dances of Spanish Basques (Alford), 32/7:471-82
 Dance and Song in Two Pyrenean Valleys (Alford), 31/4:248-58
 Early Spanish Music for Lute and Keyboard Instruments (Apel), 34/7:289-301
 Juan Navarro Hispalensis and Juan Navarro Gaditanus (Chase), 45/4:188-92
 Music in "Don Quixote" (Istel), 27/7:434-50
 Musical Observations of Moroccan Ambassador (Martens), 29/10:574-82
 Origins of Lyric Theater in Spain (Chase), 39/7:292-305
 Our Musical Kinship with the Spaniards (Elliott), 22/7:413-18
 Reconstruction of French Chansonnier in Biblioteca Colombina, Seville (Plamenac), 51/10:501-42; 52/1:85-117; 52/4:245-77
 Traditional Airs from a Little Known Pyrenean Valley (Alford), 39/7:351-71
 Valencian Cross-Roads (Alford), 37/7:367-87
SPEECH-MELODY
 Speech-melody and Primitive Music (Herzog), 34/10:452-66
SPELMAN, TIMOTHY MATHER
 Our Musical Expatriots (Upton), 28/1:143-54

SPENCER, HERBERT

Herbert Spencer and Music (Grew),
28/1:127-42

Musical Examination-Paper on Speng-
ler's "The Decline of West"
(Forsyth), 28/4:155-57

Spengler's Quarrel with Methods of
Music History (Mendel),
34/4:131-71

SPEYER, WILHELM

Life of Wilhelm Speyer (Speyer),
26/7:473-79

SPIRITUALS

Negro Spirituals in Making (Turner),
31/10:480-85

Pennsylvania Dutch Spirituals
(Jackson), 51/1:80-84

SPITTELER, CARL

Spitteler, Writer and Musician
(Coeuroy), 35/10:475-83

PONTINI, GASPARO

La Vestale, 52/7:495-98

PRINGS OF MUSIC (Gurney),
22/7:319-22

STAGE - FRIGHT (Gruenberg),
19/4:221-30

TAM, HENK

String Quartet, 49/10:629

TAMITZ, KARL

String Quartet in A major, Op. 14
(No. 6), 54/1:150-52

TAMPS

Music and Stamps (Boggs), 38/1:
1-10

STAR SPANGLED BANNER

New Light on "The Star Spangled
Banner" (Kouwenhoven), 37/4:
198-200

STEFFANI, AGOSTINO

Tassilone (Croli), 59/7:412-17

STEIN, LEON

Three Hassidic Dances, 56/7:423-25

STENDAHL, LOUIS ALEXANDRE

21/1:133; 29/4:300; 43/1:
18

Stendahl as Music Critic (Klein),
43/1:18-31

Stendahl and Rossini (Prunieres),
21/1:133-55

See also Beyle, Marie Henri; also
Author's Index

STILL, WILLIAM GRANT

Blues Here's One, 52/7:482-83

STRADELLA, ALESSANDRO

Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata,
Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:
544-46

STRANGE MUSIC OF THE OLD ORDER

AMISH (Jackson), 45/7:275-88

STRAUSS, RICHARD

Also Sprach Richard Strauss (Ewen),
30/4:207-13

Artistic Testament of Richard Strauss
(Mann), 50/1:1-8

Capriccio, 54/7:391

Richard Strauss und Hugo Von Hof-
mannsthal: Briefwechsel (Schuh),
53/4:284-89

Study of Strauss (Mason),
16/4:171-90

Vienna Strausses (Ewen), 35/10:
466-74

STRAVINSKY, IGOR

From Bach to Stravinsky (Ewen), 34/1:
123

Chroniques de ma vie (Stravinsky),
35/10:487-89

Editorial, 58/10:503

Impressions of Igor Stravinsky (Wise),
16/4:249-56

Music:

Agon, 57/10:535

Cantato, 53/4:251

Canticum Sacrum, 57/1:104

Ebony Concerto, 54/1:57

Mass, 49/7:451

for Mixed Chorus and woodwind
quintet, 50/10:581

In Memoriam: Dylan Thomas, 56/4:
236

Oedipus Rex, 53/10:659-61

Persephone, 58/4:273-75

Ragtime Tango, 54/1:57

The Rake's Progress, 55/7:
412-14

Symphonies of Wind Instruments,
58/1:126-28

Three Pieces for Clarinet Solo,
52/7:487-89

Three songs from Shakespeare,
54/10:572

Threni, 59/1:104

Noises, Smells, and Colours

(Runciman), 15/4:149-61

Phenomenon of Stravinsky (Blitzstein),
35/7:330-47

Stravinsky in the Chair of Poetry
(Kall), 40/7:283-98

Stravinsky in the Theatre (Lederman),
49/10:642-44

Stravinsky's Symphony in C (1940)
(Babitz), 41/1:20-25

Strawinsky (Vlad), 59/7:393-95

Two Trends of Modern Music in
Stravinsky's Works (Chenneviere),
19/4:169-74

See also Author's Index

OF STRENGTH, BEAUTY AND SATIS-
FACTION IN MUSIC (Mathews),
16/10:497-506

STRICTLY HEREDITARY (Wister),
36/1:1-7

STRINDBERG

Strindberg and Music (Grew), 33/1:
59-73

STRONG, TEMPLETON

Our Musical Expatriots (Upton),
28/1:143-54

STRUBE, GUSTAV

Gustav Strube: The Man and the
Musician (Klemp), 42/7:288-301

See also Author's Index

STYLE. SEE FORM OF MUSIC

"SUMER IS ICUMEN IN": (Bukofzer),
45/4:267-68

SURVIVAL OF MUSIC (Gilbert), 16/7:
365-74

See also History of Music

SWANSON, HOWARD

Symphony No. 2, 51/4:252

SWEELINCK, JAN PIETERSZON

Organ Music of Jan Pieterszoon
Sweelinck (Tusler), 59/7:
409-12

De Vocale Muziek, Deel II (Meyer),
46/10:649-51

SWIFT'S CANTATA, "In Harmony Would
You Excel". Facsimile reprint of
Dr. Echlin's composition, 16/4:
194

SWITZERLAND

(Current Chronicle) (Appia), 50/4:
300-02

Music and Dance of the Swiss Folk
(Alford), 41/10:500-13

SYMBOLISM

Musical Symbolism (Prunières),
33/1:18-28

Symbolism in Music (Lippman),
53/10:554-75

SYMPHONIC POEM, ART OF (Mendl),
32/7:443-62

SYMPHONY

Beethoven and Creative Law in
Symphonic Art (Engelsmann),
37/1:56-63

Berlioz of Fantastic Symphony
(Tiersot), 33/7:303-17

Bizet's Suppressed Symphony (Shanet),
58/10:461-76

Brahms's Third Symphony (Mason),
31/7:374-79

Celtic Elements in Beethoven's Seven-
th Symphony (Trevis), 35/7:
255-65

Discovery of Schubert's Great C-
Major Symphony: A Story in
52/10:528-32

Evolution of Dvorak's Symphony "From
the New World" (Clapham), 58/4:
167-83

Hans von Bulow and the Ninth Sym-
phony (Damrosch), 27/4:
280-93

Symphony Music in Soviet Russia
(Sokoloff), 31/4:219-26

Wind-Instruments in Mozart's
Symphonies (Broder), 33/7:
238-59

SYNTHESIS AND NEW EXPERIMENTS:
FOUR CONTEMPORARY GERMAN
COMPOSERS (Stuckenschmidt),
52/7:353-68

SYRIA

Syrian Liturgical Chant (Bonvin),
18/10:593-603

SYZMANOWSKI, KAROL

Karol Szymanowski (Jackimecki),
20/10:553-72; 22/1:23-37
Quartet in C major, Op. 37, 52/10:
666

Szymanowski (Rosenfeld), 39/10:
513-15

T

TAGORE, RABINDRANATH

Rabindranath Tagore: Poet-Composer
(Strickland-Anderson), 24/10:
463-74

TAKTAKISHVILI, OTAR

Piano Concerto in C minor, 59/10:
576-77

TALENT

Charts, 20/10:588

Inheritance of Musical Talent
(Seashore), 20/10:586-98

Measurement of Musical Talent
(Seashore), 15/1:129-48

Musical Talent and It's Measure-
ment (Schoen), 28/4:255-82

Sense of Rhythm as Musical Talent
(Seashore), 18/10:507-15

Study of Musical Ability (Harper),
23/1:19-25

Virtuosity (Pincherle), 49/4:
226-43

Yardstick Applied to Musical Talent
(Moos), 30/4:238-62

TALLIS, THOMAS

The Lamentations of Jeremiah the
Prophet and Hymns for Plain-
song and Polyphony, 56/10:
569-71

- Manuscripts of Tallis's Forty-Part Motet (Schofield), 51/4: 176-83
- TANEEV, S.I.
Memory of S.I. Taneev (Karatygin), 27/10:540-54
Sergi Ivanovitch Taneiev (Weinberg), 58/1:19-31
- TARTINI, GIUSEPPE
Concerto in E for violin and strings, 53/1:149-50
Sonatas for violin and harpsichord; G, minor, A minor, B minor, and D major, 53/1:151-53
Symphony Pastorale, 52/10:680
- TASTE IN MUSIC (Gilman), 17/1:1-8
See also Music, appreciation
- TATE, PHYLLIS
Sonata for Clarinet and Cello, 48/7: 427
- TCHAIKOVSKY, PETER I.
Bizarre Friendship: Tchaikovsky and Mme. von Meck (Bennigsen), 36/10:420-29
Debussy, Tchaikovsky, and Mme. von Meck (Lockspeiser), 36/1: 38-44
Diaries of Tchaikovsky (Lakond), 46/4:308-10
Further Light on Tchaikovsky (Slonimsky), 38/4:139-46
More Tchaikovsky-von Meck Correspondence (Bennigsen), 38/4: 129-38
Music of Tchaikovsky (Abraham), 47/4:270-73
Concert Fantasy, Op. 56, 59/10:577-78
Eugene Onegin: Letter Scene, 52/7:500
Mazeppa, 56/128-29
Sinfonietta for String Orchestra, 59/10:571-78
Tchaikovsky (Weinstock), 44/4: 238-41
Tchaikovsky Museum at Kilm (Bertensson), 44/7:329-35
Unvanquishable Tchaikovsky (Buchanan), 19/7:364-89
- TEACHING
Teaching of Appreciation in Music (Schoen), 27/1:39-58
On Teaching the Literature and Materials of Music (Schuman), 48/4:155-68
Teaching of Rhythm (Stetson), 23/4:180-90
See also Education; Technique

TECHNIQUE

- Art of Playing on the Violin (Geminani), 53/4:302-04
Bach's Technique of Transcription and Improvised Ornamentation (Aldrich), 49/1:26-35
Breaththng and Common Sense (Thorpe), 23/1:56-64
Caring for Voice (Voorhees), 26/1: 32-39
Concerning Form in Music (McAlpin), 29/1:55-71
Imagination and Fact in Voice Culture, 17/1:104
Interpretive Studies in American Song (Thorpe), 29/1:88-116
Is There a Future for Quarter-Tone Music? (Holde), 38/10: 528-33
"Measure" in Gregorian Music (Bonvin), 29/1:16-28
Musical Memory in Piano Playing and Piano Study (Hughes), 15/10: 592-603
Rafael Joseffy's Contribution to Piano Technic (Hughes), 16/7:349-64
Rules How to Compose (Coperario), 53/1:130-31
Science of Pianoforte Technique (Weyman), 18/4:168-73
Scientific Voice Training (Clippinger), 18/10:618-19
Secret of Paganini's Technique (Istel), 30/1:101-16
"Secret" of Pianist's Beautiful Touch (Ferguson), 24/7: 384-99
Secret of Technique (Wrightson), 16/10:562-65
Technique of Moving Plastic (Jaques-Dalcroze), 24/1:21-38
Technique of Operatic Acting (Challis), 27/10:630-45
Technique of Variation (Nelson), 49/4:331-34
Translating Vocal Texts, 50/4: 225
Undulations of Technique (Antcliffe), 29/1:37-49
Violin and Its Technique in 18th Century (Boyden), 50/1: 9-38
Vocal Disabilities (Voorhees), 24/1:39-50
- TELEMANN, GEORGE PHILIPP
Don Quichotte Suite, 52/10: 680
Oboe Concertos in E minor and D minor, 58/10:558-60

Overture from Suite in D, 58/10:
551-53

Sonata a quattro in A major,
58/10:558-60

Viola Concerto in G major, 58/10:
558-60

Violin Concerto in A minor, 58/10:
558-60

TEMPERATURE

Pitch versus Temperature (Deagan),
18/10:587-92

Weather and the Artist (Runciman),
18/10:572-78

TEMPO

Rhythm and Tempo: An Introduction,
52/7:384-98

Tempo and Character in Beethoven's
Music (Kolisch), 43/4:169-87;
43/7:291-312

THACKERAY, WILLIAM

Forgotten Tackerayan Episode (Law-
rence), 18/7:347-52

THAYER, ALEXANDER

Alexander Thayer and his Life of
Beethoven (Krehbiel), 17/10:
629-40

Education of A.W. Thayer (Hatch),
56/7:355-65

THEATRE

American Theatrical Dancing from
1750 to 1800 (Winter),
38/1:58-73

Conventions of Music Drama
(Matthews), 19/4:255-63

English Theatre Orchestra: Its Rise
and Early Characteristics
(Lawrence), 17/1:9-27

Instruments and Their Music in
Elizabethan Drama (Fitz-
gibbon), 31/7:319-29

Music Drama: An Art-Form in Four
Dimensions (Dilla), 24/10:
492-99

Music and Drama (Pizzetti),
31/10:419-26

Music in Elizabethan Theatre (Law-
rence), 20/4:192-205

Music and Song in Eighteenth Century
Theatre (Lawrence), 16/1:
67-75

Operatic Tendencies in Stuart
Drama (Ingram), 58/10:
489-502

Il Teatro Alla Moda (Marcello), 48/7:
371-403; 49/1:85-105

See also Drama; Opera

THEORY

Eighteenth-Century Theories of Musical
Period Structure (Ratner), 56/10:
439-54

Journal of Music Theory (Mitchell),
58/10:540-42

Methods of Music Theory (Hindemith),
44/1:20-28

Musical Theory of German Romantic
Writers (Coeuroy), 27/1:
108-29

New Theory of Untempered Music
(Norden), 36/4:217-33

Recognition of Chordal Formation by
Early Music Theorists (Bush),
46/4:227-43

Study of Theory in Music Teaching:
Is it Sound? (Cripps), 17/1:
60-8

Theory of Greek Classical Music,
56/7:421

Theory of Hungarian Music (Kilenyi),
19/1:20-39

See also Education

THINGS THAT MATTER (Parry),
15/7:313-28

THOMAS, THEODORE

Richard Wagner, Theodore Thomas,
and the American Centennial
(Loft), 51/4:184-202

Thomas and Central Park Garden
(Rice), 40/4:143-52

THOMPSON, RANDALL

Music of Randall Thompson (Forbes),
49/1:1-25

Suite, 57/7:421-22

Symphony No. 3, 49/7:465

THOMSON, VIRGIL

Music:

Capital, Capitals, 54/7:471-76

Concerto for Flute, 56/7:389

Louisiana Story, 49/1:115

The Plough That Broke the Plains:

Orchestral Suite from Film Score,
53/4:307-10

A Solemn Music, 49/10:619;
55/7:407-08

Stabat Mater, 54/7:471-76

String Quartet No. 2, 55/10:
551-55

Symphony on Hymn Tune, 48/7:
413

10 Etudes for Piano, 54/10:
629-30

Virgil Thomson (Glanville-Hicks),
49/4:209-25

See also Author's Index

THOUGHTS

Musing on Music (Lourie), 41/4:
235-42

Thoughts and Reflections anent Music
and Musicians (Prod'Homme),
23/4:226-44

See also Philosophy

THUILLE, LUDWIG

Ludwig Thuille (Istel), 32/7:
463-70

TIPPETT, MICHAEL

A Child of Our Time, 52/7:443
The Hearts Assurance, 51/10:
584

TOBACCO

Tobacco and Coffee in Music (Borren),
32/7:355-74

TOCH, ERNEST

Ernest Toch (Pisk), 38/10:438-50
Third Symphony, Op. 75, 56/7:395

TOMASCHEK, J.W.

Excerpts from Memoirs of, 46/4:
244-64

TOMKINS, THOMAS

Musica Deo Sacra, 58/4:275-76
Songs and Consort Music, 58/4:
275-76

Thomas Tomkins, 1572-1656
(Stevens), 58/4:253-55

Thomas Tomkins--Keyboard Music
(Tuttle), 56/4:402-07

TONE

Determinants of Tonal Construction
in Tribal Music (Kolinski),
57/1:50-56

Harmonic Structure of Musical Tone
(Seashore), 39/1:6-10

Is there A Future for Quarter-Tone
Music? (Holde), 38/10:
528-33

Loudness of Pure Tones (Lloyd),
47/10:481-89

Noise in Piano Tone, A Qualitative
Element (Hill), 40/4:244-59

Reply to "Tonic-Sol-Fa; Pro and
Con" (Whittaker), 22/4:
265-72

Schoenberg's Tone-Rows and Tonal
System of Future (Hill), 36/1:
14-37

Tonal Intensity as Aesthetic Deter-
minant (Ortmann), 28/4:
178-91

Tonal System of Byzantine Music
(Strunk), 42/4:190-204

Tonality and Perspective (Brunswick),
43/10:426-37

Tone-Problems of To-day (Casella),
24/4:159-71

Tonic Sol-Fa: Pro and Con (Fuller-
Maitland), 21/1:68-72

Twelve-Tone Compositions of Luigi
Dallapiccola (Nathan), 58/7:
289-310

What is Tone-Quality? (Ortmann),
35/10:442-50

See also Form of Music

TORELLI,

Concerto for Trumpet, Woodwinds
and Strings, 56/10:561-63

Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata,
Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:
544-46

Twelve Concerti Grossi, Op. 8,
56/1:129-33

TOSAR, HECTOR

Symphony No. 2 for strings, 58/7:
381

TOSATTI, VIERI

Il sistema della dolcezza, 53/7:
437

TOSCANINI, ARTURO

Toscanini (Gilman), 38/10:
534-39

Toscanini in America (Taubman),
47/4:178-87

Toscanini--The First Forty Years
(Segre), 47/4:149-77

TOUCH-STONE (1729): A NEGLECTED
VIEW OF LONDON OPERA
(Lowens), 59/7:325-42

TRADITION

Chimera of Tradition (Sternberg),
20/1:62-68

Classical Tradition (Corder),
17/4:282-87

Traditional Airs From Little Known
Pyrenean Valley (Alford),
39/7:351-71

ON TRANSLATING VOCAL TEXTS
(Drinker), 50/4:225-40

TRANSPOSING KEYBOARDS ON
EXTANT FLEMISH HARPSI-
CHORD (Marcuse), 52/7:
414-25

TRENT. SEE Council of Trent

TRIMBLE, LESTER

Closing Piece, 58/7:373

See also Author's Index

TRISTAN AND ISOLDE

"Nicht mehr Tristan" (Steigman),
21/1:57-67

"Tristan", First-Hand (Peyser),
25/7:418-26

TROPING

Beginnings of Troping (Weakland),
58/10:477-88

TSINTSADZE, SULKHAN
Suite from the Dragon-Fly, 59/10:
577-78

TURKEY

Bartok in Turkey (Saygun),
51/1:5-9

Turkish Music (Belaiev), 35/7:
356-67

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS WITH THE
LEAGUE OF COMPOSERS
(Bauer and Reis), 48/1:1-14

TWO INFLATION SONGS OF THE
CIVIL WAR (Nathan), 43/4:
242-53

TYAGARAJA

Tyagaraja: A Great South Indian Com-
poser (Rosenthal), 31/1:
14-24

TYPES OF MUSICAL LISTENING
(Gibling), 17/7:385-89

TYROLESE FAMILY RAINER, AND
THE VOGUE OF SINGING
MOUNTAIN-TROUPES IN
EUROPE AND AMERICA (Nathan),
46/1:63-79

TYRWHITT-WILSON, GERALD HUGH.
SEE Berners, Lord

U

ULRICH, HOMER

Chamber Music by Homer Ulrich,
49/1:153-56

UNITED STATES

See America; also Current Chronicle
UNIVERSITY. SEE EDUCATION
UPSALA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,
41/7:343

V

VAET, JACOBUS

Jacobus Vaet and His Motets (Stein-
hardt), 52/1:159-67

VAINBERG, MOYSEY

Serenade for Orchestra,
59/10:574-78

Suite from the Tiger Tamer, 59/10:
577-78

VALEN, FARTEIN

Gavotte and Musette, Op. 24,
49/1:145

VAN DELDEN, LEX

Rubaiyat, 49/10:625

VAN DER VELDEN, RENE

Les Ancestres, 49/7:476

VAN DIEREN, BERNARD

Bernard Van Dieren (Davis), 38/4:
140-75

See also Author's Index

VAN GHIZEGHEM, HAYNE VAN
Hayne Van Ghizeghem (Marix),
42/7:276-87

VANITY OF HUMAN KNOWLEDGE
(Forsyth), 24/4:172-77

VARESE, EDGARD

Deserts, 55/7:370

VEGA, AURELIO DE LA

String Quartet, 58/7:381

VASSILENKO, SERGEY

Piano Concerto in F-sharp minor,
59/10:573-78

Suite on Chinese Themes, 59/10:
571-78

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

Five Mystical Songs, 53/7:
500-01

Flos Campi, 53/1:153-54

A London Symphony, 52/10:681

Music from the Wasps, 55/10:
560-62

Pilgrim's Progress, 51/10:580

A Sea Symphony, 55/10:560-62

Sinfonia Antartica, 55/10:560-62

Symphonies Nos. 4, 5, 55/10:
560-62

Symphony No. 6, 48/7:425; 54/7:
482; 55/10:560-62

Three works, 55/10:560

Ralph Vaughan Williams (Dickinson),
59/1:1-7

Vaughn William's Melodic Style
(Kimmel), 41/10:491-99

VENEZUELA

Music in Caracas During the Colonial
Period (1770-1811), (Plaza),
43/4:198-213

VERDI, GIUSEPPE

A Genetic Study of the Aida Libretto
(Istel), 17/1:34/52

Giuseppe Verdi (Gerigk), 33/4:
219

Giuseppe Verdi (St. John-Brenon),
16/1:130-62

Giuseppe Verdi, his life and works
(Toye), 31/10:527-29

Un Giorno di Regno, 52/7:498

"Othello" of Verdi and Shakespeare
(Istel), 16/7:375-86

Two "McBeths", Verdi-Block (Gatti),
26/1:22-31

Verdi, the Man in his Letters (Werfel
and Stefan), 42/10:516-24

Verdi and Boito (Klein), 28/4:158-71

Verdi and Manzoni (Maecklenburg),
31/4:209-18

Verdi and Schiller (Bienenfeld),
31/4:204-08

- Verdi's Roccester (Hoover), 42/10:
505-13
- Unpublished Letters from Verdi to
Camille Du Locle (Prod'homme),
21/1:73-103
- VERESS, SANDOR
Quartet No. 2; String Trio No. 2,
55/1:101
- VERGIL IN MUSIC (Strunk), 30/10:
482-97
- VIARDOT, PAULINE
Gounod and His First Interpreter,
Pauline Viardot (Marix-Spire)
45/4:193-211, 45/7:299-
317
- Pauline Viardot-Garcia to Julius
Rietz (Letters and Corres-
pondence) (Sonneck), 15/7:
350-80; 15/10:526-59; 16/
1:32-60
- VICTORIA, TOMAS LUIS DE
O magnum mysterium, 54/10:630-32
Masses, 54/10:630
O quam gloriosum, 54/10:630-32
- IEWS AND REVIEWS (Engle),
22/4 to 44/4
- VILLA-LOBOS, HEITOR
Music:
Bachianas Brasileiras No. 5,
52/7:500
The Children's Doll Suite, 55/4:
275-76
Concerto for Harp, 55/4:225
Concerto No. 2, cello and orchestra,
55/4:225
Erosion, 53/4:314-16
Fantasia, cello and orchestra,
52/4:303
Mass of Saint Sebastian, 53/4:
340-42
Nonetto, 54/1:157-58
Quatuor, 54/1:157-58
Rude Poema, 55/4:275-76
String Quartet No. 8 in C,
50/1:92
String Quartet No. 15, 58/7:379
The Three Marias, 55/4:275-76
Villa-Lobos (Rosenfeld), 39/10:515-
18
- VIOLA
Haydn's Divertimenti for Baryton,
Viola, and Bass (Strunk),
32/4:216-51
- VIOLIN
Art of Playing on the Violin
(Germinani), 53/4:302-04
Ariosti's Lessons for Viola d'Amore
(Boyden), 46/10:545-63
- Beethoven and the French Violin
School (Schwarz), 10/58:431-47
- Chevalier de Saint-George (La
Laurencie), 19/1:74-85
- Creation of Violin and Its Consequences
(Emanuel), 37/10:509-15
- Dialogue After a Duo (Boschot),
28/1:114-26
- How Many Strads? (Doring, 46/1:144
-48
- John Antes, "American Dilettante"
(McCorkle), 56/10:486-99
- On Old Violins (Greilsamer),
27/7:410-33
- The "Professor Musick" in Colonial
America (Maurer), 50/10:511-
524
- Richard Deering's Fancies for
Viols (Hughes), 41/1:38
- Secret of Paganini's Technique
(Istel), 30/1:101-16
- See also Paganini
- Social Status of French Violinists
Prior to Eighteenth Century
(Pincherle), 22/4:193-98
- Solo Violin Sonata of Bologna School
(Mishkin), 43/1:92-112
- Tomaso Albinoni. Musico De Violino
Dilettante Veneto (Giazotto),
46/10:412-16
- Viennese Violinist, Franz Clement
(Haas), 48/1:15-27
- Violin "Scordatura" (Russell),
38/1:84-96
- Violin Teaching in Its Relation
to Organization of Civic
Orchestras (Morphy), 18/
1:50-59
- Violin and Its Technique in 18th
Century (Boyden), 50/1:9-38
- See also specific composers for and
compositions
- VIRGINIA
Musical Family of Colonial Virginia
(Maurer), 48/7:358-64
- VIRTUOSITY
See Talent; also Technique
- VITOLYN, YAN
Village Polka, 59/10:569-78
- VIVALDI, ANTONIO
Antonio Vivaldi et la Musique
Instrumentale (Pincherle),
59/1:156-59
- Aufführungspraxis Bei Vivaldi
(Kolneder), 57/10:547-53
- Music:
Concerto in D minor (No. 3) for
viola d'amore, strings, and
cembalo, 53/4:342-43

Concerto in G for 'cello, strings, and cembalo, 53/1:149-50
Concerto for Trumpet, Woodwinds and Strings, 56/10:561-63
Concertos in A, G minor, and G ("alla Rustica") for strings and cembalo, 53/4:342-43
Concertos for Solo Violin and Strings, in C major and B-Flat major, 52/10:681-82
Concertos for Strings, in E minor and F major, 52/10:681-82
 Dixit (Psalm 109), 52/7:501
Five Oboe Concertos, 59/7:427-28
Four Bassoon Concertos, 59/7:427-28
 Gloria, 55/4:263-67
Italian Chamber Music: The Sonata, Concerto and Cantata, 58/10:544-46
Laudate Pueri I and II, 53/7:501-02
 La Pastorella, 54/7:482-84
Quartet in A minor, Op. 3, No. 8, 53/7:479-81
 Stabat Mater, 57/4:281-83
 Vivaldi, Genius of the Baroque (Pincherle), 59/1:117-20
 Vivaldi and Ospitali of Venice (Pincherle), 38/7:300-12
 VLASSOV, VLADIMIR
Rhapsody on Rumanian Themes, 59/10:571-78
 VOGEL, VLADIMIR
 Oratorio, 49/1:140
 Thyl Claes, 50/4:300-02
 VOGLER, ABT
 Abt Vogler (Schweiger), 39/4:156-66
 VOICE
 Caring for Voice (Voorhees), 26/1:32-39
 Contrapuntal Style in the Three-Voice Shape-Note Hymns (Seeger), 40/10:483-93
 Imagination and Fact in Voice Culture (Root), 17/1:104-14
 Pitch and Vibrato in Artistic Singing (Schoen), 26/4:275-90
 Reinhold's Gllere's Concerto for Voice and Orchestra, 59/10:570
 Scientific Voice Training (Clippinger), 18/10:618-29
 Vocal Art in Antiquity (Duey), 46/7:390-410
 Voice Culture Past and Present (Taylor), 15/7:453-71

Vocal Disabilities as Described by Voice Physician (Voorhees), 24/1:39-50
 VOLKMANN, ROBERT
 Robert Volkmann: 1815-1883 (Herzfeld), 15/7:336-49

W

WAGNER, COSIMA
 Correspondence of Cosima Wagner with Victor Wilder (Prod'homme), 22/1:44-52
 Cosima Wagner (Moulin-Eckart), 31/4:273-83
 WAGNER, RICHARD
 Alexander Seroff and His Relations to Wagner and Liszt (Riesmann), 23/10:450-68
 Cradle of the Parsifal Legend (Unger), 32/7:428-42
 Esthetic Theories of Richard Wagner (Lippman), 58/4:209-20
 Four Unknown Letters of Richard Wagner (Holde), 41/4:220-34
 Franz Liszt and Richard Wagner in the Franco-German War of 1870 (Paillard) 49/7:386-411
 German Opera Since Richard Wagner (Istel), 51/4:260-90
 Hector Berlioz and Richard Wagner (Tiersot), 17/7:453-92
 How Wagner Worked (Istel), 33/1:38-44
 The Letters of Richard Wagner to Anton Pusinelli (Lenrow), 32/7:483-97
 Life Problem in Wagner's Dramas (Peterson-Berger), 16/10:658-68
 The Life of Richard Wagner (Newman), 33/4:216-17
 "Nicht Mehr Tristan" (Steigman), 21/1:57-67
 The Nietzsche-Wagner Correspondence (Foerster), 22/4:308-11
 Parsifal in Romantic Lands (Salazar), 39/1:76-96
 Rameau and Wagner (Masson), 39/10:466-78
 Richard Wagner: Constructive and Destructive (Weissmann), 25/1:138-56
 Richard Wagner: An Estimate (Morgan-Browne), 30/1:140-43
 Richard Wagner, l'homme, le poete, le novateur (Choisy), 33/4:218-19

- Richard Wagner, Theodore Thomas,
and the America Centennial (Loft),
51/4:184-202
- Richard Wagner in Munchen, 1864-
1870, *Legende und Wirklichkeit*
(Stemplinger), 34/1:123
- Richard Wagner in Vienna (Orel),
33/1:29-37
- Shall we Reliaize Wagner's Ideals?
(Van Vechten), 16/7:387-401
- Some Fallacies of Modern Anti-Wagner-
ism (Peyser), 26/4:175-89
- Trauersinfonie, 58/7:402-03
- The Unconquerable Tristan, the story
of Richard Wagner (Steigman),
33/4:219-18
- Wagner, Berlioz and Monsieur Scribe.
Two Collaborations that Miscarried
(Prod'Homme), 26/7:359-75
- Wagner, *histoire d'un artiste* (de
Pourtales), 33/4:217-18
- Wagner biography (Newman),
41/4:243-48
- Wagner and Brahms, with Unpublished
Letters (Geiringer), 36/4:178-89
- Wagner and Nietzsche. The Beginning
and End of Their Friendship
(Foerster-Nietzsche), 18/7:466
-89
- Wagner and Paris Opera: Unpublished
Letters (Prod'homme), 15/4:216-
31
- Wagner and Shakespeare (Istel),
22/10:495-509
- Die Wagnerdämmerung (Engel), 28/7:
438-55
- Wagnerian Culture Synthesis (Peterson-
Berger), 21/1:45-56
- Wagner's Operas (Gilman),
38/1:104-09
- What Wagner Found in Schopenhauer's
Philosophy (Barry), 25/1:124-
37
- The Women in Wagner's Life (Kapp),
31/10:525-27
- WALSH, JOHN
Handel's Publisher, John Walsh, His
Successors and Contemporaries
(Kidson), 20/7:430-50
- WALTER, BRUNO
Bruno Walter on His Seventieth
Birthday (Mann), 46/10:503-08
- WALTHER, JOHANN GOTTFRIED
Jesu meine Freude, 54/4:289-94
Meinen Jesum lass' Ich nicht,
54/4:289-94
- WALTON, SIR WILLIAM
Concerto, cello and orchestra,
57/7:383
- Trollus and Cressida, 55/4:239
- Violin Sonata, 50/4:289
- William Walton (Foss), 40/10:456-66
- WANTED: A HISTORICO-MUSICAL
CLEARING-HOUSE (Henry),
18/1:128-34
- WAR
Effect of War on English Choral Music
(Antcliffe), 20/7:342-53
- Music and Musicians in Paris during
First Two Seasons of War
(Prod'Homme), 18/1:136-60
- New Musical Outlook - and the War
(Isaacson), 20/1:1-11
- Songs of Indiana Soldiers During World
War (Densmore), 34/10:419-25
- Two Inflation Songs of the Civil
War (Nathan), 43/4:242-53
- War in its Relation to American
Music (Spalding), 18/1:1-11
- War Years (Prokofieff), 44/10:421-27
- WARD, ROBERT
Symphony No. 3, 56/7:423-25
- WEATHER AND THE ARTIST
(Runciman), 18/10:572-78
- WEBER, CARL MARIA
Discoveries in Vienna: Unpublished
Letters by Weber and Liszt
(Hernried), 46/10:537-44
- Oberon and Zar und Zimmermann
(Sanders), 54/10:521-32
- Paul Hindemith's Symphonic
Metamorphoses on themes of
C. M. Weber, 54/7:462
- Was Mendelssohn Indebted to Weber?
(Kinsky), 33/4:178-86
- Weber as Novelist and Critic (Abraham)
34/1:27-38
- Weber as Writer (Coeuroy), 25/1:
97-115
- Weber's Operas in London, 1824-
1826 (Kirby), 46/7:333-53
- Works of Weber in France (1824-
1926) (Prod'Homme), 28/7:
366-86
- WEBER, CONSTANCE
Wife of Mozart: Constanze Weber
(Prod'Homme), 27/7:384-409
- WEBERN, ANTON
Cantata, Op. 31, 58/10:516
- The Complete Music, 58/7:416-19
- Five Movements for String Quartet,
Op. 5, 54/7:435-44
- Several works, 54/10:462
- WEEKES, THOMAS
The Cries of London. 57/10:563-66
- various works. 55/1:126

WEILL, KURT
 Die Dreigroschenoper, 53/1:155-57
Kleine Dreigroschenmusik, 54/7:454-56
 Three Penny Opera, 54/7:454
 WEIMAR
 Liszt's Huldigungs Marsch and Weimar's Volkslied (Sonneck), 36/7:326-38
 WEISGALL, HUGO
Six Characters in Search of an Author (opera), 59/7:381
 The Stronger, 57/1:132-34
 The Tenor (opera), 52/4:285
 See also Author's Index
 WELLESZ, EGON
 Egon Wellesz (Redlich), 40/1:65-75
 Egon Wellesz, Musician and Scholar (Reti), 56/1:1-13
 See also Author's Index
 WELLS, H. G.
 Shaw, Wells, Binyon, and Music (Maine), 32/7:375-82
 WERT, GIACHES DE
 Italian Songs, 58/10:546
 WESLEY, SAMUEL
 facsimiles of letters to Vincent Novello, 17/4:231, 232
 unpublished setting for "Might I in thy sight Appear," 17/4:215
 WHEN MAIN STREET HAD AN ORCHESTRA (Pierce), 34/10:426-34
 WHITE PIONEERS AND BLACK (Niles), 32/1:60-75
 WHITHER? (Patterson), 21/10:511-19
 WHITING, ARTHUR
 Arthur Whiting (Mason), 37/1:26-36
 WIGGLESWORTH, FRANK
 Telesis, 51/1:76
 WILBYE, JOHN
 English Madrigals, 54/10:634
 WILDER, VICTOR. 22/1:44
 WIDOR, CHARLES-MARIE
 Charles-Marie Widor: A Portrait (Philipp), 44/4:125-32
 WILDGAN, FRIEDRICH
 Concerto, Op. 39, 50/1:112
 WILLAN, HEALEY
 Coronation Suite, 54/1:59
 WITTGENSTEIN, MARIE
 Letters to Marie Wittgenstein (Liszt), 36/7:259-76
 WOLF, HUGO
 Hugo Wolf (Walker), 52/7:446-51
 Hugo Wolf and Anton Bruckner (Maeklenburg), 38/7:291-99

Hugo Wolf's Corregidor at Mannheim (Herrnried), 40/1:19-30
 Hugo Wolf's "Four Operas" (Herrnried), 45/1:89-100
 Johannes Brahms and Hugo Wolf (Ehrmann), 43/10:458-65
 Little-Known Letter by Berlioz and Unpublished Letters by Cherubini, Leoncavallo, and Hugo Wolf (Holde), 51/7:340-53
 WOLF, JOHANNES
 Johannes Wolf (1869-1947) (Gombosi), 48/4:149-54
 WOLPE, STEFAN
 Passacaglia, 57/1:142
Quartet for Trumpet, Saxophone, Piano, and Percussion, 57/1:142
Sonata for Violin and Piano, 57/1:142
 WOOD, JOSEPH
 Symphony No. 3, 57/7:388
 WOOLEN, FATHER RUSSELL
 Improperium, 58/7:381
 WORD OF COMMET (Pratt), 39/1:1
 THE WORD MUSIC: ITS DERIVATION, INTERPRETATION AND MIS-APPLICATION (Mansfield), 23/10:538-44
 WORDS AND MUSIC IN BYZANTINE LITURGY (Wellesz), 47/7:297-310
 WOZZECK
 Alban Berg's Wozzeck, 51/1:95; 52/10:645
 Guide to Wozzeck (Reich), 52/1:1-21
 WPA AND THE AMERICAN COMPOSER (Pettis), 40/1:101-12

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
 School of Music, 30/4:158; 42/1:65; 58/10:540
 Studies in History of Music, 47/4:274; 53/4:247
 Yankee Doodle
 Some Guesses about "Yankee Doodle" (Kidson), 17/1:98-103
 YARDSTICK APPLIED TO MUSICAL TALENT (Moos), 30/4:238-62
 YOUTH OF MUSIC (Mendl), 29/4:196-211

Z

ZERO HOUR IN MUSICAL EVOLUTION
(Farwell), 27/1:85-99

ZIEHN, BERNHARD

Bernhard Ziehn, der Deutsch-Amer-
ikanische Musiktheoretiker
(Moser), 51/7:435-41

Bernard Ziehn, Precursor (Sargeant),
33/4:169-77

**ZNAMENNY CHANT OF THE RUSSIAN
CHURCH**

(Swan), 40/4:232-43; 40/7:365-
80; 40/10:529-45

